

electronics

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

APRIL 8, 1960

PRICE SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS



**Triggering
Underwater
Cameras**

ROLAND KISSLER
BOX 956
ROSES LAKE WASH

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
Vol. 33 No. 15

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

JOHN M. CARROLL, *Managing Editor*

Senior Associate Editors: Samuel Weber, Roland J. Charest

Associate Editors: Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, William P. O'Brien, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Thomas Emma, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini, George J. Flynn

Assistant Editors: Michael F. Wolff, Nilo Lindgren, Stanley Froud

Regional Editors: Harold C. Hood (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston)

Market Research Editor: Edward DeJongh

Buyers' Guide Editor: George Sideris

Art Director: Harry Phillips; Howard R. Berry

Production Editor: John C. Wright, Jr.

Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schlip, Bernice Duffy, Patricia Landers, Marian L. Freed, Dolores A. Fornaro, Lorraine Rossi, Virginia T. Bastian, Ruth Ayres

BRUCE A. WINNER, *Advertising Sales Manager*. R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager*. Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager*. Richard J. Tomlinson, *Production Manager*. George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager*. Hugh J. Quinn, *Circulation Manager*

Advertising Representatives: New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Show, George F. Werner. Boston: Wm. S. Hodgkinson. Pittsburgh: David M. Watson. Philadelphia: Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle. Chicago: Harvey W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gallay. Cleveland: P. T. Fegley. San Francisco: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. Los Angeles: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan, Marshall Freeman. Denver: J. Patten. Atlanta: M. Miller. Dallas: Gordon L. Jones, Robert T. Wood. Frankfurt: Stanley Kimes. Geneva: Michael R. Zeynel

Issue at a Glance

Business

Air Traffic Data Center Tests Begin. Exclusive progress report.	28
American, Japan Firms Reach Accord. Exchange aid for diodes.	32
Small Computers: Big Business. Increasing sales spark new research.	39
Nielsen OKs New Rating System. It gives minute-by-minute reports.	44
Facsimile Research Spreads. Now something new is needed—privacy.	51
Crosstalk	4
25 Most Active Stocks.	21
Business This Week.	11
Market Research	24
Washington Outlook	14
Current Figures	24
Financial Roundup	21
Meetings Ahead	52

Engineering

Flash tube at left will illuminate ocean depths for camera pair at right side of submersion rig. See p 62.	COVER
Magnetometer System for Orientation in Space. Functioning involves magnetic lines, line spectra and circuits. By H. E. DeBolt	55
Measurement of Diode Switching Characteristics. Sampling oscilloscope handles fast rise-times. By W. S. Eckess and P. G. Ducker	59
Instrumentation for Exploring the Oceans. Circuits for photographing at 6-mile depths. By H. E. Edgerton and S. O. Raymond	62
Designing Tv Tuners with Mesa Transistors. Diffused-base transistors in tuners perform well. By H. F. Cooke	64
Super-Power Electron Tube for UHF Band. Ceramic-metal tube has maximum usable frequency above 600 Mc. By G. Flynn	70
Insuring Stability in Time Delay Multivibrators. Modified circuit uses standard germanium transistors. By P. E. Harris	73
Frequency-Independent Current Dividers. Reference sheet with table of values By C. L. Conner	74

Departments

Research and Development. Sferic Data May Improve Navigation.	78
Components and Materials. Transistors Shrink To Pico Size.	82
Production Techniques. Shrunken Tubing Wraps Harnesses.	86
On the Market.	90
Plants and People.	114
Literature of the Week.	112
Backtalk	118
Index to Advertisers.	127



Specifications for Granger Associates Broad-band Pulse Receivers (System consists of Models 301, 302 and 303 shown above)

Frequency range: . . . Simultaneous reception of all frequencies from 45 Mc to 10,750 Mc in nine bands

*Typical tangential sensitivity — 85 dbm (at 100 Mc)
— 65 dbm (at 10,000 Mc)*

Input Impedance: . . . 50 ohms. Type N female connector for each band

Output: Video amplifiers provide an approx. logarithmic compression over 50 db of r-f input range. Output of each channel is separately available for video analysis, and—in stretched form—for recording.

Blanking: Provision is included for blanking .

Design Features: Video amplifiers and their power supplies are completely transistorized. Modular construction, with MIL type components and hardware.

*Power requirements: Rack mounted—109 to 121 V ac, 50 to 800 cps
Airborne—109 to 121 V ac, 360 to 800 cps.*

Packaging: Airborne—in ATR cases with shock tray. Rack-mounted for standard 19" relay racks.

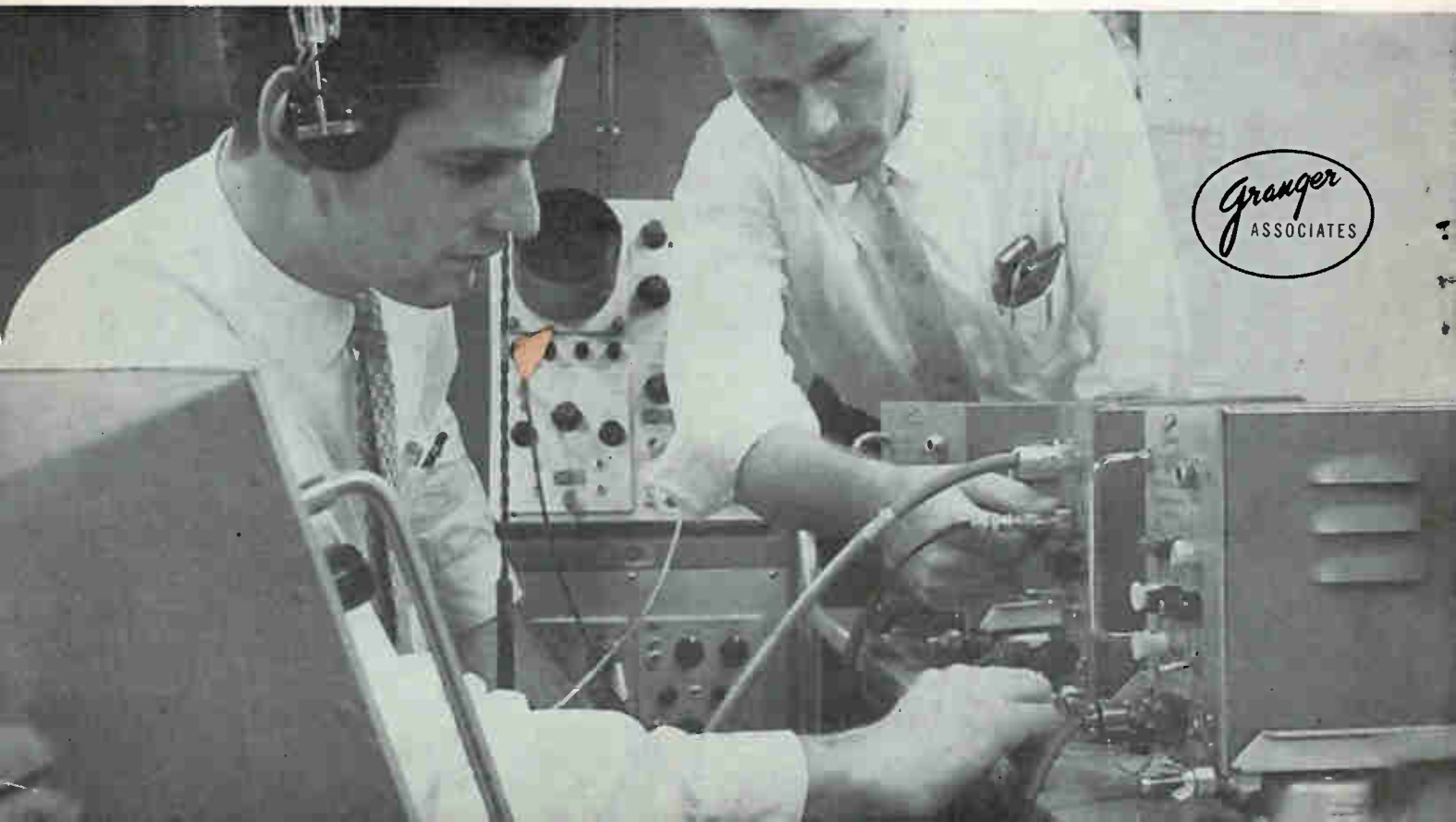
Just three of these broad-band pulse receivers will cover the entire 45 to 10,750 Mc spectrum—and with sensitivities that approach those of narrow-band super-heterodyne equipment. They're ideal for intercept and analysis of pulse signals . . . a substantial improvement over conventional crystal video receivers . . . and just one of many accomplishments by an adroit team of specialists—Granger Associates. In a little over three action-packed years, this organization has built an impressive record of problem-solving in such areas as microwave tube applications, high power applications of negative grid tubes, pulse systems, wide-band antenna systems, back-scatter and meteor-scatter propagation and precipitation static noise reduction.

Their secret? An astonishing ability to convert knowledge of theory into practical hardware—right now. G/A invites your inquiries—either to solve your radio equipment problem or to consider your application as a member of its growing staff.

WIDE OPEN PULSE RECEIVERS FROM GRANGER ASSOCIATES

974 Commercial Street, Palo Alto, California

CIRCLE 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD



New LAMBDA

Regulated Power Supplies

5 and 10 AMP 0-32 VDC

CONVECTION COOLED



GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

- Convection cooled—no internal blowers to wear out
- Ambient temperature 50°C
- Excess ambient thermal protection
- Fast transient response
- Special, high purity foil, hermetically sealed long-life electrolytic capacitors
- Hermetically sealed transformer designed to MIL-T-27A
- Remote sensing and DC vernier

New LAMBDA LA Series Condensed Data

DC OUTPUT:

(Regulated for line and load)

MODEL	VOLTAGE RANGE ¹	CURRENT RANGE ²	PRICE
LA50-03	0-32 VDC	0- 5A	\$395
LA50-03M	0-32 VDC	0- 5A	\$425
LA100-03	0-32 VDC	0-10A	\$510
LA100-03M	0-32 VDC	0-10A	\$540

¹ The output voltage for each model is completely covered in four steps by selector switches plus vernier control and is obtained by summation of voltage steps and continuously variable DC vernier as follows:

MODEL	VOLTAGE STEPS
LA 50-03, LA 50-03M	—2, 4, 8, 16 and ± 2 volt vernier
LA100-03, LA100-03M	—2, 4, 8, 16 and ± 2 volt vernier

² Current rating applies over entire output voltage range

Regulation: Line: Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 100-130 VAC. Load: Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater).

Transient Response: Line or Load: Output voltage is constant within regulation specifications for step function line voltage change from 100-130 VAC or 130-100 VAC or for step-function load change from 0 to full load or full load to 0 within 100 microseconds after application.

Ripple and Noise: Less than 1 millivolt rms with either terminal grounded.

AC INPUT:

100-130 VAC, 60 ± 0.3 cycles³

³ Well within standard commercial power line frequency tolerances in the United States and Canada.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION:

Electrical: Magnetic circuit breaker front panel mounted. Special transistor circuitry provides independent protection against transistor complement overload. Fuses provide internal failure protection. Unit cannot be injured by short circuit or overload.

REMOTE SENSING:

Provision is made for remote sensing to minimize effect of power output leads on DC regulation, output impedance and transient response.

PHYSICAL DATA:

Size: LA 50-03 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 19" W x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
LA100-03 7" H x 19" W x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D

Panel Finish: Black ripple enamel (standard). Special finishes available to customers specifications at moderate surcharge. Quotation upon request.

Send today for complete data

 **LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.**
11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, N. Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-8500



Member ABP and ABC

Published weekly, including the ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE and REFERENCE Issue in mid-July as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York, 36, N. Y., Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address.

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Nelson L. Bond, President; Shelton Fisher, Wallace F. Traendly, Senior Vice Presidents; John R. Callahan, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator. **OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION:** Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, Executive Vice Presidents; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary.

Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management and use of electronic equipment. **POSITION and COMPANY CONNECTION** must be indicated on subscription orders. Subscription rates for individuals within the field of the Publication: United States and United States Possessions, \$6.00 one year; \$9.00 two years; \$12.00 three years. Canada, \$10.00 one year. All other countries \$20.00 one year. Single Copies, United States, United States Possessions and Canada 75¢; Buyers' Guide \$3.00; Single Copies all other countries \$1.50; Buyers' Guide \$10.00.

Our primary aim is to provide subscribers with a useful, valuable publication. Your comments and suggestions for improvement are encouraged and will be most welcome. The publisher, upon written request from any subscriber to our New York Office, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed.

Second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office.

BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; 85 Westendstrasse, Frankfurt/Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1301 Rhodes-Haverly Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1.

ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index and annually in a December issue.

Subscriptions: Send subscription correspondence and change of address to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Subscribers should notify Fulfillment Manager promptly of any change of address, giving old as well as new address, and including postal zone number, if any. If possible, enclose an address label from a recent issue of the magazine. Since copies are addressed one to two issues in advance, please allow one month for change of address to become effective.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

← CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CROSSTALK . . .

FAR EAST CLOSE-UP. Electronics industry executives don't have to be told Japan is in our business. But they do want to know more—much more—about what makes the Japanese electronics industry tick. So do we. That's why Associate Editor Leary is in Japan this very minute gathering material that will appear in a special report in our May 27 issue.

He is traveling up and down the islands talking to executives, engineers and production workers . . . asking the questions you'd want to ask, and filing stories. Chances are you read the one he filed last week, "Japanese Production Workers: A Close-up." This week, Leary hits the mark again. See p 32. And watch for the May 27 complete wrapup.

FACTS ON FACSIMILE. By the end of this year an experimental system to be operated by the U. S. Post Office will attempt to demonstrate the feasibility of transmitting mail by facsimile.

This is only one sign of the growing interest in facsimile communications. The techniques of "fax"—while actually dating back to the 1860's—are coming into new prominence under pressure of the high-speed requirements of today's electronic age. Facsimile use has been firmly established in crime detection, weather reporting and other non-consumer areas.

The next step: public facsimile networks which will allow John Doe to step into the nearest telegraph office and have a drawing, a layout or any other information that can be placed on a sheet of paper, flashed to any remote destination.

For a roundup by Associate Editor Emma on the trends and facts of today's facsimile systems, turn to p 51.

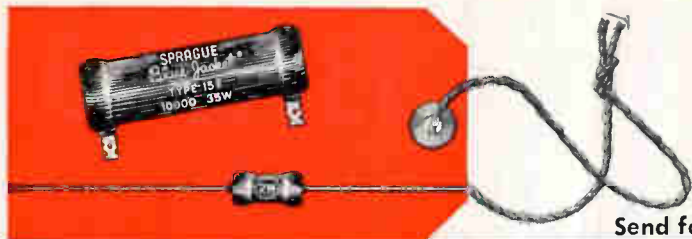
Coming In Our April 15 Issue . . .

PROJECT TIROS. When the Tiros weather satellite went into orbit around the earth, it was tracked automatically by a specially-converted antenna at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., (ELECTRONICS, p 51, Nov. 13, 1959). The antenna is designed to lock onto the satellite and track it while receiving meteorological data on the 216-260 telemetry band.

Next week, H. E. O'Kelley of Radiation Inc. in Melbourne, Fla., reveals details of the feed that allows automatic tracking at low angles. Designed to overcome the twofold problem of changes in the polarization characteristics of the satellite carrier signal and periodic blind spots in the telemetry coverage, the feed employs orthogonal probes to produce circular polarization and prevent loss of target signals. A spinning dielectric lens simplifies the conical scanning and provides tracking error signals which control the antenna positioning servos.

O'Kelley is director of Radiation's RF Division and the man in charge of converting the Ft. Monmouth antenna. His 10 years' experience in radar and communications include an associate professorship in electrical engineering at Alabama Polytechnic.

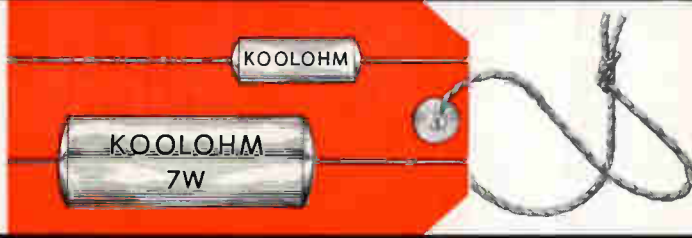
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. Present drift transistors yield video amplifier bandwidths greater than those readily attainable with conventional vacuum-tube pentodes. In our next issue, J. C. de Broekert and R. M. Scarlett of Stanford Electronics Laboratories describe the use of shunt feedback networks around each stage to reduce the overall gain at low frequencies, trading gain for bandwidth. According to the authors, this results in an amplifier that is particularly simple compared to its vacuum-tube counterpart. As an example, they describe the design of an amplifier with 50-db gain and over 100-Mc bandwidth.



BLUE JACKET®

VITREOUS ENAMEL-PROTECTED,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins: 7410-A (Axial Lead), 7400-A (Tab Type)



K O O L O H M®

CERAMIC INSULATED-SHELL,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7300-A

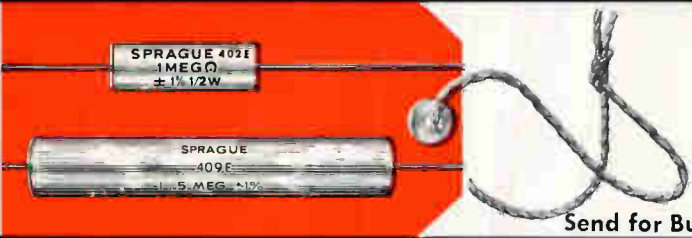


PERMASEAL®

CAST EPOXY HOUSING,
PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7500

SPRAGUE RESISTORS



FILMISTOR®

PRECISION CARBON FILM RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins: 7000 (Molded shell), 7010-B (Ceramic shell)



MEG-O-MAX®

GLASS-JACKETED HIGH VOLTAGE,
HIGH POWER RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7200-A



SPIRAMEG®

HIGH-RESISTANCE SPIRAL ELEMENT
RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7100

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY 35 Marshall Street North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS



NEW YORK
COLISEUM
JUNE 10-26

What have the British been doing in electrical and electronic equipment?

(And in everything else?)

See their newest developments at the British Exhibition, June 10-26, at the New York Coliseum.

The past few years have been a period of spirited activity in British business, science and industry. New ideas, products and services are flourishing.

Now the best of these achievements

will be displayed in a gigantic Exhibition in New York, under the patronage of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and the President of the United States.

It will be a spectacle in the grand manner. (Nearly *twice* as big as the recent Russian show.) A vast number of British firms will show their newest, proudest wares. Executives of the ex-

hibiting companies will be on hand to answer your questions—or talk business.

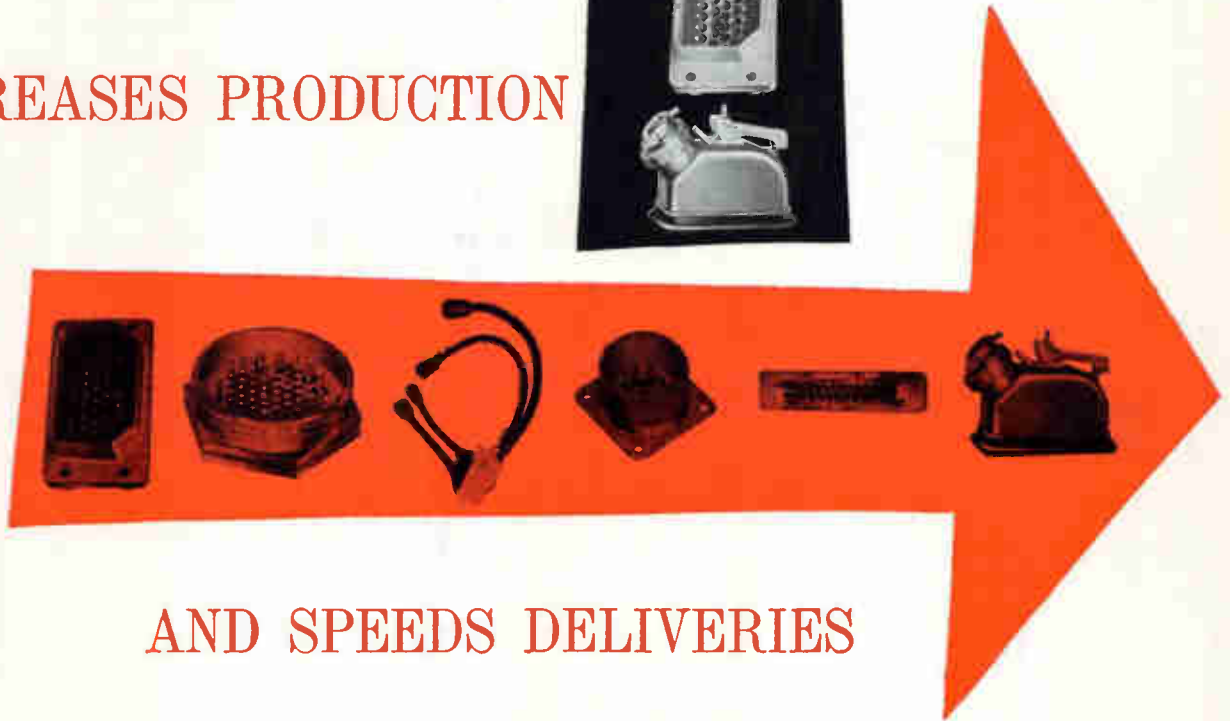
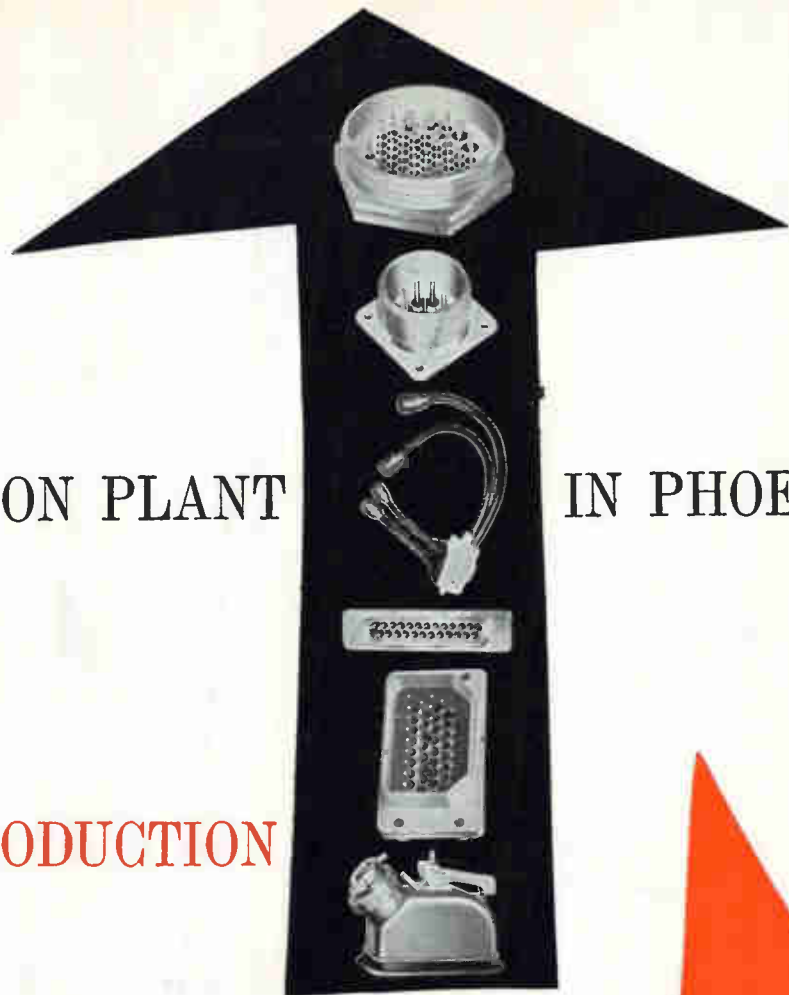
And the exhibition will not lack its lighter side. You'll go sight-seeing in the London Arcade, see British films, quaff honest ale in a pub. The British like their fun.

Plan to come. You will find it an absorbing event and a profitable one.

NEW CANNON PLANT

IN PHOENIX

INCREASES PRODUCTION



AND SPEEDS DELIVERIES

Plug/Harness Systems • Umbilical Plugs • Hermetic-seal Plugs

Yes...you now get faster deliveries—increased production—better service for all Cannon plug/harness systems, umbilical plugs, and hermetically sealed "Canseal" plugs! The manufacture of these specialized lines has been streamlined by combining in one location every phase of their engineering, manufacturing,

and testing. And the new 68,000-sq. ft. Phoenix facility has plenty of room to grow—is staffed with experienced Cannon personnel to give you complete service. This new plant reflects our continuing effort to anticipate expanding technology...is another of many reasons why you should consult the first name in plugs...why you should always consult Cannon for all your plug requirements.



CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, California

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD →

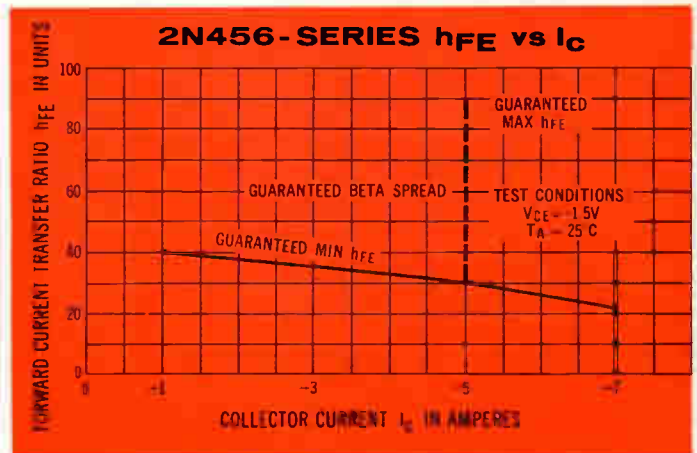
FULL LINE OF HIGHEST BETA GER

New TI high-efficiency emitter gives you high beta germanium power transistors!



Now minimum and maximum betas are guaranteed from 20 to 60 at the maximum current rating

of $I_C = 25$ amps in new TI 2N514 series transistors. New high efficiency emitter makes possible greatly improved specifications for TI 2N456, 2N511, 2N512, 2N513, 2N514, and 2N1021 series alloy-junction germanium power transistors.



TI gives you design leadership in quality germanium power transistors

INCREASED BETA THROUGH HIGH-EFFICIENCY EMITTER

Emitter efficiency can be improved by increasing the ratio of resistivities between the emitter and base region. For example, when a 10 ohm-centimeter resistivity germanium wafer is used as the base material, it is advantageous to have less than a .01 ohm-centimeter resistivity emitter regrowth region. Since initial doping of the germanium crystal establishes base resistivity, the ratio can be changed only by varying the emitter material. TI utilizes an emitter material that results in a lower emitter resistivity and an increased emitter efficiency, plus providing the higher beta at high currents.



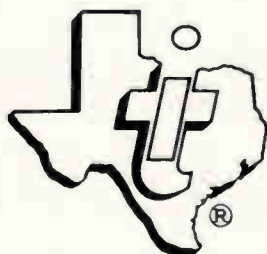
Optimum reliability for all TI germanium power transistors is assured by . . . 100% testing . . . 100% temperature cycling . . . 100% hermetic seal testing . . . continuous and intensive quality assurance program. Write on your company letterhead for germanium power transistor specifications.

GERMANIUM

POWER/SWITCHING/DEFLECTION CIRCUIT

TRANSISTORS

TEXAS



INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

MANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

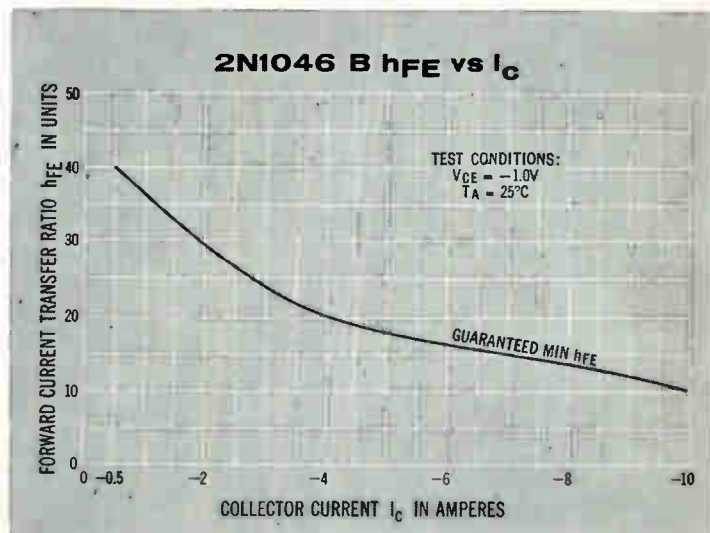
New high current 2N1046-A-B give you high frequency/dissipation/voltage with high beta!



New TI 2N1046B germanium power transistors give you 10 amp I_C with

typical 18 mc f_T^* . . . 130 volt BV_{CBO} . . . guaranteed beta of 10 at 10 amp I_C . . . 30 watt dissipation . . . high frequency/high current operating characteristics. The 2N1046 series alloy-diffused P-N-P transistors provides maximum reliability for your core driving, hi-fi amplification, and other high frequency power applications.

f_T^* Frequency at which common base current gain of the device is unity.



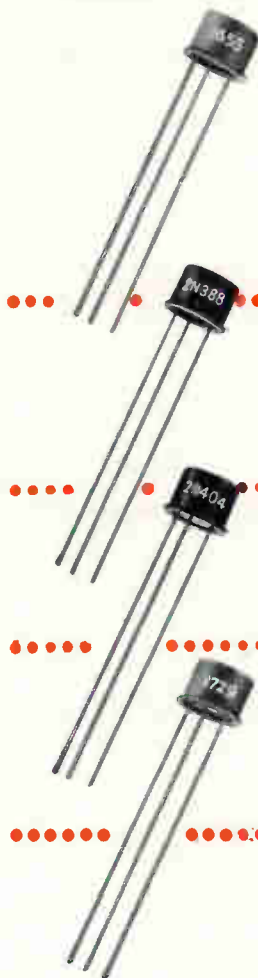
Call on your nearest TI distributor or sales office for immediate delivery of TI germanium power transistors including the 1-amp 2N1038 series and the 3-amp 2N1042 series power transistors.

TI GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

Type	Dissipation at 25°C watts	Collector to Base Voltage-v max	Collector to Emitter Voltage min BV_{CEO}	Emitter to Base Voltage-v min BV_{EBO}	Collector Current Amps max	h_{FE} @ I_C		Collector Reverse Current I_{CO}		Typ R_{CS} @ I_C ohms	Internal Cutoff Frequency avg f_T
						min	max	ma	v		
2N456A	50	-40	-20	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-20	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N457A	50	-60	-30	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-30	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N458A	50	-80	-40	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-40	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N1021	50	-100	-50	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-50	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N1022	50	-120	-50	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-60	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N511	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-20	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N511A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-30	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N511B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-40	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N512	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-20	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N512A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-30	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N512B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-40	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N513	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-20	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N513A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-30	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N513B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-40	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N514	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-20	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N514A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-30	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N514B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-40	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N1038	20	-40	-30	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-20	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1039	20	-60	-40	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-30	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1040	20	-80	-50	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-40	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1041	20	-100	-60	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-50	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1042	20	-40	-30	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-20	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1043	20	-60	-40	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-30	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1044	20	-80	-50	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-40	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1045	20	-100	-60	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-50	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc $f_{\alpha e}$ min
2N1046	30	-100	-50	-1.5	-10	40 @ 0.5a	60	-1	-40	0.500 @ 1a	15 mc min
2N1046A	30	-140	-50	-1.5	-10	20 @ 4a	60	-1	-40	0.125 @ 4a	15 mc min
2N1046B	30	-140	-50	-1.5	-10	10 @ 10a	60	-1	-40	0.050 @ 10a	15 mc min

NON-SECRET

USN·USAF·SAC standards are met by **SYLVANIA TRANSISTORS**



SYLVANIA-1655 . . . for example, is used extensively in POLARIS. Imagine the complexity of the electronic system that must obtain target data, translate it into launching information and transmit intelligence to the guidance system of the "bird." Here, there can be no compromise with reliability. That's exactly why SYLVANIA has become a principal source of supply for NAVY-type R-212 (SYLVANIA-type SYL-1655) PNP-transistors used in the Polaris "bird" and its underwater "nest."

SYLVANIA-2N388 meets all requirements of MIL-T-19500/64 (NAVY). Originated by SYLVANIA, this NPN unit is designed and controlled specifically for computer applications where reliability, high gain and rapid switching capabilities are needed.

SYLVANIA-2N404 meets all requirements of MIL-T-19500/20 (USAF). This Sylvania PNP-type incorporates many of the features of the ultra-reliable SYL-1655 used in Polaris.

SYLVANIA-1729 is an NPN switching-transistor developed especially for SAC PROJECT 465L, the world-wide digital communications system. SYL-1729 is further proof of SYLVANIA capability in the design, production — and delivery — of reliable semiconductors.

Sylvania is prepared to custom-design semiconductor devices to your specific requirements, too. Contact your Sylvania Representative. For technical data on current types, write Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. 224A, Woburn, Mass.

SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



BUSINESS THIS WEEK

Microminiaturization Plus High-Thrust Boosters May Put U.S. Ahead of Soviets in Space Research

Continuing company announcements of newly available microminiature devices and circuits, underscored by displays at last month's IRE show, now strongly suggest that the so-called missile gap may have been—for the longer pull in space research—a blessing in disguise. The reason: Lack of high-thrust rockets as the space era began forced rapid microminiaturization to make the best of the limited propulsion capability available.

This trend has a larger meaning beyond just catching up with the Russians and dollars for our industry. As larger U. S. boosters are developed, it is conceivable that the headstart in microminiaturization which this country now has will permit American scientists to "leap-frog" far ahead of the Soviets in actual space research.

Last week T. Keith Glennan, administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, in comparing the U. S. position in the space exploration field with that of the USSR, declared:

"It is reasonable to assume that the Russians can move more rapidly from concept, to drawing board, to the construction and launching of payloads because they are not limited by the weight restrictions we are experiencing. I suspect . . . that they can avoid the time-consuming business of miniaturization, optimum packaging, and other weight-saving practices."

Some observers now believe this Soviet advantage could be nullified by the sheer volume of instruments on later U. S. boosters. They think the Soviets must run hard in the electronic miniaturization field to remain in close contention with the U. S. in space research as the Saturn and Nova projects develop. Operational Saturn is expected before the end of 1964; Nova, with a thrust of 6 to 12 million pounds, is expected sometime after 1965.

Two Americans Tour USSR Research Facilities As Guests of Science Academy's Vice Chairman

Two Americans who just toured a score of Soviet research facilities have come away impressed by the scale of scientific education and research in the Soviet Union. Richard S. Leghorn, president of Itek Corporation, Waltham, Mass., and J. B. Wiesner, director of the Research Laboratory of Electronics at MIT, visited the USSR as the personal guests of A. V. Topchiev, vice chairman of the USSR Academy of Science.

Among the facilities they visited in Moscow were the Moscow University physics department, Lebedev Physics Institute, Radio Technical Institute, the Low Temperature Laboratory at Moscow University, Institute of Automatics and Telemechanics, and Viniti—

the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information.

The Americans were struck by the prestige enjoyed by Soviet scientists. "There is no doubt," remarked Leghorn, "that this is a science and research oriented society." The two were impressed by the quantity and quality of teaching facilities and laboratory equipment for the university physics department's thousands of students. "It's as good or better than anything I have seen anywhere including MIT," says Wiesner.

In Leningrad the Americans visited the Semiconductor Institute, Electromechanical Facility and the Physics Technical Institute. They also toured facilities in Kiev, Tbilisi and Stalingrad.

Experimental Receiving System for Use With Passive Satellites Shows Promise

Experimental progress towards transoceanic communication by means of passive earth satellites was reported last week by Bell Telephone Laboratories.

The experiments used a narrow-beam-width highly-directional horn-reflector antenna with low noise pickup from the surrounding terrain, coupled to a low-noise traveling wave maser that amplifies only in the forward direction. This combination, says BTL, "has a lower noise temperature than any complete receiving system ever demonstrated" and it "measures noise generated in the atmosphere with a precision never before obtained."

BTL says such a low-noise system could also extend the range or increase the bandwidth of telemetering gear aboard space vehicles.

In experiments with the horn-reflector antenna pointed straight up, overall input temperatures as low as 17.6 degrees K were observed at 5.65 Kmc.

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

Nuclear bomb alarm system being installed for the Air Force by Western Union will go into operation on the East Coast by May 1, 1960. USAF, which considers the system an extension of SAGE, is leasing it for \$2 million a year, including maintenance. System is designed to positively identify atomic explosions of any magnitude and will relay information to display centers. WU says the system can be extended to cover 100 possible targets all over the country in 120 days.

Basic detection units can recognize the thermal radiation wave shape of a nuclear flash. The detector uses silicon photocells and is fast enough, except for a direct hit, to report a nuclear explosion before arrival of the destructive blast wave.

Carbon monoxide use for frequency standards is being studied at the National Company, Melrose, Mass. Basic research now underway aims at making use of the frequencies associated with the change of rotational states of the diatomic CO molecule.

Palladium Diffusion Purifier removes all impurities from commercial cylinder hydrogen

CHEMICAL
DIVISION

The Engelhard Palladium Diffusion Purifier is used to remove all impurities from commercial cylinder hydrogen. This includes such impurities as oxygen, nitrogen, argon, water vapor, hydrocarbons and any others found in commercially bottled hydrogen.

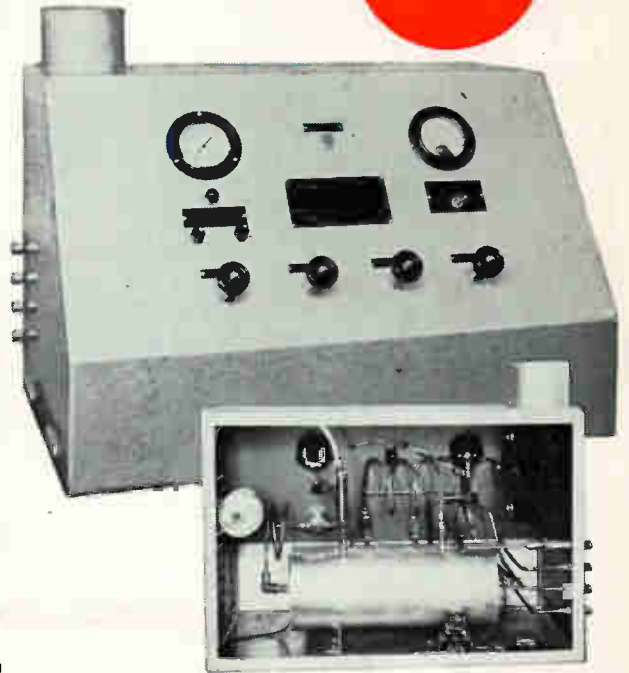
The hydrogen purity achieved is, without question, the highest obtainable—no trace of impurities are detectable in the purified gas, by any known method.

Electrical circuit interlocks prevent palladium and hydrogen contacting at 150°C to form beta phase Pd-H₂ system which is brittle and impervious. Impurities are not permitted to accumulate within the palladium tubes. Impurities are bled off continuously with a small hydrogen stream which is vented to a hood or a small burner. A check valve located in the pure product line prevents back flow into the tubes.

The Engelhard Hydrogen Palladium Diffusion Purifier is now manufactured in standard sizes for flowrates from 5 scfh up to 1000 scfh. Larger sizes are custom built to meet customer's requirement. Write for literature and price list.

CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD



These platinum precision resistance spirals measure temperature by change in electrical resistance.

INSTRUMENTS
AND
SYSTEMS
DIVISION

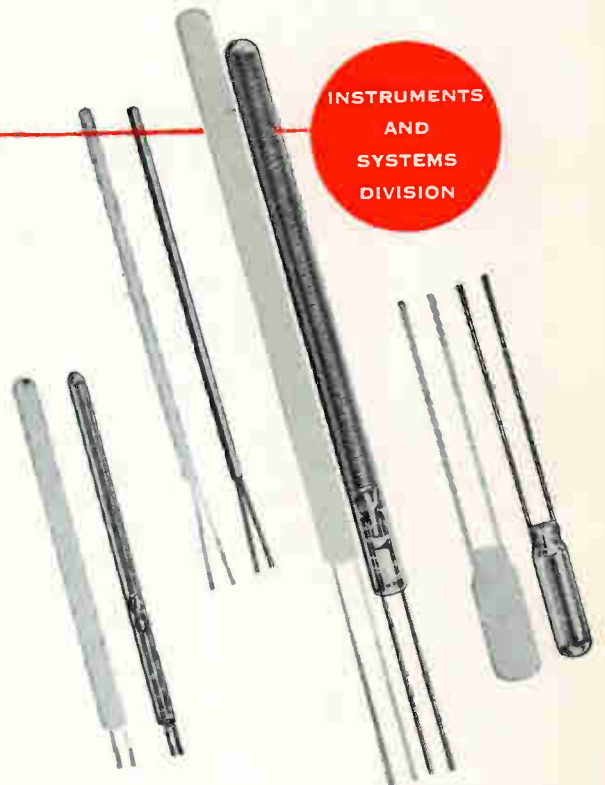
Here are ideal components for both accuracy and reliability in temperature measuring or controlling equipment. They have an accuracy of $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$.

Three types are available in a full range of sizes. A glass enclosed series affords high precision for temperatures between -220°C and $+500^\circ\text{C}$. Spirals are obtainable as standard products having a resistance of 25, 50 or 100 ohms. The variation in diameters, lengths, etc., are numerous.

High temperature spirals in which suitable ceramic replaces the glass are also available. These are used for measuring temperatures up to 750°C . The accuracy of the ceramic spirals is only slightly less than that obtainable from the glass spiral, but still superior to thermocouples in stability. For extremely precise temperature measurements, a laboratory standard resistance thermometer is available.

Although most spirals are supplied directly to the user as components, we also provide a fabrication service and supply spirals in metal sleeves or other constructions as required. Send for complete literature.

INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS DIVISION • 850 PASSAIC AVENUE
EAST NEWARK, NEW JERSEY



CHEMICAL
DIVISION



gold plating for electrical and electronic components

Atomic Number	79
Atomic Wgt.	197.20
Crystal Structure	Face center cubic 4.07A°
Density	20°C = 19.3 G/CM ³
Melting Point	1063°C
Specific Resistance	13.2 OHMS/MILL/FOOT
Thermal Conductivity	0.71 c g s UNITS (20°C)
Coef. Linear Expansion	14.2 Micro Inches /°C (20°C)
Hardness	Rockwell 15 T Scale = 24
Tensile Strength	P.S.1 x 1000 = 18
Magnetic Susceptibility	.15 x 10 ⁻⁶ C.G.S. Units (18°C)

Recently, the use of gold electroplates have been extended to many new functional applications especially in the field of electronics where the tarnish resistance and low electrical resistivity of gold are most useful. A complete line of precious metal plating solutions for both decorative and functional purposes are available from stock.

ATOMEX is a 24K gold immersion solution that permits the deposition of a thin, dense, uniform layer of 24K gold on printed circuits and metallized plastics by means of a simple bath. Atomex deposits gold by ionic displacement—it is the first practical gold immersion solution containing no free cyanide. The Atomex deposit is more permanent and less expensive than electroplating of comparable thickness. Costly analytical control is unnecessary. Write for literature.

CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGELHARD

INDUSTRIES, INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:

113 ASTOR STREET • NEWARK 2 NEW JERSEY

BAKER
CONTACT
DIVISION



precious metal contacts for high-reliability



For high-reliability and long operating life, precious metal contacts in pure or alloyed forms of silver, platinum, palladium and gold are very definitely indicated. These contacts provide unmatched high resistance to atmospheric corrosion, deformation, arc erosion, binding and metal transfer. Baker precious metal contacts are supplied as wire, rod, sheet and in a complete line of fabricated forms. Facilities are also available for manufacture to your specifications. Write for Baker Contact catalog.

BAKER CONTACT DIVISION • 207 GRANT AVE., E. NEWARK
HARRISON P. O., N. J.

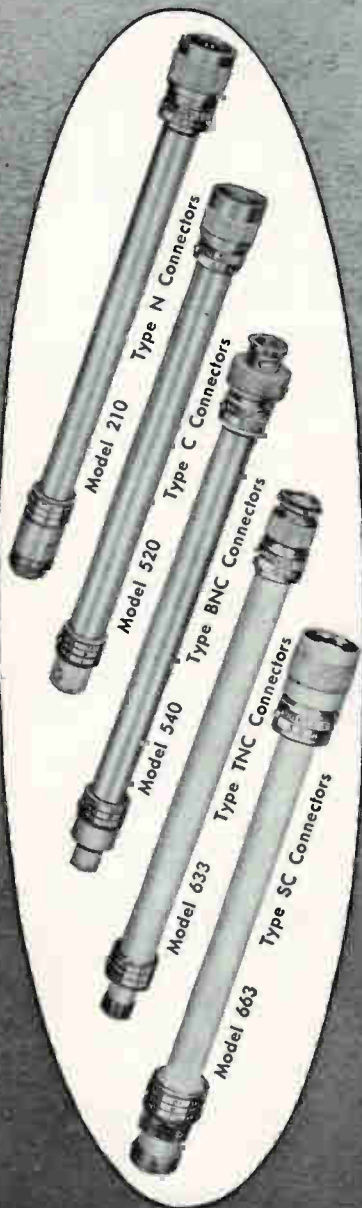
WEINSCHEL

FIXED COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

1 to 12.4 KMC

50 Ohms 1 to 20 db

Connectors: Type N, C, BNC, TNC or SC. Each type with male/female, double male or double female connectors. Made with Weinschel Film Resistors for maximum stability.



Write for complete catalog,
specifying frequency range
of interest.

Weinschel Engineering
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

THE AIR FORCE has unveiled plans to scale back spending in fiscal 1960 and 1961 by some \$673.1 million, then beef up other projects by \$424 million over the two-year period. The service originally wanted to boost other projects by some \$679.5 million, but the Secy. of Defense forced a hold-down on the move.

What the Air Force wants to do is cut back \$381 million in its Bomarc-B anti-aircraft missile program and some \$274.2 million from its Sage (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment) electronic network to control both manned fighter planes and anti-aircraft missiles. An additional \$7-8 million would be trimmed from other projects.

In addition to cutting production money on the Bomarc program, four of the 12 Bomarc bases would be eliminated. They are at Paine, Wash., Adair, Ore., Vandenberg, Calif. and Travis, Calif. All of these bases are currently under various stages of construction.

All eight of the underground control centers of the Sage system would be scrapped. The only site that has been named for these centers is White Horse Mountain, N. Y.

Set for an increase of funds is the Atlas ICBM program. The Air Force wants to add \$126 million for 12 more missiles and launching pads. They would go at bases now located at Lincoln, Neb., Saline, Kan., Omaha, Neb., Abilene, Tex., Plattsburgh, N. Y., and Roswell, N. Mex.

Some \$27 million will be used to speed up development of the Air Force's solid-fueled Minuteman ICBM missile. And \$42.5 million will be used to step up construction of the second and third Ballistic Missile Early Warning (BMEWS) bases at Clear, Alaska, and northern England.

An additional \$60 million would be pumped into the Air Force's space projects—Midas, Samos, and Discoverer. The "Century Series" jet fighter-interceptor aircraft program would get an increase of \$134 million; the GAR-9/ASG-18 program would get an addition of \$15 million; surveillance programs would be increased by \$16.9 million.

Reason for making the shift in funds, the Air Force says, is because of "substantial changes in its air defense and strategic programs." Observers see the change as just another step toward the shift to ballistic missiles both in weaponry and detection systems. It is well known, too, that the Bomarc-B missile, which has a stepped up range of 400 miles over the earlier 200-mile range Bomarc-A series, has had serious test difficulties. To date, the Air Force has pumped close to \$2 billion into the program.

- **Rapidly expanding need for radio communications in the oil industry** is worrying the National Petroleum Council. The group has just issued a report reviewing current uses, anticipating future needs, and making eight recommendations on what might be done to ease pressure on the spectrum space.

The petroleum industry currently has an investment of about a quarter billion dollars in privately-owned electronic communications facilities of all kinds, plus what it spends for commercial communications. The industry complains that while common carriers traditionally oppose development of private systems, they cannot really supply the oil industry with the communications it needs.

A key recommendation of the council's radio committee is that the Secretary of the Interior prepare studies of the industry's use of radio and radar every two or three years. It also recommends increasing coordination among government agencies dealing with oil communications.

Congressional efforts to straighten out the spectrum mess this year have bogged down. A projected House study has been written off for this year.

3 POWER SUPPLIES IN 1 PACKAGE

TEMCO'S DC TO DC POWER CONVERTER



■ Based on a unique method of non-dissipative voltage regulation, Temco's DC to DC power converter leads the field in accuracy and efficiency within its size and weight. This one small unit (3.5" x 5.9" x 2.2" — weight 3 pounds) provides a 250, 150 and 5 volt DC power supply. High efficiency — 70% at full load — is combined with extremely accurate voltage regulation. It meets or exceeds the 250, 150 and 5 volt power requirements of most telemetry systems.

■ Designed and developed by Temco Electronics, this DC to DC converter offers major advantages both to the military and to industry. It can be furnished with other output voltages for use in airborne flight testing and a multitude of space age applications. Particularly, it is representative of Temco's advanced techniques and capabilities, and its increasing leadership in the field of electronics. For further information, write or call today.

■ Many excellent engineering and scientific positions are now open in this and other Temco programs. We invite your inquiry.

TEMCO

ELECTRONICS

A Division of TEMCO AIRCRAFT CORPORATION P. O. Box 6191 • Dallas 22, Texas

MISSILES & AIRCRAFT DIVISION | OVERHAUL & AEROSYSTEMS DIVISION | INDUSTRIAL DIVISION | FENSKE, FEDRICK & MILLER, INC., SUBSIDIARY



WITH ONLY MINUTES TO ACT

If America should be attacked . . . from bases around the world Strategic Air Command bombers, tankers and surface-to-surface missiles will rise to action. Minutes only will be available.

To integrate and control this assault requires accessibility and handling of a staggering volume of data. In the missile era, present methods of gathering and processing data will be inadequate. SAC is automating the system.

As systems manager, International Electric Corporation is developing and will turn over to SAC a world-wide electronic

combat control system, an integrated complex of electronic subsystems. The system, employing digital techniques and equipment, will transmit, process and display information on a global basis . . . with only seconds involved.

Engineers whose interests lie in systems engineering, data processing and communications will find in this long-term project exceptional opportunity to exercise creative competence and individual initiative. For details of engineering assignments write B. J. Crawford, Director of Technical Staffing.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION

An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
Route 17 & Garden State Parkway, Paramus, New Jersey



Reliability in volume...



CLEVITE
TRANSISTOR
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS



**FAST
SWITCHING**

plus
.....

HIGH CONDUCTANCE
in
**SILICON JUNCTION
DIODES**



SWITCHING TYPES

New circuit possibilities for low impedance, high current applications are opened up by Clevite's switching diodes. Type CSD-2542, for example, switches from 30 ma to -35v. in 0.5 microseconds in a modified IBM Y circuit and has a forward conductance of 100 ma minimum at 1 volt.

Combining high reverse voltage, high forward conductance, fast switching and high temperature operation, these diodes approach the ideal multi-purpose device sought by designers.

GENERAL PURPOSE TYPES

Optimum rectification efficiency rather than rate of switching has been built into these silicon diodes. They feature very high forward conductance and low reverse current. These diodes find their principal use in various instrumentation applications where the accuracy or reproducibility of performance of the circuit requires a diode of negligible reverse current. In this line of general purpose types Clevite has available, in addition to the JAN types listed below, commercial diodes of the 1N482 series.

MILITARY TYPES JAN

1N457	MIL-E-1/1026
1N458	MIL-E-1/1027
1N459	MIL-E-1/1028

Signal Corps

1N662	MIL-E-1/1139
1N663	MIL-E-1/1140
1N658	MIL-E-1/1160
1N643	MIL-E-1/1171

All these diodes are available for immediate delivery. Write now for Bulletins B217A-1, B217A-2 and B217-4.

Phone for data and prices.

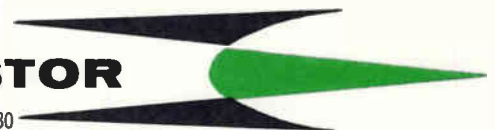
A DIVISION OF

**CLEVITE
CORPORATION**

Reliability in volume . . .

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

254 Crescent Street • Waltham 54, Mass. • Tel: TWinbrook 4-9330



America's modern way of doing business



Trainers, veterinarians, cattlemen tranquilize animals safely with Cap-Chur syringe-rifle . . . delivered by AIR EXPRESS

Air Express gives sleep-gun fast, kid-glove handling

*When a toothache turns Jackie, a docile movie lion, into a pain-maddened beast—look out! For trainer Melvin Koontz it's no problem. One "pfffft" from his Cap-Chur air-rifle sends Jackie quickly off to dreamland . . . and to the veterinarian. The magic bullet is a harmless tranquilizing syringe. Both rifle and "ammo" were shipped via AIR EXPRESS from Atlanta, Georgia to Jungleland, California . . . and got kid-glove handling and dependable, overnight delivery . . . at low cost. These advantages can help your business, too. Call AIR EXPRESS and speed your products **FIRST TO MARKET . . . FIRST TO SELL!***


AIR EXPRESS




CALL AIR EXPRESS DIVISION OF RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY • GETS THERE FIRST VIA U. S. SCHEDULED AIRLINES



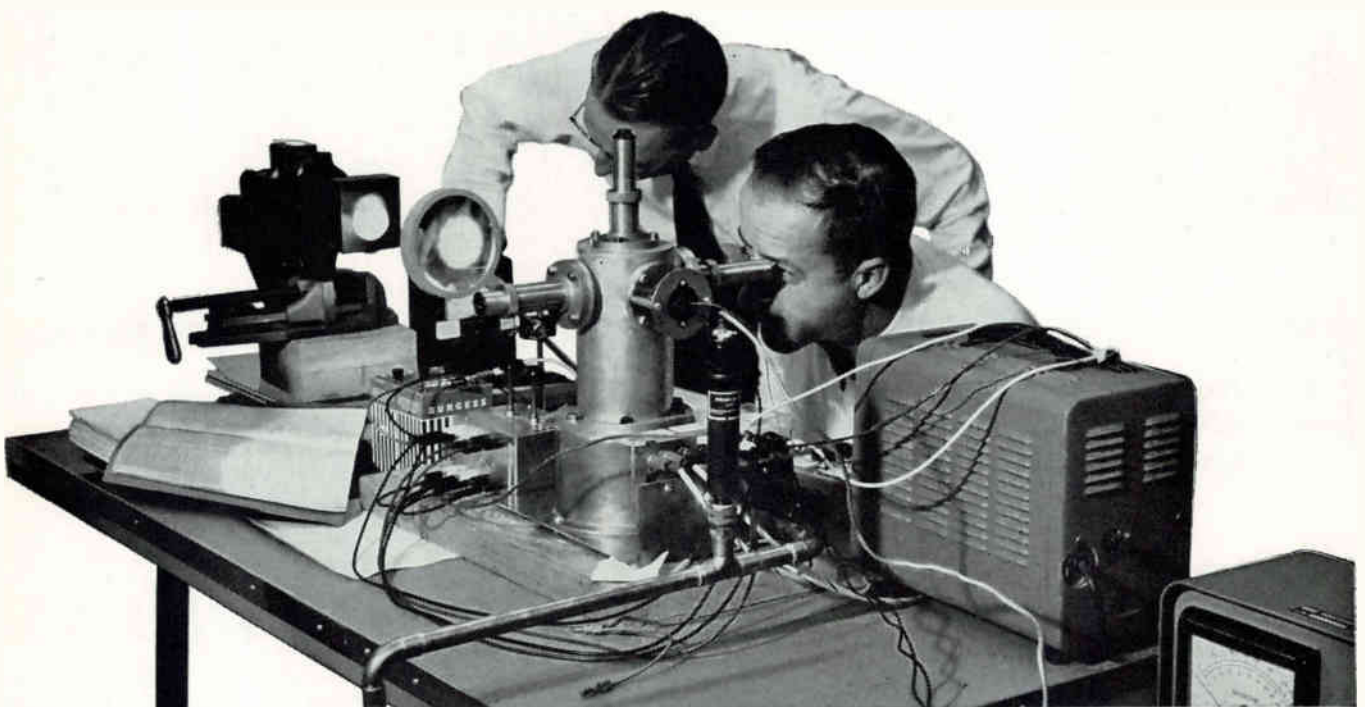
At The Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories... integrated programs of research & development of electronic systems and components.

The new Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories in Canoga Park provide an environment for creative work in an academic setting. Here, scientists and engineers seek solutions to the technological problems of today. The Ramo-Wooldridge research and development philosophy places major emphasis on the imaginative contributions of the members of the technical staff. ■ There are outstanding opportunities for scientists and engineers. *Write Dr. Richard C. Potter, Head, Technical Staff Development, Department 21-E.*



THE RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE LABORATORIES

8433 FALLBROOK AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA



An electron device permits scientists to study the behavior of charged dust particles held in suspension.

Admiral Sales Up 17 Percent

ADMIRAL CORP. announces consolidated net sales of \$199,605,609 for 1959, a rise of 17 percent over the \$170,777,126 reported for 1958. Net income last year was \$4,108,450 or \$1.71 a share. In 1958 it was \$1,357,017 or 57 cents. Provision for all taxes—federal, state, local and foreign—amounted to \$18,957,811 or \$7.88 cents a share.

• **General Transistor Corp.**, Jamaica, L. I., reports net sales of \$10,278,585 for the year ended Dec. 31, 1959, an increase of 50 percent over 1958. Net income after taxes was \$537,306—19 percent under 1958. Company president Herman Fialkov said this was due to several factors including problems arising from multiplant semiconductor operations and losses incurred in magnetic head and intercoupler operations. Plans for consolidation of activities in a new plant now under construction are expected to cut future losses of this nature, he said.

• **Sprague Electric Co.**, North Adams, Mass., announces largest sales and net profits for 1959 of any year in company history. Sales rose to \$56,351,571 last year from \$43,193,717 in 1958. Net profit went to \$3,502,328 from \$1,761,719. Net earnings per share were \$2.61 in 1959, \$1.41 in 1958. Dividends totaled \$1.20 per share in cash plus 2 percent in stock.

• **Ampex Corporation**, Redwood City, Calif., reports sales of \$46,271,000 for the first nine months of the company's present fiscal year. This is an increase of 72 percent over the \$26,829,000 reported in the same period of the previous year. Net income rose 100 percent in the same interval, going from \$1,219,000 to \$2,446,000. Earnings per share were \$1.02 based on shares outstanding before the 3-for-1 stock split which became effective Feb. 1, 1960.

• **Sonotone Corp.** reports sales and earnings at record highs, with net profits up 41 percent. Sales for

1959 reached a record \$24,756,708, up 15 percent over 1958 sales of \$21,513,064. Net earnings were \$1,132,302, up 41 percent over 1958 profits of \$800,473. The 1959 earnings were equal, after preferred dividends, to 96 cents per common share on 1,148,287 shares outstanding at the end of 1959, as compared with 71 cents per share on 1,070,169 shares outstanding at the end of 1958.

• **Allied Control Co.**, New York, announces net sales for 1959 rose to \$11,083,664, compared with \$9,755,173 for 1958. Net income was \$444,721, down from \$531,207 in 1958. Earnings per share totalled \$1.88 in 1959, \$2.11 in 1958.

• **Ironrite, Inc.**, Mt. Clemens, Mich., producer of home automatic ironing equipment, announces the acquisition of Warren Mfg. Co., Littleton, Mass., producer of telephone, teletype and telemetering equipment. This transaction follows by 5 months Ironrite's acquisition of Dielectric Products, Raymond, Me. for 124,078 shares of common stock.

25 MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

	WEEK ENDING MARCH 25			
	SHARES (IN 100's)	HIGH	LOW	CLOSE
Int'l Tel & Tel	1,338	38½	35½	38½
Ampex	1,177	37¾	34¾	36½
Burroughs	1,004	33¾	29¾	32½
RCA	959	69½	66½	68½
Gen Tel & Elec	860	79¾	73¾	79
Avco Corp	829	14½	13½	14¼
Waltham Precision	705	3¼	2¾	3¼
Gen Electric	678	90½	86¾	89¾
Litton Ind	601	74¾	68¼	73¾
Philco Corp	550	35	33½	34¾
Reeves Sndrcft	534	9¼	8¼	8¾
Westinghouse	478	51	49¼	50¾
Siegler Corp	393	37½	35½	35¾
Dumont Labs	354	8¾	7½	8½
Texas Inst	323	186¾	170¾	186¾
Zenith Radio	311	106¾	99½	105
Reliance Elec	302	57	55½	56½
Amphenol Borg	293	42¾	38	42¾
Collins Radio	279	59¾	56¾	58¾
Transitron	269	47¾	45½	46½
Gen Inst	257	28¼	26¾	27¾
Univ Controls	248	15	13¾	13¾
Raytheon Mfg	245	45¼	43¾	43¾
Varian Assoc	240	46¾	44½	46¼
Int'l Bus Mach	234	441	423	440

The above figures represent sales of electronics stocks on the New York and American Stock Exchanges. Listings are prepared exclusively for ELECTRONICS by Ira Haupt & Co., investment bankers.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

from stock

Design and performance meets or exceeds all applicable commercial and government specifications including MIL-T-27A. Available for immediate delivery from Franchise Stocking Distributors.



TRANSISTOR DRIVER

Designed specifically for transistor, servo and audio

Frequency response 70-20K

Size AF mill through AH Hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

EPOXY MOLDED See catalog for exact sizes and weights.

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Unbal. Ma.	Level Watts
M8002*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	560	400 C.T.	18	.15
M8003*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	625	100 C.T.	20	1.5
M8004	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	5,400	600 C.T.	15	.075
M8005	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	7,000	320 C.T.	7	.040
M8006	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	10,000	6,500 C.T.	.75	.005

*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

LOW LEVEL CHOPPER



Efficiently transfers 30 to 500 cps. Transducer or Thermocouple signals to instrument amplifiers. Signal level range from .5µV. to .5 volts. Resin impregnated to minimize mechanical vibration noise signal. Low hum pick up assured by 3 mu-metal and 2 copper shields.

Part Number	Turns Ratio		Ind. of Full Pri. @ 5V 60 Cycles	Imped. of Full Pri. @ 5V 60 Cycles
	Full Pri. To Full Sec.	½ Pri. To Full Sec.		
M8025	1:7.7	1:15.4	17.5	6,600
M8026	1:3.2	1: 6.4	60 Hy	22,500

Part Number	D.C. Resistance		Mag. Shield	Hght.	Dia.	Wt. Oz.
	Full Pri.	Sec.				
M8025	365	4140	90 DB	125/32	13/8 D	4.5
M8026	455	3500	90 DB	125/32	13/8 D	4.5

ULTRA MINIATURE TRANSISTOR



Open-frame (-F)* Wt. .08 oz. size 3/8" x 3/8" x 11/32"
Molded (-M)* Wt. .14 oz. size 1/2" x 1/2" dia.
Nylon Bobbin, Nickel-Alloy Case

Part Number	Application	Resistance	Capacitance	Secondary Inductance
UM 21*	Input	100	100	1,000
UM 22*	Output	100	100	1,000
UM 23*	Output	100	100	1,200 C.T.
UM 24*	Output	1,000	100	50
UM 25*	Output	400	50	50
UM 26*	Output	400	11	11
UM 27*	Output	.400 C.T.	11	11
UM 28*	Choke	10 Hy. (0 dc)	8 Hy (5 ma)	650

*Add either -F or -M to designate construction. See catalog.

Write TODAY for catalog and price list of the complete MICROTRAN line.

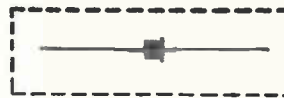
MICROTRAN company, inc.
145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.

**for
maximum
flexibility
in rectifier
circuit design**

CHOOSE HUGHES SILICON RECTIFIERS

With over 100 different JEDEC types available, Hughes offers you one of the industry's largest selections of stud mounted and top hat silicon rectifiers. And with their hermetically sealed, corrosion resistant packages, these rectifiers give you maximum reliability!

To order any of these devices please contact the Hughes Semiconductor Sales Office or Distributor nearest you. Or, for further information write Hughes, Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, Newport Beach, California. For export write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.



PIGTAIL TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIERS

<i>E.I.A. Number</i>	<i>PIV</i>
1N536	50
1N599	50
1N599A	50
1N1217	50
1N440B	100
1N530	100
1N537	100
1N600	100
1N600A	100
1N1100	100
1N1218	100
1N601	150
1N601A	150
1N1219	150
1N441B	200
1N531	200
1N538	200
1N602	200
1N602A	200
1N1101	200
1N1220	200
1N442B	300
1N532	300
1N539	300
1N603	300
1N603A	300
1N1102	300
1N1221	300
1N443B	400
1N533	400
1N540	400
1N604	400
1N604A	400
1N1103	400
1N1222	400
1N444B	500
1N534	500
1N605	500
1N605A	500
1N1104	500
1N1223	500
1N445B	600
1N535	600
1N547	600
1N606	600
1N606A	600

1N1098	600
1N1224	600
1N1225	700
1N560	800
1N1226	800
1N561	1000



STUD MOUNTED SILICON RECTIFIERS

<i>E.I.A. Number</i>	<i>PIV</i>
1N607	50
1N607A	50
1N340	100
1N338	100
1N349	100
1N348	100
1N347	100
1N253	100
1N608	100
1N608A	100
1N609	150
1N609A	150
1N336	200
1N337	200
1N346	200
1N345	200
1N254	200
1N610	200
1N610A	200
1N334	300
1N335	300
1N344	300
1N343	300
1N611	300
1N611A	300
1N332	400
1N333	400
1N342	400
1N341	400
1N255	400
1N612	400
1N612A	400
1N613	500
1N613A	500
1N256	600
1N614	600
1N614A	600
1N562	800
1N563	1000

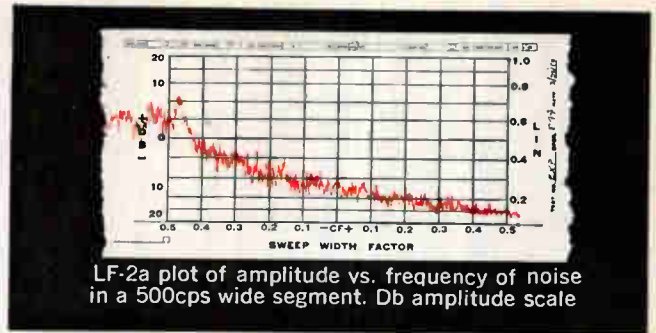
Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

© 1960 HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

satisfies more
application requirements...
faster, easier, at low cost



Panoramic **Subsonic** Spectrum Analyzer

MODEL

LF-2a

0.5 cps. to 2500 cps.



SUMMARY OF SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frequency range:** 0.5 cps to 2500 cps in two operating modes:
 X1.0—Linear segments 500, 100 or 20 cps wide, centerable between 0 and 2250 cps
 X0.1—Linear segments 50, 10 or 2 cps wide, centerable between 0 and 225 cps
- Sensitivity:** 10 mv to 100v for full scale deflection
- Amplitude scales:** Linear and 2 decade log
- Chart size:** 12" length, usable width 4½"
- Resolution:** 0.1 cps to 20 cps in 11 steps
- Sweep Rates:** One scan in 10 seconds, and 1, 2, 4, 8 or 16 minutes; also may be scanned in 1, 2, 4, 8, or 16 hours (optional)
- Stability:** better than 0.05 cps/hr. in X0.1 mode—
 0.5 cps/hr. in X1.0 mode
- Input Impedance:** 5 megohms
- Frequency Markers:** Self contained
- Optional:** LF-2aM, with automatic frequency advance after each scan interval provides unattended analysis from 0.5-2000 cps.

Write, wire or phone today for complete specifications, applications and price of the Panoramc Model LF-2a Subsonic Spectrum Analyzer.
 Send for Panoramc's NEW CATALOG DIGEST and ask to be put on our regular mailing list for the PANORAMIC ANALYZER featuring application data.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Adjustable scan widths—2 cps to 500 cps
- 10 second "quick look" on external scope
- Exceptional adjustable resolution (selectivity): 0.1 cps to 20 cps
- Low cost ● Easy to use

Unusually flexible and versatile, the economical Model LF-2a automatically separates and measures the frequency and amplitude of discrete or random signals between 0.5 and 2500 cps . . . and displays these data on either an integral chart recorder or external scope.

More application requirements are satisfied by providing analyses of spectrum segments—as narrow as 2 cps, as wide as 500 cps—plotted over the full width of a calibrated 12" x 4½" chart record. A calibrated tuning control enables rapid selection of the center frequency of the spectrum portion of interest. Frequency selectivity—or resolution—is independently adjustable from 0.1 cps to 20 cps for more accurate detection and measurement of either closely spaced discrete signals or noise.

Scan intervals range from just 10 sec. for "quick look" location and evaluation of signals on an external scope, to 16 hours for thorough statistical analysis.

Among the LF-2a's many proven uses are: ● Vibration and Acoustic Analysis ● Random Waveform Studies ● Power Spectral Density Analysis ● Medical Investigations ● Servo Analysis ● General Low Frequency Waveform Studies

With optional auxiliary equipment, the LF-2a is used for Power Spectral Density Analysis and Frequency Response Curve Tracing. Adding the Panoramc LP-1a Sonic Analyzer extends the analysis range to 22.5 Kc.



530 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, New York
 Phone: OWens 9-4600 Cables: Panoramc, Mount Vernon, N. Y. State

Microwave Components Survey



When the ultimate in quality and reliability is required . . . when there is no time for standby or interruptions . . . no room for component value variations . . . no tolerance of failure — then it's high time to specify MARKITE precision potentiometers. Here are only a few reasons why they provide performance beyond the expected:

- Linear stability for more than 50 million cycles
- Substantially infinite resolution
- Independent linearity to 0.05% in 1 5/16" dia. units and 0.01% in 5" dia. units
- Operation in ambient temperatures up to 200° C
- Shock and acceleration resistance in excess of 100g
- Rotational speeds up to 1,000 rpm
- Meet Military Specifications.

Write for Design Data and Catalog for Rotary and Rectilinear Potentiometers.



155 Waverly Place • New York 14, N. Y.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS form one of the electronics industry's "hot" markets. Component manufacturers have long needed a guide for estimating markets for individual microwave components, but very little information has been available in the past.

Commerce Department's Business and Defense Services Administration now helps meet this need with its recently issued Microwave Components study which deals with 1958 production and related data.

\$300 Million in 1958

BDSA estimates the total microwave components market in 1958 at \$300 million. This estimate includes the following sub-totals (all in million \$):

- Microwave tubes \$108
- Microwave antennas \$95
- Microwave components covered in survey \$92
- Other (mixer crystals, etc.) \$5

No figures later than 1958 were reported by the government agency. But follow-up visits made in late 1959 revealed that last year's output levels were substantially above those of 1958 and indicated 1960 would bring further expansion.

Products covered in the survey include: wave guides and fittings, transitional and motional devices, microwave switches, reactive and dissipative devices, hybrids, microwave test and measuring devices.

Survey was made among 96 microwave component manufacturers who reported 1958 shipments worth \$68,446,000, of which \$54,198,000 (or 80 percent) was for military use. Ferrite component shipments amounted to less than six percent of all microwave component shipments, \$3,776,000. Military share of ferrite shipments was \$2,635,000.

Although survey return of shipments from the 96 manufacturers added up to \$68.5 million, BDSA estimated the total 1958 market for components covered in the survey at \$92 million.

Difference of approximately \$25

million represents agency estimate of non-reported shipments. This non-reported figure includes \$13 million for "captive" output, \$7 million of research and development and \$3 million from missing firms.

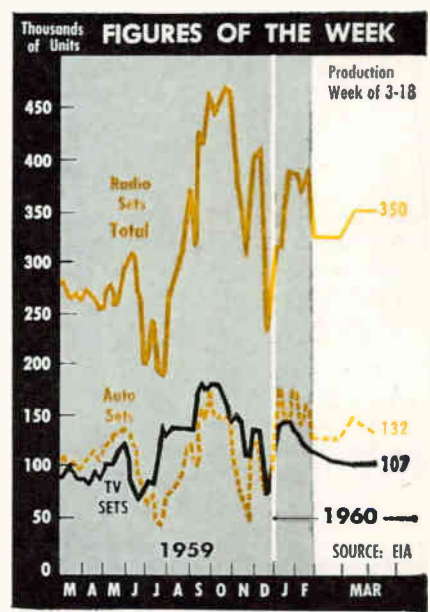
Survey also shows shipments for 43 individual microwave components, in units and dollars, along with average prices. Unfortunately the survey-makers were unable to make estimates of the national markets for individual products. Listed are only the total shipments reported by the 96 participants.

Nevertheless, the figures reported should be of considerable value to anyone doing market planning in the microwave area. The figures are not reported in this column because of the volume of detail. However, the complete report may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. Price: 10 cents.

Additional Material

In addition to shipment statistics, the report contains much additional material on the economics of microwave manufacturing. Here is an example:

Average sales per employee was \$10,500, while the average floor space required for each employee was 226 sq ft.



FINE INSTRUMENTATION

with a revolutionary
"readout" dimension
for applications
limited only by
the imagination



The Cubic **TALKING METER** . . . an electronic instrument with a "readout" in a clear human voice . . . found applicable in:

ELECTRONIC CHECKOUT of high-voltage television set circuits, where the technician can keep his eyes on the probes

HOSPITAL PAGING SYSTEMS, where doctors are freed from counting bells or seeing lighted panels

MISSILE CHECKOUT, where technicians operating in limited areas, without line-of-sight to a meter panel, are freed from exterior meter monitors

SURGERY, where pulse rhythm and other data are reported automatically

ELEVATORS, where a vocal callout minimizes the danger of customers' passing their floor

COUNTDOWN, where timing factors are transmitted by the voice of the Vocameter

PHOTOGRAPHY, where new precision of timing is found in the dark

TELEPHONE APPLICATIONS, where dialing a number will provide required information . . . by voice

ALL SITUATIONS OF REMOTE-LOCATION ACTIVITY, where voice can add a new dimension to measurement instrumentation

These are just a few of the very real applications for the Cubic Talking Meter, made possible by 16 channels of voice information available at command programmed by fine Cubic Digital instrumentation or any source of electrical impulse.



Years-ahead engineering, factory production techniques inspired by pride in the end result, careful quality control and reliability testing . . . all these factors make Cubic's the truly fine instrumentation . . . Digital Systems that speak for themselves.

VERSATILE

Multi-channel—telegraph A1 or telephone A3

STABLE

High stability (.003%) under normal operating conditions

RUGGED

Components conservatively rated. Completely tropicalized

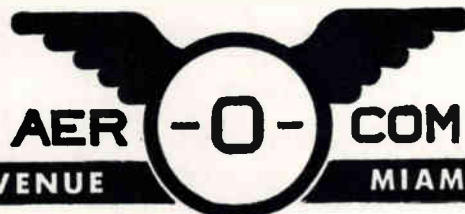


FROM GROUND TO AIR OR POINT TO POINT

Here's the ideal general-purpose high frequency transmitter! Model 446, suitable for point-to-point or ground-to-air communication. Can be remotely located from operating position. Coaxial fittings to accept frequency shift signals.

This transmitter operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.5-24.0 Mcs (1.6-2.5 Mcs available). Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Carrier power 350 watts, A1 or A3. Stability .003%. Nominal 220 volt, 50/60 cycle supply. Conservatively rated, sturdily constructed. Complete technical data on request.

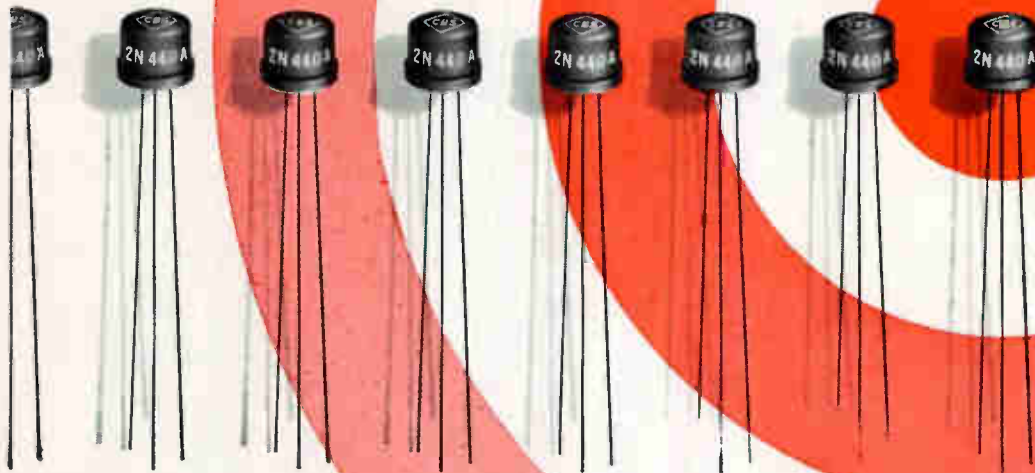
Now! Complete-package, 192 channel, H.F., 75 lb. airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!



3090 S. W. 37th AVENUE

MIAMI 33, FLORIDA

A-131



TARGET... better than 99.99% switching transistor survival

CBS NPN germanium switching transistors are being delivered to a military project specification with an objective of 99.99% survival in 1000 hours. This means that only one transistor in 10,000 can fail due to parameter changes . . . and catastrophic failure rate is even lower.

CHECK THESE SPECIAL RELIABILITY CONTROLS

100% PRODUCTION

- Every crystal identified throughout production
- Die thickness maintained within ± 0.00005 inch
- Contamination eliminated by "dry-box" assembly
- Microscopic inspection of all critical operations
- Aging at 100°C for 200 hours
- Temperature cycling from -65° to 85°C
- Detergent bomb testing at 100 psig
- Radflo testing to 10^{-12} standard cc/sec

RELIABILITY

- Voltage-biased, 55°C on 1000 hour life
- Storage, 85°C on 1000 hour life
- Intermittent operation, 150 mw for 1000 hour life
- Samplings 100 times larger than MIL-T-19500A
- Product identified with crystal for field survival analysis

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

- Shock, 500 G for 1 millisecond
- Vibration, 20 G for 20-2000 cps
- Soldering of leads, 260°C for 10 sec
- Fatigue of leads, 16 oz. pull, three 90° arcs

YOUR INQUIRIES INVITED

Inquiries regarding *your* special reliability requirements for NPN germanium switching transistors are invited. Please call direct . . . or your local sales office.



semiconductors

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TAAlbert 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAymond 3-9081 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 672 Whitehall St., JACKson 4-7388
Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LEnnox 4-6311



Charactron display in NAFEC's computer laboratory shows movements of 50 simulated aircraft

Air Traffic Data Center Tests Begin

Present simulation tests will gradually phase into live information service for New York. Data central is expected to cost \$67 million by 1963

By **HOWARD K. JANIS**, Associate Editor

FIRST experimental use of a data processing central in connection with the nation's air traffic control problems is underway in the form of limited-scale simulation of the New York traffic center. By the end of this year government researchers expect to phase into a "substantial simulated operation."

At least two live data center test phases are in the early planning stages but the live tests themselves are not expected to start before next year. The plans—necessarily indefinite because an air traffic control system must be evolved on the basis

of step-by-step development and testing—nevertheless indicate that steady progress is being made in 1960 towards solving the most serious problems of jet-age air traffic control.

The work of planning, developing and testing the data-handling and associate systems goes on near Atlantic City, N. J., at the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center (NAFEC) of the Federal Aviation Agency's Bureau of Research and development. The data center project is the biggest single one NAFEC has right now.

E. R. Quesada, administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency, says the data processing central will be available for regular use in the New York area in 1963. The system will be installed later in Chicago, Los Angeles, Washington and Miami.

The FAA has committed about \$8 million in fiscal 1960 funds to the data processing central, bringing the total committed to date to \$22 million. The agency expects to spend \$15 million on the DPC in each of the next three years—for a total of \$67 million by 1963.

Antenna Experiments In Fall

Following New York center simulation tests, according to present plans, the DPC will be tested live initially as an enroute traffic center controlling the planes flying to and from New York through a designated sector around Atlantic City.

Next step will be to test the system's capability for fulfilling a more complex function: the handling of traffic making the transition from enroute control to New York terminal control.

GPL Is Contractor

Data Processing Central project is being carried out for the Federal Aviation Agency by the GPL division of General Precision, Inc. Two other divisions, Librascope and Link, are working under GPL, as are associated contractors Tasker Instrument Corp. and Stromberg-Carlson Co.

GPL says the proposed New York area system will: receive 735 flight plans per hour; store 1,100 flight plans simultaneously; print and distribute 2,665 flight progress strips every hour; update 10,000 strips per hour; transmit 368 flight plans and 2,168 updates per hour to adjacent centers.

Solid-State Computers

Four solid-state Librascope computers are expected to form the heart of the data processing central. One will handle enroute data, another transition/terminal data and a third will be for standby use and data reduction. Function of the fourth computer is not yet clear; it is believed that a tie-in with military SAGE system is being considered. An analog computer might be added to the system later, depending on future studies. One computer has been delivered so far to NAFEC.

GPL says the computer stores 256,000 words of eight characters on 16 magnetic drums, each containing 16,000 words; it performs 31 distinct operations. The machine now at NAFEC uses a Flexowriter input and a paper tape readout. It is understood that a magnetic tape system is under development, and is expected to be ready next fall.

The enroute part of the data processing central, to be used in the first live air traffic data-handling test, has five principal functions:

THIS WEEK progress is reported on another project in the complex program FAA is pushing to solve the air traffic control problems of the 1970's.

The W. L. Maxson Corp., New York City, which last year received a \$1.7 million development contract for a 3-D Air Height Surveillance Radar (AHSR-1), reports it will deliver the first sub-section of the antenna to the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center.

The antenna will be 160 ft high and 45 ft wide on each of its three sides. Sub-section just completed is a 9-ft by 42-ft panel, one of 15 for each side. Completion of one complete sail covering 120 degrees is expected by next fall. At that time it is expected that experiments using 32 of the 132 low-noise receivers eventually to be installed will get underway.

Besides providing azimuth coverage of 360 degrees, the passive S-band height-finder radar will give elevation coverage from half a de-

gree above the horizon to 40 degrees. The AHSR will receive energy bounced off aircraft by a conventional ASR (airport surveillance radar). It is designed to provide azimuth range and altitude of planes out to a surveillance range of 50 miles, and to resolve two aircraft at the same range and azimuth that are separated by 1,000 ft in altitude. The AHSR and the ASR, one-half mile apart, will be linked by microwave.

Each of the 120-degree azimuth sector fixed antenna arrays will consist of 1,056 elements aimed at a particular angle in space. Accuracy is ± 500 ft at maximum range, equivalent to the ASR's 50 to 75 mile range.

The system is designed to handle up to 20 targets in the same azimuth "capsule" (the sky area covered by one antenna element), or two targets in the same azimuth-range "capsule" (at the same azimuth and within minimum separation distance).

1. **Flight plan processing and distribution.** A Fliden (flight identification) unit receives initial flight plan data for entry into the computer and also prints out the individual flight strips previously done manually by controllers.

2. **Conflict prediction.** The computer checks all data for the enroute area to see if any flight strip contains information that would put the plane it represents in conflict with any other. A conflict means more than a collision course; it arises whenever one plane encroaches upon the assigned airspace of another. Right now, the computer at NAFEC generates a Hughes Charactron display of simulated aircraft movements for a controller. An additional detailed display is expected to be available eventually to provide the controller with alphanumeric data on topography, direction, height and speed.

3. **Updating.** If a plane doesn't stick to its flight plan along the enroute sector for some unexpected reason, the controller can use his

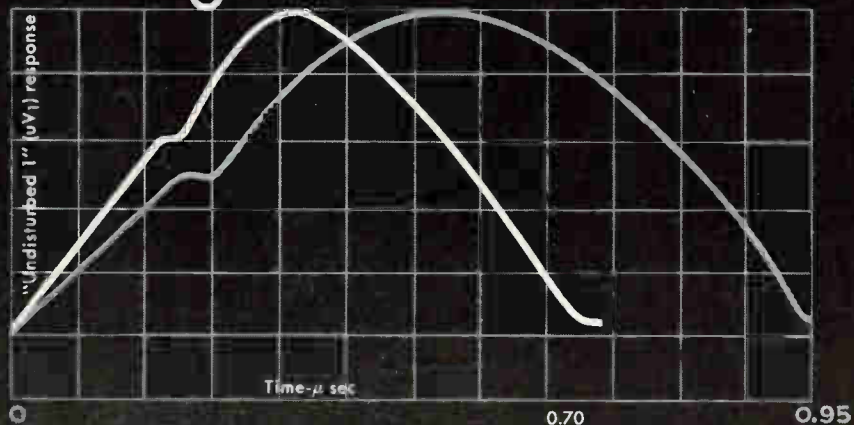
keyboard to correct the information in the computer. A scanning device finds the original flight strip, then a print head strikes out the old information and adds the new data.

4. **Bright display.** Several approaches to a bright display visible in broad daylight that would tie in to the computers are being considered at NAFEC.

Future: Data Exchanges

5. **Flow control.** It is envisioned that in the case of flights covering more than one DPC sector, there will be exchanges of flight data between data processing centrals in each sector along the flight route starting with the original flight plan. For example, data on a Los Angeles to New York flight would be known all along the proposed route at take-off time.

At least one key unit for transition/terminal control, a sequence console, has already been developed by Link. It is in use at NAFEC in current experiments as a visual readout device.



Another major addition to the RCA Ferrite Line
NEW RCA MEMORY CORE
Switches in 0.7 μsec

RCA Ferrite line now offers a choice of memory cores with faster switching times or reduced power requirements

RCA's new memory core 227M1 (XF-4138) with 0.7 μsec switching time, now opens up a wide choice of design possibilities for military and commercial computers. With the announcement of this new core, RCA now offers:

- 227M1 (XF-4138) for fast switching
- 226M1 (XF-4028) for reduced power requirements with increased operating margins
- 224M1 (XF-3018H) for standard coincident-current memory applications

See chart for comparative operating characteristics. These

cores are part of RCA's comprehensive line of ferrite cores, transfluxors, and other magnetic memory and switching devices.

Systems Engineering Service

Your local RCA Field Representative is prepared to furnish a completely coordinated service, including transistor, ferrite, and memory-systems application assistance. Call him today. For technical literature on RCA Ferrite cores and memory devices, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D-19-NN-2, Somerville, N. J.

NOMINAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

Type	New Feature	Size	Full Driving Current (Im) (ma)	Partial-Write Current (Ipw) (ma)	Pulse Rise Time (tr) (μ sec)	Switching Time (ts) (μ sec)	Response	
							"Undisturbed 1" (uV1) (mv)	"Disturbed 0" (dV0) (mv)
226M1 (XF-4028)	Lower Drive	.050"x.030"x.015"	400	200	0.2	0.95	85	10
224M1 (XF-3018H)	Present Standard	.050"x.030"x.015"	500	250	0.2	0.95	75	8.5
227M1 (XF-4138)	Faster Switching	.050"x.030"x.015"	500	250	0.2	0.70	105	13

**RCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION
FIELD OFFICES**

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street Needham Heights 94, Mass. Hillcrest 4-7200

EAST CENTRAL: 714 New Center Bldg. Detroit 2, Mich. TRinity 5-5600

CENTRAL: Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. RAYmond 3-8361

SOUTHWEST: 7905 Empire Freeway Dallas 7, Texas. FLEetwood 7-8167

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St. Dayton, Ohio. BALDwin 6-2366

1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. DIstrict 7-1260



ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES YOU THROUGH ELECTRONICS
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
 SEMICONDUCTOR AND MATERIALS DIVISION
 SOMERVILLE, N. J.

a new type
primary standard
for measuring
AC/DC power

INTRODUCING



Model 1483

THE WESTON ELECTRONIC WATTMETER

- Transfer accuracy between DC and AC is within 0.01%
- Unprecedented versatility and reliability

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- **NEGLIGIBLE STATIC FRICTION** between pivot and jewel bearing to affect accuracy. A small-amplitude vibration is fed constantly to the sensing element—makes possible resolutions down to .01% — 1/5 the resolution of the best indicating meter.
- **NO SPRING FATIGUE** — Springs have been eliminated.
- **TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED** — reduced self-heating errors.
- **LOW EDDY CURRENTS** — due to ferrite shields. Frequency compensated.
- **NO MUTUAL INDUCTANCE ERRORS** — The coils are oriented at 90°.
- **POWER-FACTOR** — full operation down to 5%.
- **ONLY ONE POTENTIOMETER** needed for DC Standardization — other wattmeters need two standards, multiplying costs . . . and errors.
- **READ-OUT VERSATILITY** — can actuate remote indicators, digital meters; drive strip-chart recorders, integrators; used in parallel or alone.

With the development of its Model 1483 Electronic Wattmeter, Weston now brings to AC and DC power measurement a degree of accuracy which extends even beyond the traditional accuracy of Weston's indicating type dynamometer wattmeters. With quick, precise operation, the Model 1483 provides a low impedance DC output that can be measured by present day highly accurate techniques. Truly, here's a new concept in quality and capability.

Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Incorporated, Newark 12, N. J. *In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Export: Daystrom's International Sales Division, 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.*

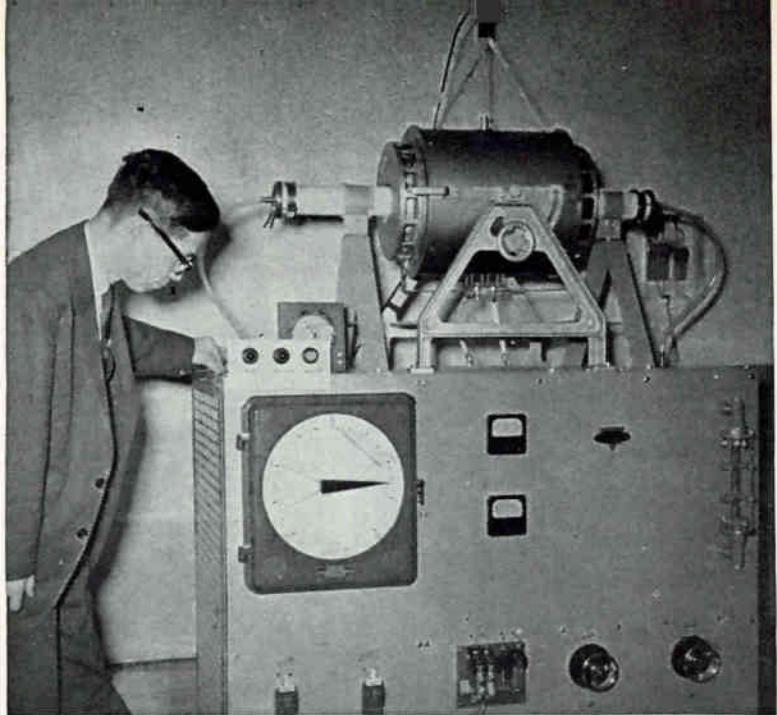
DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

World leader in measurement and control

Origin Electric, one
of the smaller
Japanese componentmakers,
exchanges power diodes
for technical assistance

By FRANK LEARY

Associate Editor



Engineering director Nakagawa adjusts silicon refining furnace designed by Origin to purify its silicon

American, Japan Firms Reach Accord

TOKYO—Typical of the recent trend toward cooperation between Japan's fast-growing electronics industry and the U.S. technology is the agreement for technical assistance between Raytheon Mfg. Co. and Origin Electric of Tokyo. The two firms have reached agreement on contract terms, and the agreement is now up for approval by the Japanese Finance Ministry.

Seeks Techniques

The agreement will provide Origin with design and production techniques for silicon and germanium diodes, and will be a barter exchange in that some or all of the contract price will be repaid in kind. Origin will apply Raytheon's techniques to the manufacture of power diodes for the Massachusetts company, supplementing Raytheon's line of communications diodes.

The technical-assistance agreement must be approved by the Finance Ministry here, which passes on all international contracts under which either critical goods or currency leaves the country. The ministry has, in the past, tended to be more favorably disposed toward barter-type agreements which do not involve outflow of currency.

Origin president Yasutaro Goto

told *ELECTRONICS* that there was no formal plan involving financial investment in his firm by Raytheon. The small Japanese company (600 employees) is presently capitalized at 132 million yen, about \$370,000 at current exchange rates, and is planning a stock split in the near future. At that time part of the stock may be bought by Raytheon.

Some 35 percent of the stock in Origin is currently held by its employees. At one time, the firm was entirely employee-owned, but as capital requirements grew it became necessary to bring in outside capital from insurance companies and the Mitsui Bank.

Diode Manufacturer

Origin was founded by Goto in 1938, and in its early days concentrated on the manufacture of selenium rectifiers and resistance furnaces. In 1956, the company began to make germanium power diodes, becoming the first firm in Japan to build high-current diodes. A 48,000-amp system was installed for a large Japanese chemical works, for example, and many of the power systems used by telephone central exchanges here are of Origin manufacture.

Silicon diodes have been under

development for only about a year, and it was to hasten its entry into this field that Origin decided to contract for technical assistance with Raytheon.

Power-Supply Systems

Prior to the war, the company made only components, but since 1945 it has developed and produced complete power-supply systems. Some of the inductive components required in these systems are manufactured by Origin, including saturable reactors and some heavy-duty transformers. Much of their separate component production is for the 300-v rectifier systems in television receivers, and for the line rectifier in telephone receiver units.

Silicon is currently imported from the U.S., but the New Japan Nitrogen Co., of Osaka, is now making sample lots of high-quality silicon. Origin's research head, T. Nakagawa, figures that Japan may soon be in the position to export silicon of the required quality to the U.S. market.

Research at Origin is mostly in the applied field, with a small amount of basic investigation into materials. Seventy percent of Origin's employees are high-school and

college students at night; of these, the college men are mostly electrical engineering students, so that the R&D attitude permeates the entire plant. Nakagawa himself applied his doctoral research to the semiconductor field and was one of the first scientists in Japan to win his doctor's in this field.

The firm is heavily engineering-oriented, with 100 of the employees holding degrees in engineering. Only a small proportion of the workers are women—about 20 percent—and these are concentrated in the small-component assembly areas.

Origin's products are now almost exclusively merchandised in Japan, but inquiries have come in from some of Japan's traditional markets in southeast Asia and from the Near East. The firm is also investigating the feasibility of trading in the U. S. market.

Another technical assistance agreement, going in the other direction, is now under government



Origin makes many of its high-power transformers for incorporation into its power systems

scrutiny in New Delhi. A Bombay firm, the Automatic Electric Devices Co., has negotiated the agreement with Origin to speed its production of semiconductor diodes. The Indian firm had previously negotiated an agreement for plant design and advice from a German firm, found the results unsatisfactory, and came to Origin after inspecting the Japanese firm's techniques and facilities. At first, the Bombay company will build selenium diodes, then expand into germanium and silicon devices as the techniques become available to Origin from Raytheon.



Speed your
"site-seeking"
with "one-stop
shopping!"

GPU Site-Service...one central source of plant location information for one of the country's finest industrial areas.

Coffee bins? Cracker barrels? All these belong to times past. Times past before GPU Site-Service. Now available to you is a fast, reliable source with *all* the current information on plant sites and buildings. When you think of this complete, confidential service, think of specific information that is yours without cost. Information about growth areas. Information about exceptionally fine transportation facilities, favorable taxes, easy financing or lease-back plans. In short, the kind of things you find in the sections of Pennsylvania and New Jersey served by GPU electric companies.

Let us know your requirements. Wire, write or phone today, GPU Site-Service is the one stop that can give you all the answers quickly and confidentially.

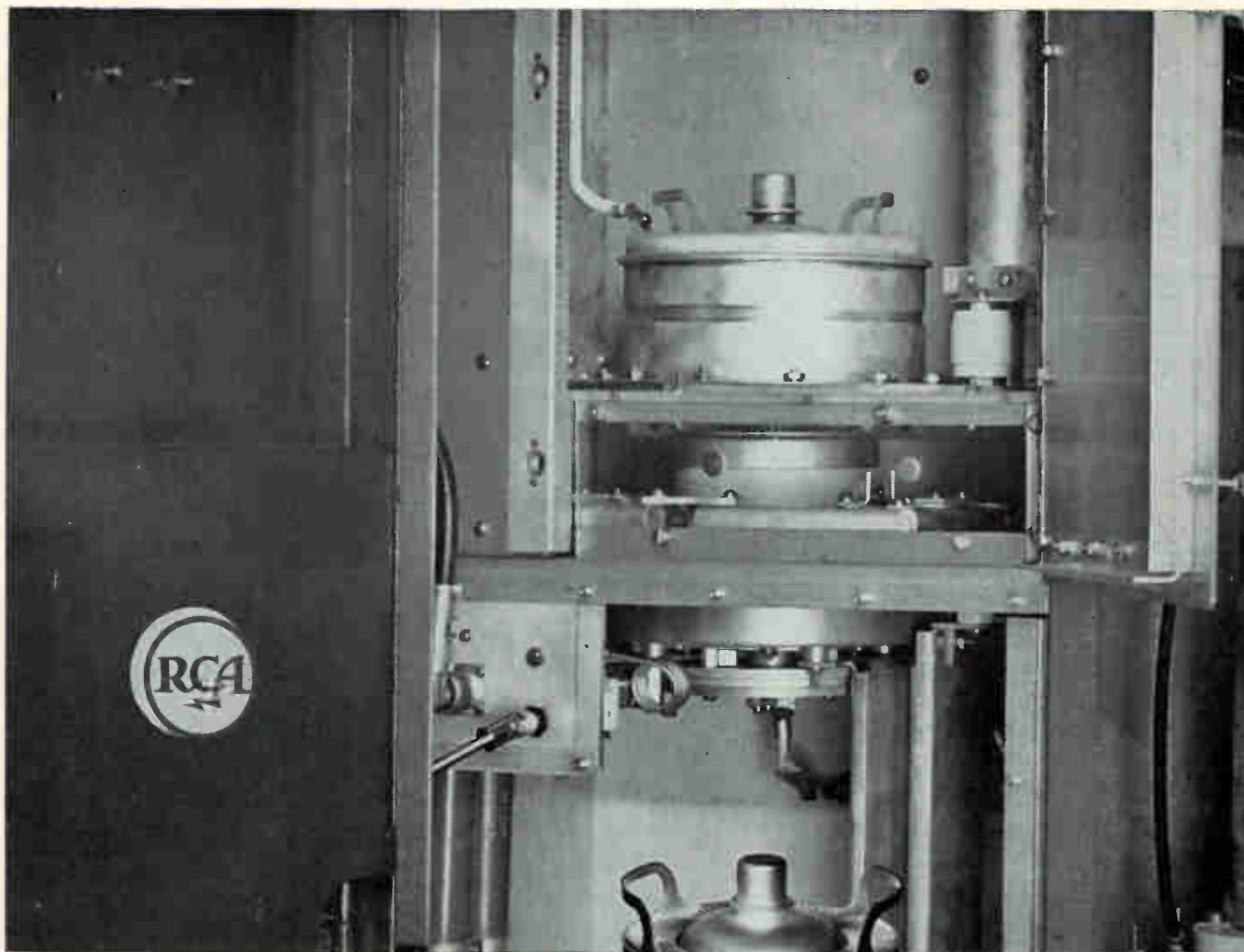


Metropolitan Edison Co.
Pennsylvania Electric Co.
New Jersey Power & Light Co.
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.



GENERAL PUBLIC UTILITIES CORPORATION

Att: Wm. J. Jamieson, Area Development Director, Dept. E-4
67 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y. Whitehall 3-5600



**NEW, UNIQUE RCA
5-KW FM TRANSMITTER
UTILIZES 4CX5000A
CERAMIC TETRODE**

RCA has recently developed a unique new 5-KW FM transmitter which utilizes the new technique of multiplexing. This provides simultaneous transmission of two or more program channels on the same RF carrier to meet increased demands of FM stations for additional program services.

The PA stage of the new BTF-5B transmitter is composed of a single Eimac 4CX5000A ceramic tetrode,

which produces the 5000-watt output. This tetrode offers high power gain and excellent stability to assure faithful transmission of the broadband multiplex signals.

That's why the 4CX5000A was the logical choice of discriminating RCA engineers. Its many exclusive ceramic design features help to make possible this conservatively rated, high power, air-cooled transmitter.

These ceramic extras are now available in more than forty Eimac tube types—used in many types of communication, pulse and industrial equipment.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.

San Carlos, California



At 00^h00^m01^s GMT, April 1, 1960, Martin logged its 490,932,000th mile of space flight

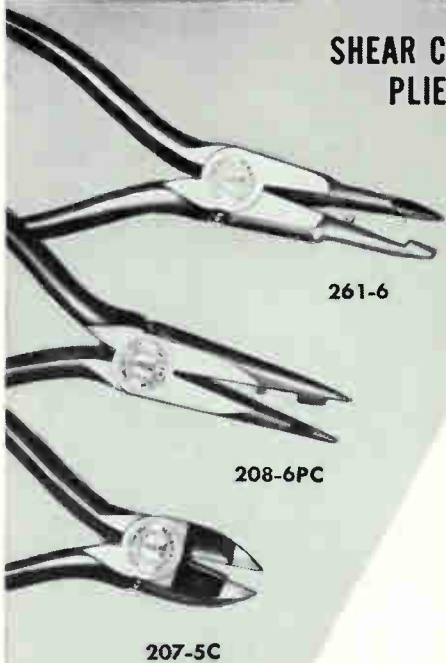


*Lacrosse, U.S. Army's most accurate surface-to-surface missile
-developed and produced by Martin*

MARTIN

SPEEDING UP ASSEMBLY LINE WITH KLEIN ELECTRONIC PLIERS

SHEAR CUTTING PLIERS

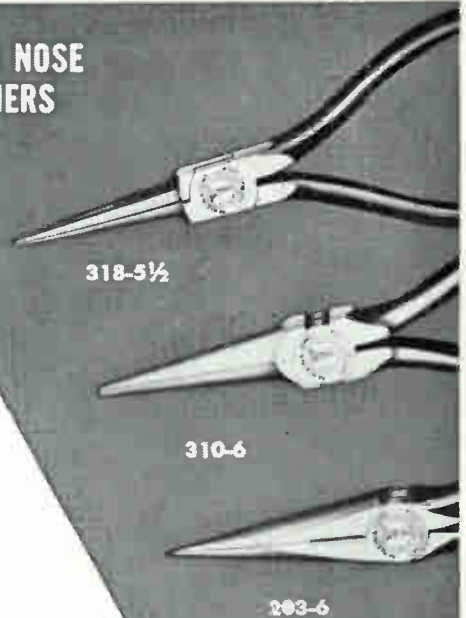


261-6

208-6PC

207-5C

LONG NOSE PLIERS



318-5½

310-6

203-6

In the rapidly growing field of electronics, there is an increasing need for highly specialized pliers. While you're using a plier designed to do a particular job, not only is assembly speeded up but better performance is assured.

Our own engineers, working with electronic manufacturers, have developed many pliers that serve the specialized needs of this field.

On this page are shown a few of the many pliers available in the complete Klein line.

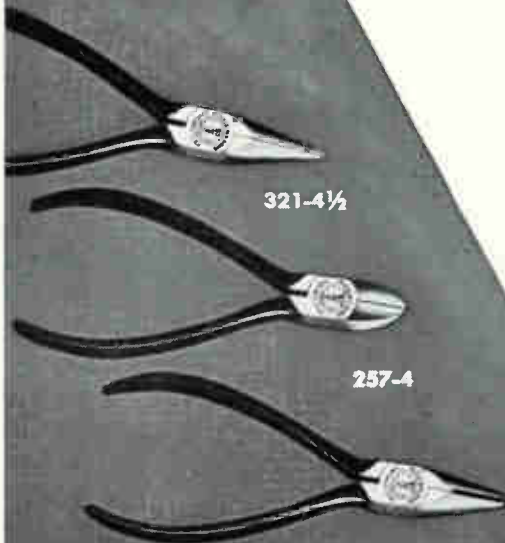
WRITE FOR CATALOG

If you do not have a copy of the new Klein Catalog 103A illustrating and describing Klein Pliers, write for a copy. It will be sent without obligation.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER

Foreign Distributor:
International Standard
Electric Corp., New York

MIDGET PLIERS

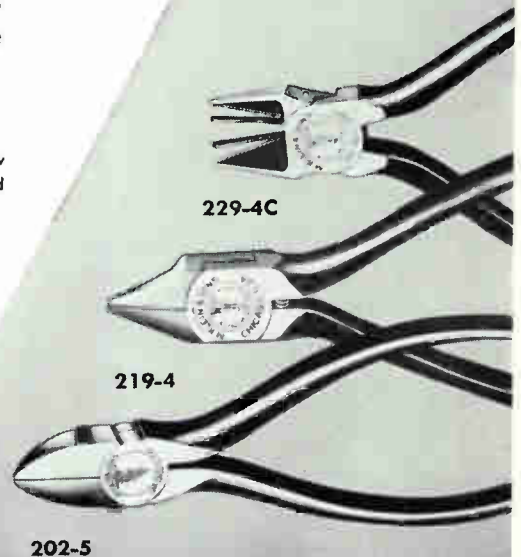


321-4½

257-4

224-4½

OBLIQUE CUTTERS



229-4C

219-4

202-5



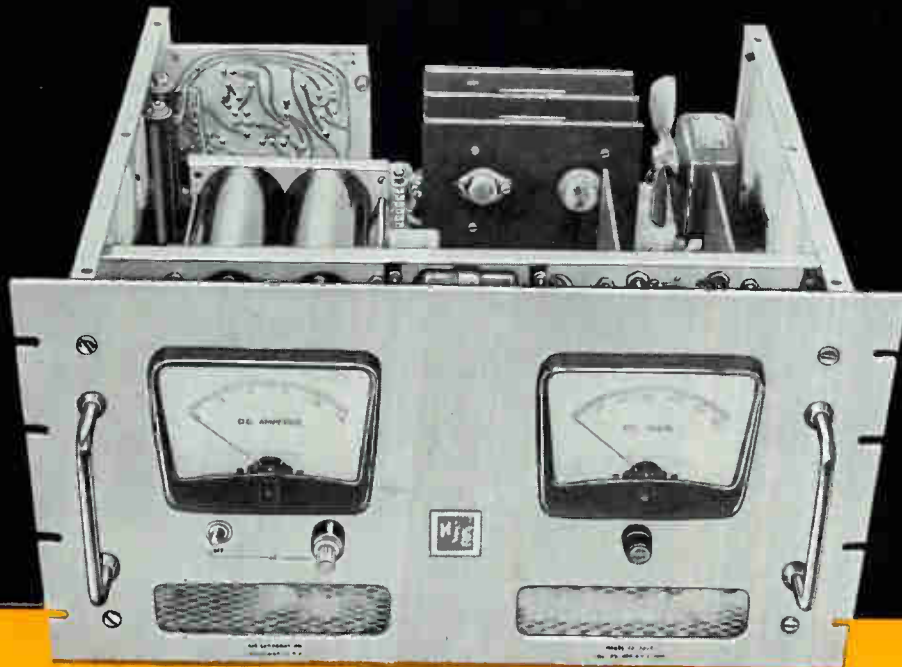
Mathias **KLEIN** & Sons

Established 1857

Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

7200 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

... for premium applications in the commercial field



No Compromise with Quality

NJE offers its distinguished line of Transistorized Solid State Power Supplies — high quality units specifically designed for premium applications in the commercial field. Every NJE Solid State Power Supply is built with MIL-T-27A style hermetically-sealed transformer and reactors, wire-wound resistors, and the highest quality components available.

- DEPENDABLE
- RELIABLE
- COMPACT
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
- RUGGED
- LOW DRIFT

Check these specs and see why!

Model	Output DC		RMS Ripple	Regulation		Panel Height	Depth	Price
	Voltage	Amps		Line*	Load*			
SS-32-3	0-32	0-3	1 MV	±0.015% or ±1 MV	±0.03% or ±2 MV	5¼	14½	\$540
SS-32-10	0-36	0-10	1 MV	±0.015% or ±1 MV	±0.03% or ±2 MV	8¾	17½	695
SS-32-20	0-32	0-20	1 MV	±0.015% or ±1 MV	±0.03% or ±2 MV	12¼	17½	990
SS-10-10	0-10	0-10	0.5 MV	±0.015% or ±1 MV	±0.03% or ±2 MV	5¼	17½	575

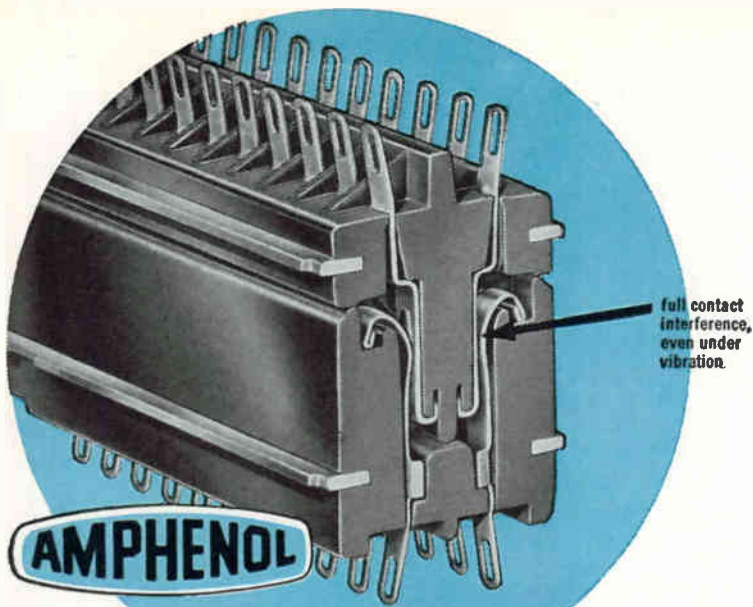
* Whichever is larger

9 other models available from stock, subject to prior sale. Quantity discounts available.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA

NJE CORPORATION
 20 Boright Avenue • Kenilworth, New Jersey
 BR. 2-6000 • TWX Cranford, NJ 51 • FAX-FFP



BLUE Ribbon®

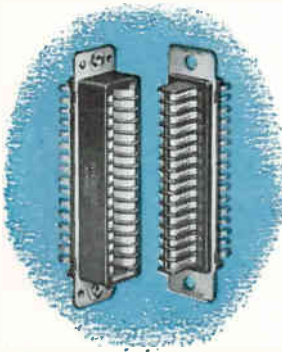
improved ribbon contacts can't "set",
have extended mating range

Since the development of Blue Ribbon connectors by AMPHENOL in 1946, the unique, ribbon-like spring contacts that are the heart of these connectors have undergone continuing design improvements. Here are some examples of present efficiency: Blue Ribbon contacts can't be "set" or overstressed; they provide full-range electrical mating action with no intermittent contact action even under extreme vibration; a double-stub design effectively secures the contact in the dielectric; gold-over-albaloy plating withstands 500 cycles of mating without galling; mating force requirements have been reduced to ½ pound per contact.

Today, AMPHENOL Blue Ribbons are the optimum rack & panel connector for such applications as computers, recorders, monitors and other equipments in both commercial and military systems. Blue Ribbon reliability has proved to be outstanding.

availability

The Blue Ribbon family is large—5 different types in 8 to 32 contacts plus 50 contact circulars. Miniaturized Micro-Ribbons are also available for applications where space is a factor. Blue Ribbons have been adapted to many special needs, with the AMPHENOL Engineering Department offering continuing consulting service in the design of custom connectors based on the unique Blue Ribbon principle.



For Cataloging write to ...

AMPHENOL

CONNECTOR DIVISION

1830 S. 54TH AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILL.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation



BLUE Ribbons®

are

available

from

Authorized

AMPHENOL

Distributors

-at

Factory

Prices!

AMPHENOL

DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

BROADVIEW, ILLINOIS

Small Computers: Big Business

Increased attention to the computer needs of little companies is sparking market growth, as well as research for new machines and new uses

AMONG LATEST TRENDS in computer developments is the push by manufacturers for equipment suited to the needs of small businesses.

To bring this about, increasing emphasis is being placed on reducing cost and size and making operation easier.

Small Beginnings

An example of this is Royal McBee's 910 computer introduced a few weeks ago. The device resembles an ordinary electric typewriter.

The system is actually a sequence-controlled computer which automatically performs billing operations. The typist prints the customer's name and address on the billing form, adds the quantity and description of the merchandise involved. The computer does the rest.

A stored program control is brought into action by depressing a keyboard switch. The resultant process automatically prints all extensions of the given information—such as subtotals, grand totals, taxes, discount rates.

Replaceable plug boards allow changes of instructions from one type of job to another in minutes. The equipment sells for \$6,500, operates from standard current.

Also reflecting this approach is IBM's series 50 equipment. A basic system can be installed for about \$270 a month.

Equipment consists of a card punch to record data, a sorter to arrange information and an accounting machine to print results.

An expanded series might consist of all the basic machines plus a reproducing punch to punch data automatically, a calculating punch to process data automatically and an automatic collator.

In reporting on the series 50 equipment, IBM says a "significant number" of customers have field-converted their equipment to faster speeds of the new models. Customers say the advantages of increased processing capacity far outweigh the additional cost, once a small

firm has learned to work with the equipment. Some idea of relative price difference may be had from the \$225 monthly rental paid for the series 50 accounting machine and the \$405 charged for the standard IBM equivalent.

As a rule, once a company has begun using computers, new uses for the equipment come into being. A company originally using a machine to handle payroll and accounts receivable functions, may decide to perform sales analysis, cost accounting or some other operation with the computer. This usually brings about a need for more machine time, usually met by installing high-speed equipment.

Aimed at the market for such expanded needs of small business is a computer that accepts data in random order and automatically updates any affected records in a single sequence of operation.

Designed by Royal Precision Corp., and designated the RPC-9000, this new computer was designed to handle business functions. Information can be entered into the machine from paper tape, punch cards or through a typewriter keyboard forming part of the system.

The internal operating memory of the computer consists of nine

blocks of magnetostrictive delay lines capable of storing 432 instructions or 72 twelve-character words.

External memory is stored in endless magnetic tape loops. Each loop can store up to 1 million alphanumeric characters.

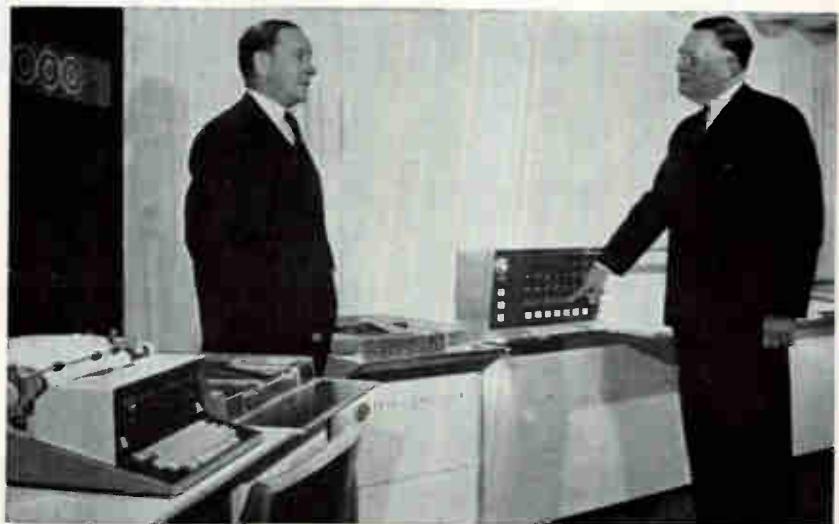
The entire basic system requires 150 sq ft of floor space, operates from standard current.

It sells for \$120,000, leases for \$2,450 a month.

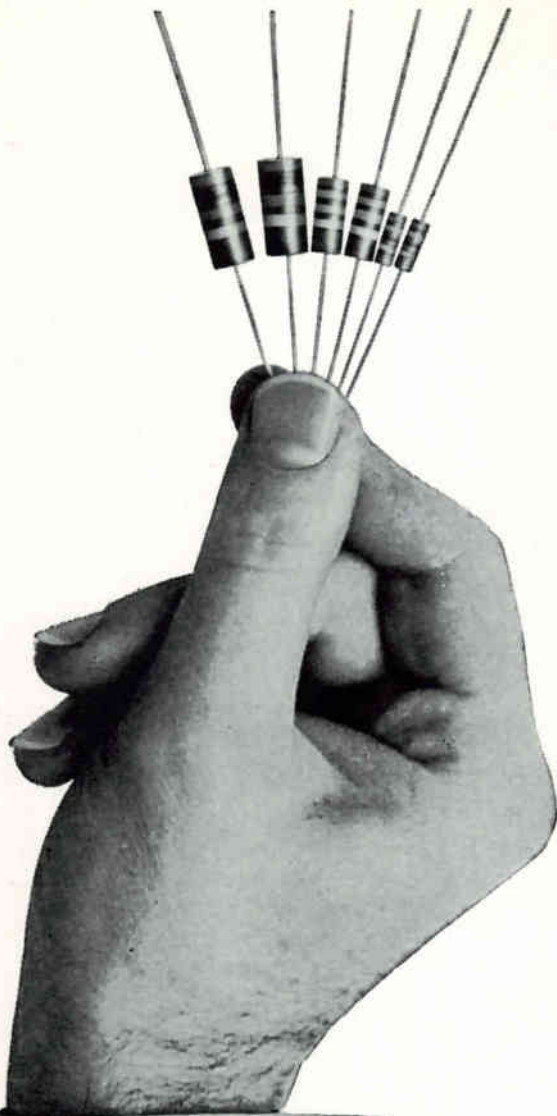
Other Approaches

In the small business category is Bendix Aviation's G-15. A basic unit in this class costs about \$49,500, rents for \$1,485. Additional equipment, such as gear to produce and read punch cards, provide magnetic tape read-in and read-out and handle data in the other common computer forms, would raise the lease cost to about \$3,800. The G-15 provides a 2,160-word storage on magnetic drum.

Burroughs Corp. reports about 200 of its series E-101 computers in the field. These lease for about \$1,000 a month, sell for about \$38,000. They have a magnetic drum storage of 220 12-digit words and can operate from paper tape or punch cards.



Small business computer RPC-9000 is discussed by P. M. Zenner (right), president and F. P. Ryan, executive vice president, of Royal McBee Corp.



*for the service
you need...
for the sizes you want...*

SPEER RESISTORS

You're sure to find the sizes and types you want in Speer's complete line of 1/2-, 1- and 2-watt fixed composition resistors, which meet or exceed the requirements of specifications MIL RII and RS 172. The fast, efficient service for which Speer has gained a wide reputation can also help you eliminate costly production delays. So next time, specify Speer! Speer now offers these new sizes:

Speer Type	MIL Style	Rating in watts	Body		Lead	
			Nominal Diameter	Nominal Length	Wire Size	Nominal Length
SR 1/2	RC 20	1/2	.138	.390	A.W.G. # 20	1 1/2
SR 1	RC 32	1	.225	.562	# 18	1 1/2
SR 2	RC 42	2	.312	.688	# 17	1 1/2

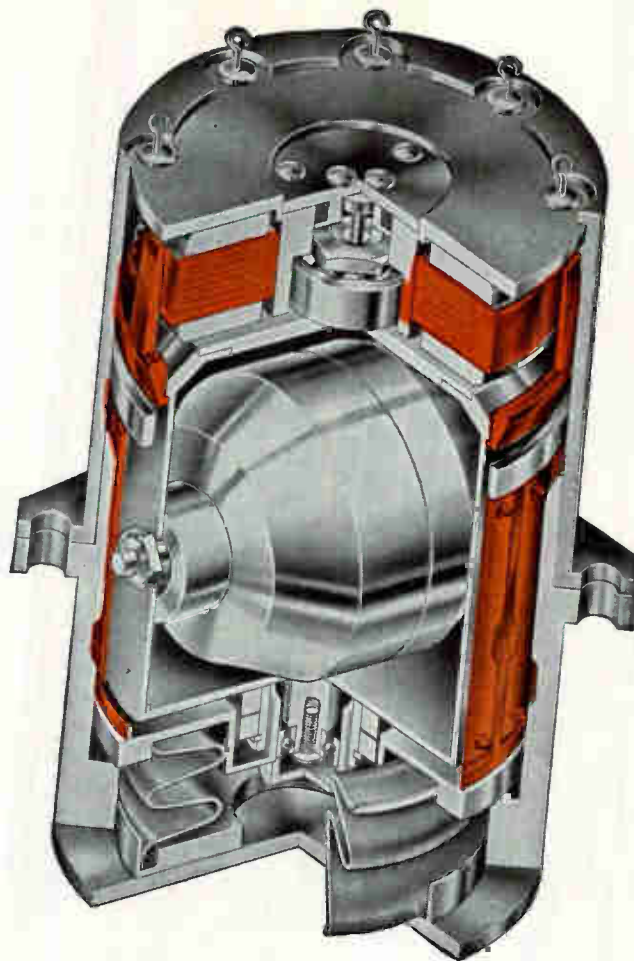
*Other Electronics Divisions of Speer Carbon Company
Jeffers Electronics, Du Bois, Pa.
Onondaga Electronics, Syracuse, N. Y.*



Speer Resistor Division
Speer Carbon Company, Bradford, Pennsylvania

Ketay 2"
floated rate gyro
controls damping
from -54° to +74° C.

*... saves space,
 weight,
 wattage
 and wear*



Ketay has been successful in developing a floated rate gyroscope with a unique bellows and spring fingers system which compensates for temperature changes. Fluid viscosity is allowed to change freely, while the damping gap is controlled instead. This ingenious shear damping principle offers true "second order performance." No heating is required from -40° to + 74° C.

THIS UNIQUE KETAY FLOATED DESIGN FOR TELEMETERING AND INSTRUMENTATION OFFERS:

- increased shock (150G) and vibration (25G) resistance.
- gimbal support on precision ball bearings and support independent of torsion bars, permitting gimbal balance to exceptional accuracies.
- DC motor with direct battery operation, resulting in rapid run-up.
- AC motor without brushes, achieving longer life.
- AC or DC pick-offs. AC units give high output: 7½ volts per degree of gimbal deflection.
- 200 turn wire wound potentiometer

TYPICAL RG 20 SPECIFICATIONS

Rate (deg/sec).....	±30
Natural Frequency.....	25 cps (min)
Size.....	Diameter 2" Length 2½"
Damping (Ratio to Critical) over temperature.....	.07 ±0.2
Spin Motor.....	115V Line to Line 3φ 400 cps
Pickoff Type.....	Inductive
Excitation.....	26 VRMS 400 cps
Sensitivity (v/deg/sec).....	0.2
Threshold (deg/sec).....	0.06
Weight.....	1¼ lbs. (max)

For detailed specifications and drawings write to:

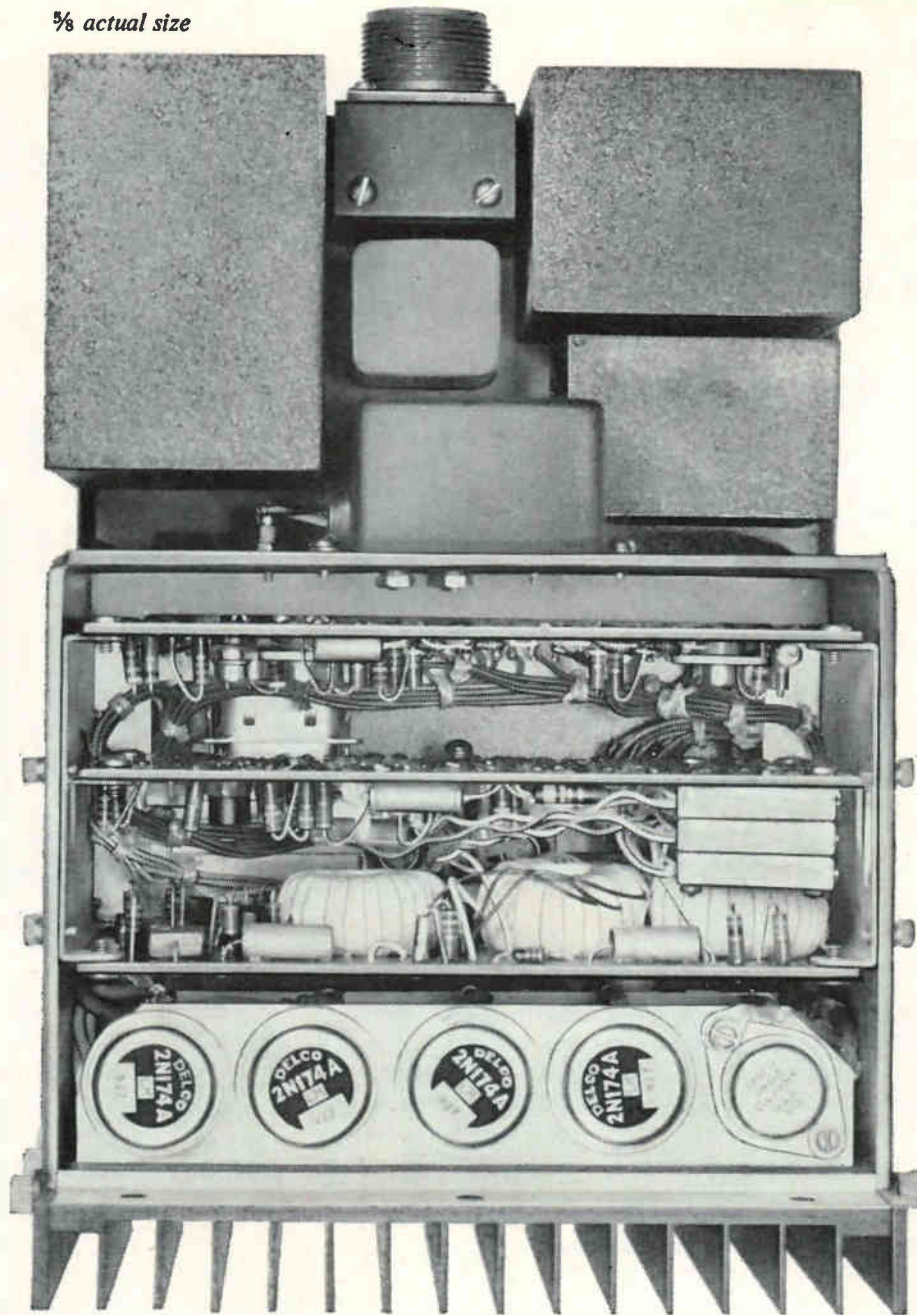
KETAY DEPARTMENT

NORDEN

DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
 Commack, Long Island, New York



$\frac{3}{8}$ actual size



FROM DELCO RADIO NEW IDEAS FOR DEFENSE

HIGH CAPACITY STATIC INVERTERS WITH NO MOVING PARTS

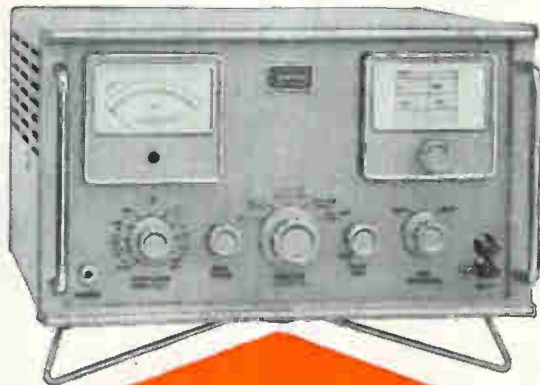
Delco Radio's high capacity Static Inverters and Converters fill a critical need in missile guidance and control—offering extremely reliable, very highly regulated power of precise frequency. The Static Inverters use direct crystal-frequency control and digital logic circuits to produce accurate, single or polyphase power output. They have no moving parts. There is nothing that can get out of adjustment. Electrical characteristics are: High Capacity—150 to 4,000 volt-amperes. High Efficiency—65 to 90% depending on power and control (precision and regulation) required. Accurate Phase Angle Control—to 0.5 degree. Precise Frequency Control—up to 6 parts per million maximum variation under all load and environmental conditions. Voltage Amplitude Control—to $\pm 1\%$ no load to full load. Low Distortion—typically 2% total harmonic distortion. Delco Radio has developed and produced power supplies for missiles such as the Air Force's Ballistic Intermediate Range Thor, Intercontinental Titan, and the pilotless aircraft Mace. For further information on military electronics, write to our Sales Department. *Physicists and electronics engineers: Join Delco Radio's search for new and better products through Solid State Physics.*

PIONEERING PRECISION PRODUCTS THROUGH SOLID STATE PHYSICS

DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

New performance
New design
New appearance



**TUNABLE, dual selectivity
plus
Flat VTVM feature**

Sierra Model 125A

FREQUENCY SELECTIVE VOLTMETER

Model 125A is an all-new vacuum tube voltmeter incorporating features of several previous Sierra instruments in one compact, high-performance instrument.

Covering the frequency range of 3 to 600 KC, this new voltmeter has both narrow and wide selectivity settings plus a flat voltmeter position. This triple mode measurement capability makes the Model 125A an extremely versatile instrument for carrier measurements, wave analysis and general laboratory use. Brief specifications are listed at the side. For full information and demonstration, call your Sierra representative or write direct.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range

Tunable Mode: 3 KC — 600 KC
Flat Mode: 1 KC — 600 KC

Measurement Range

Tunable Mode: -90 dbm to + 32 dbm
Flat Mode: -30 dbm to + 32 dbm

Selectivity

Narrow: down 3 db 125 cps off resonance
down 45 db 500 cps off resonance
Wide: down 3 db 1.25 KC off resonance
down 45 db 5 KC off resonance

Construction

Modular with etched glass epoxy circuit boards

Data subject to change without notice

The Sierra logo consists of a large, stylized orange letter 'S' with the word 'sierra' in a lowercase, sans-serif font to its right.

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation

6307A BOHANNON DRIVE • DAVENPORT 6-2060 • MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Sales representatives in all principal areas

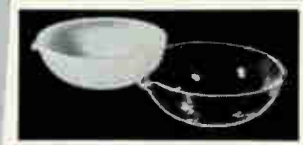
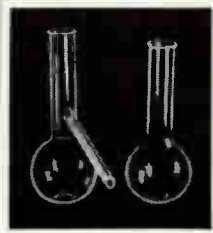
Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver

Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, Los Angeles

6308

VITREOSIL®

PURE
FUSED
QUARTZ



IDEAL FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR METALS

Our unique process enables us to supply semi-conductor quality VITREOSIL to close tolerances in crucibles and special fabricated shapes. Write us about your requirements. See our ad in *Chemical Engineering Catalog*.

SPECTROSIL® FOR HYPER-PURITY IN SEMI-CONDUCTOR WORK

PURITY—purest form of fused silica

TRANSPARENCY—unique optical properties

HOMOGENEITY—completely homogeneous and free from granularity

AVAILABILITY—block material for lenses, prisms, etc; rod, fiber, wool; hollow ware as tubing, crucibles, and special apparatus.

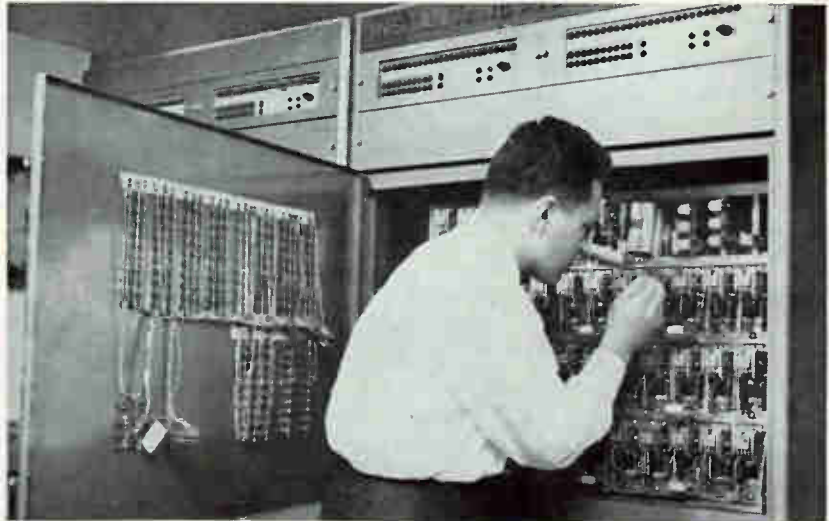
Write for complete, illustrated catalog.



**THERMAL AMERICAN
FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.**
18-20 Salem St., Dover, N. J.

Nielsen OKs New Rating

Latest service covers 17 metropolitan counties,
gives minute-by-minute reports on 7 channels



Relay panel of instantaneous tv checking system is inspected by a Nielsen engineer. System links 300 sample homes with central office

SIX-MONTH SHAKEDOWN of an electronic system for checking tv viewing habits in the metropolitan New York area was completed last week.

The system was designed by the engineering department of A. C. Nielsen, market research specialists, at the firm's Chicago facilities, and placed in operation last October.

Presently, the Nielsen-designed equipment is installed in 279 television sets in five boroughs of New York City, eight counties in New Jersey and four in New York State.

Called the Instantaneous Audimeter, the system operates on information obtained in the viewer's home. The home unit is small enough to be put in a closet or beneath a piece of furniture and connected by wire to the television receiver.

In cases where a home to be sampled uses a portable television set, the survey firm supplies output jacks at electrical outlets in rooms where the set is used. These jacks are then connected by wire to the home unit.

In operation, the home unit makes a continuous check of the television set to determine whether it is turned on and, if so, to what channel. The unit is connected by

leased telephone lines to an information center in the company's Lexington Ave. offices.

From the information center, all home units are scanned once a minute. Information collected by scanner units is punched on paper tape and recorded simultaneously by automatic printer. Each 15 minutes the composite returns of all sets are automatically totaled and printed as a separate figure from the individual subtotals.

At the same time, a light display shows engineers the response condition of each unit, one at a time. Included in the central office equipment are circuits to permit checks of trunkline voltage, forward resistance, back resistance, and to test for failure of any unit due to excessive atmospheric moisture.

Nationwide Plans

The New York Audimeter system represents the first commercial operation of its type made by Nielsen. A pilot instantaneous system was placed in operation in Chicago in 1957. From it information was gained to make the New York network possible.

Nielsen planners say they may eventually have a nationwide instantaneous system but point out

System

the many aspects of broadcast operations that must first be studied.

For one thing, time zone differentials and broadcast delay patterns limit the speed with which individual programs can be rated.

For another, cost of the service must meet the need for speed on the part of broadcast stations, network owners and others using the survey.

As a possible intermediate step, however, a market-by-market system has been given consideration. One company official points out that specifics for multi-city operations will be announced following completion of discussions with clients who have indicated an interest in conducting fast "popularity" or "test" ratings to supplement national tv audience figures.

The Nielsen system is the second instant rating service to be installed in New York. Also in operation is the Arbitron system (ELECTRONICS, p 34, Oct. 3, '58), designed to link seven cities to the New York offices of the American Rating Bureau. The ARB equipment was produced by Taller & Cooper.

Warning Device



Light sensor in automatic bomb alarm system now being installed at strategic cities and military bases in the U.S. is triggered by light only from nuclear blasts. Since light travels faster than shock waves, the device will warn civilian and military leaders before it is destroyed. Developer Western Union will get about \$2 million a year for providing and maintaining the entire national system

THE *NEW* MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE

Gives NEW Simplicity in LCR Measurements



Model 868B

- L** — 1 μ H to 100 henrys
- C** — 1 μ F to 100 μ F
- R** — 0.1 ohm to 100 $M\Omega$

•Direct read-out with no multiplying factors, eliminates operator errors. •Model 868 B also has precision Q and tan δ (D) dials. Inductance and capacitance are measured at 1 or 10 kc/s in an R-C ratio-arm bridge; resistance at d.c. in a Wheatstone bridge. The bridge detector gives positive indication of the direction of balance point even when far off-balance; as a result, components whose values are completely unknown can be evaluated in a few seconds with the minimum of searching. Detector a.g.c. eliminates the need for sensitivity controls.

Also available—Low Capacitance Bridge Model 1342: 0.002 μ F to 1,111 μ F; 3-terminal transformer ratio-arm bridge designed for precision measurement of extremely low capacitance.

For full details, write for leaflet B171.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD • NEW JERSEY

TELEPHONE: LOWell 7-0607

Canada: Canadian Marconi Co • Marconi Building • 2442 Trenton Ave • Montreal 16
Marconi Instruments Ltd • St. Albans • Herts • England

**APRIL PROCEEDINGS
FOCUSES ON**

SPACE ELECTRONICS

**VITAL NERVE
CENTER OF MAN'S
EXPLORATION OF
THE UNIVERSE!**



Man's escape from the confines of his planet offers him revolutionary opportunities for performing whole new ranges of scientific experiments, notably in such fields as astronomy, physics and geophysics. Electronics, because it provides the vital nerve system for such experiments, will be at the very center of these new exploits in space. Moreover, earth satellites, possibly in a 24-hour equatorial orbit, promise to open a new era in global communications in which almost limitless bandwidths may become available at relatively low cost.

Comprehensive Report On The Present And Future Role of Electronics In Space Exploits

In this important special issue are articles on propulsion, navigation and guidance, communication, tracking and surveillance, telemetry and instrumentation and measurements. There are over 50 of these studies, each one contributing to the radio-engineers' interest in space — for performing new scientific experiments, global communications and space travel.

This Space Electronics issue is another in the many services offered members of the IRE. Non-members of the Institute of Radio Engineers, however, are invited to reserve a copy of this vital report by returning the coupon below, today.

**PARTIAL CONTENTS OF THIS
APRIL SPACE ELECTRONICS ISSUE:**

- "The NASA Space Science Program"
- "A Comparison of Chemical and Electric Propulsion Systems for Interplanetary Travel," by C. Salzer, R. T. Craig and C. W. Fetheroff
- "Photon Propelled Space Vehicles," by D. C. Hock, F. N. McMillan, and A. R. Tanguay, Radiation, Inc.
- "Interplanetary Navigation," by G. M. Clemence, USN Observatory
- "Navigation Using Signals from High Altitude Satellites," by A. B. Moody, USN Hydrographic Office
- "Inertial Guidance Limitations Imposed by Fluctuation in Gyroscopes," by G. C. Newton, Jr., MIT
- "Propagation and Communications Problems in Space," by J. H. Vogelmann, Dynamic Electronics-New York, Inc.
- "Communication Satellites," by D. L. Jacoby, U. S. Army Signal Research & Development Lab.
- "Interference and Channel Allocation Problems Associated with Orbiting Satellite Communication Relays," by F. E. Bond, C. R. Cahn and H. F. Meyer, Ramo-Wooldridge
- "Solar Batteries," by A. I. Daniel, USASRD
- "Extra-Terrestrial Radio Tracking and Communication," by M. H. Brockman, H. R. Buchanan, R. L. Choate and L. R. Malling, NASA-California Institute of Tech.
- "Tracking and Display of Earth Satellites," by F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg, AF Cambridge Research Center
- "Interplanetary Telemetering," by R. H. Dimond, Radiation, Inc.
- "The Telemetry and Communication Problem of Re-Entrant Space Vehicles," by E. F. Dirs, Admiral Corp.
- "Radiation and Instrumentation Electronics for the Pioneer III and IV Space Probes," by C. Josias, California Institute of Technology
- "Applications of Doppler Measurements to Problems in Relativity, Space Probe Tracking and Geodesy," by R. R. Newton, The Johns Hopkins University
- "High Speed Electrometers for Rocket and Satellite Experiments," by J. Praglin and W. A. Nichols, Keithley Instruments, Inc.



THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS

**1 East 79th Street,
New York 21, N. Y.**

Enclosed is \$3.00

Enclosed is company purchase order for the April, 1960, issue on Space Electronics.

All IRE members will receive this April issue as usual. Extra copies to members, \$1.25 each (only one to a member).

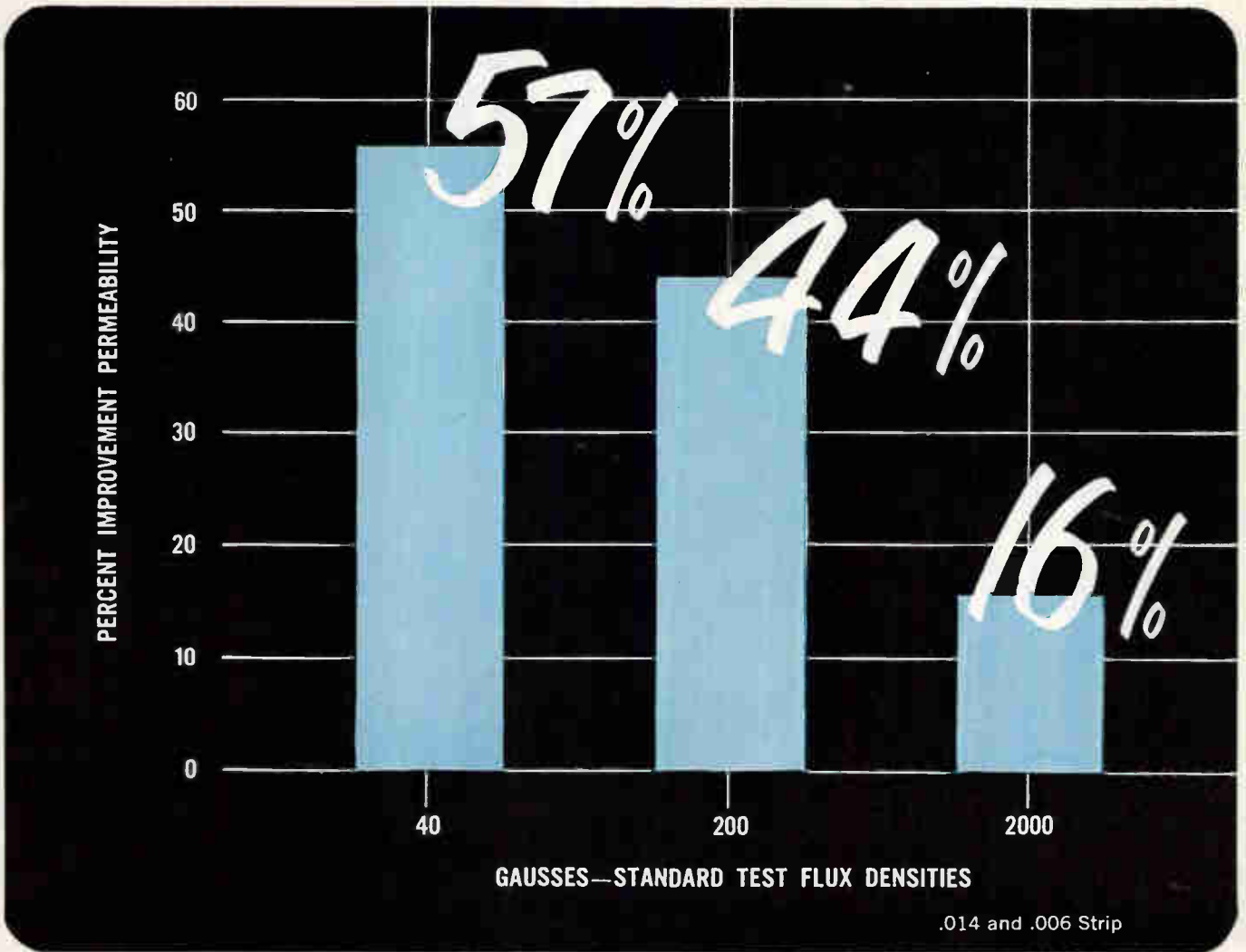
Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Experience—the added alloy in A-L Electrical Steels



Greater permeability for Allegheny Ludlum's AL-4750...and it's *guaranteed*

promises more consistency, higher predictability for magnetic cores

AL-4750 nickel-iron strip now has higher *guaranteed* permeability values than ever before. For example, at 40 induction gaussses AL-4750 now has 57% higher permeability than in the past, using the standard flux density test.

This greater permeability means better consistency and predictability for magnetic core users . . . and allows careful, high performance design.

This improvement in AL-4750 is the result of Allegheny Ludlum's continuing research on electrical alloys and

nickel-bearing steels. Moly Permalloy has been similarly improved in permeability. A-L constantly researches silicon steels, including A-L's well-known grain-oriented silicon, Silectron, and other magnetic alloys.

Complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations are available at Allegheny Ludlum. And A-L's technical know-how guarantees you close gage tolerance, uniformity of gage throughout the coil and minimum spread of gage across the coil-width.

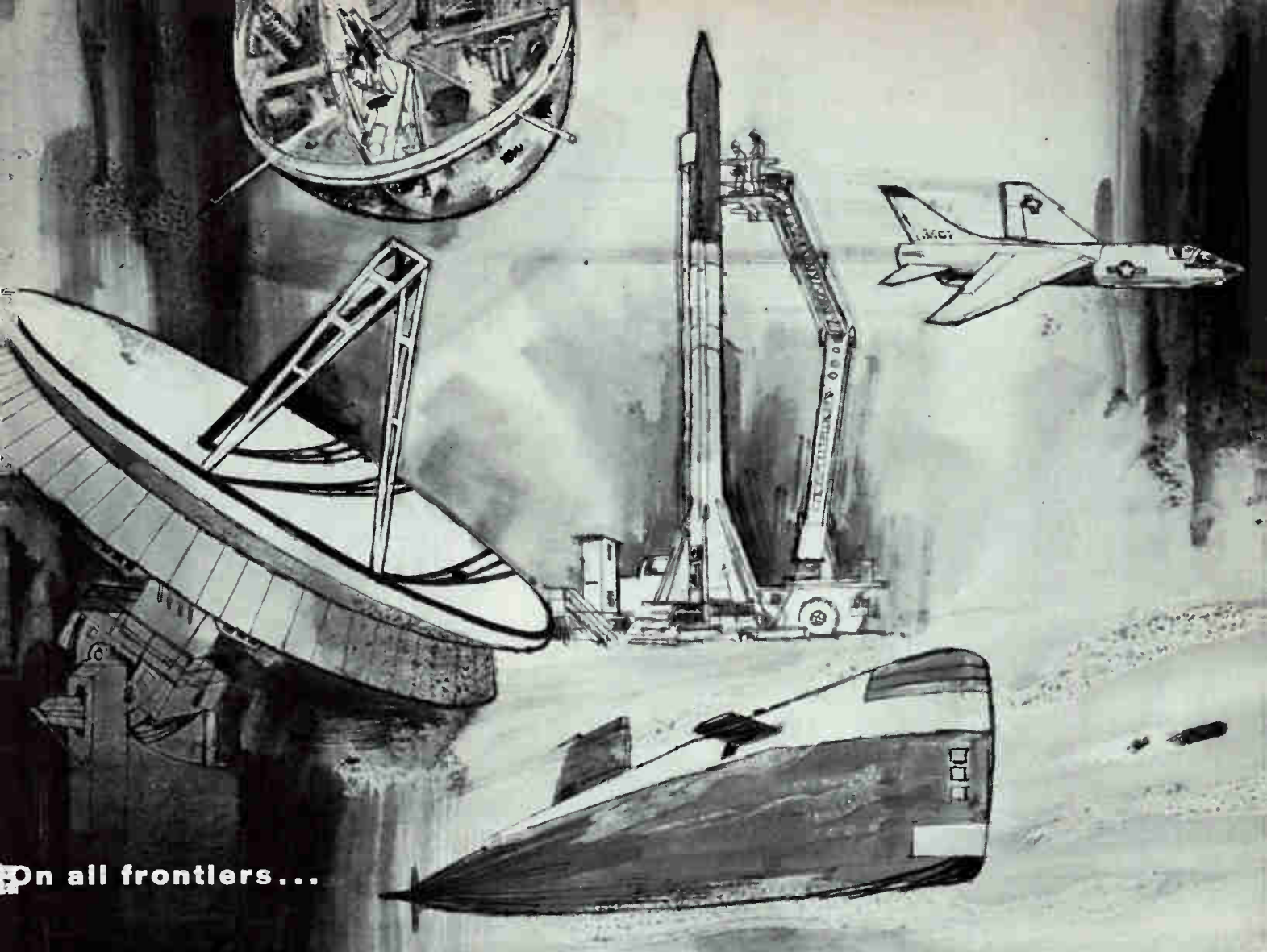
If you have a problem on electrical steels, laminations or magnetic material, call A-L for prompt technical assistance. Write for blue sheet EM-16 for complete data on AL-4750. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. E-4.*

WSW 7491

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM
STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17
Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4





On all frontiers...

Philco pioneers in advanced electronics...

In space and in the air, on land, on sea, and in the ocean depths—wherever advanced electronics plays its part—you will find dramatic proof of Philco leadership in technology, capacity and versatility. For here is an organization fully staffed and fully equipped to pioneer and contribute in every phase of the art . . . to solve the most complex problems . . . to create totally new devices . . . to manufacture the finest electronic products and systems.

Philco leadership in the field of advanced electronics is recognized throughout the world. And Philco stands ready to serve. Look to the leader . . . look to Philco.

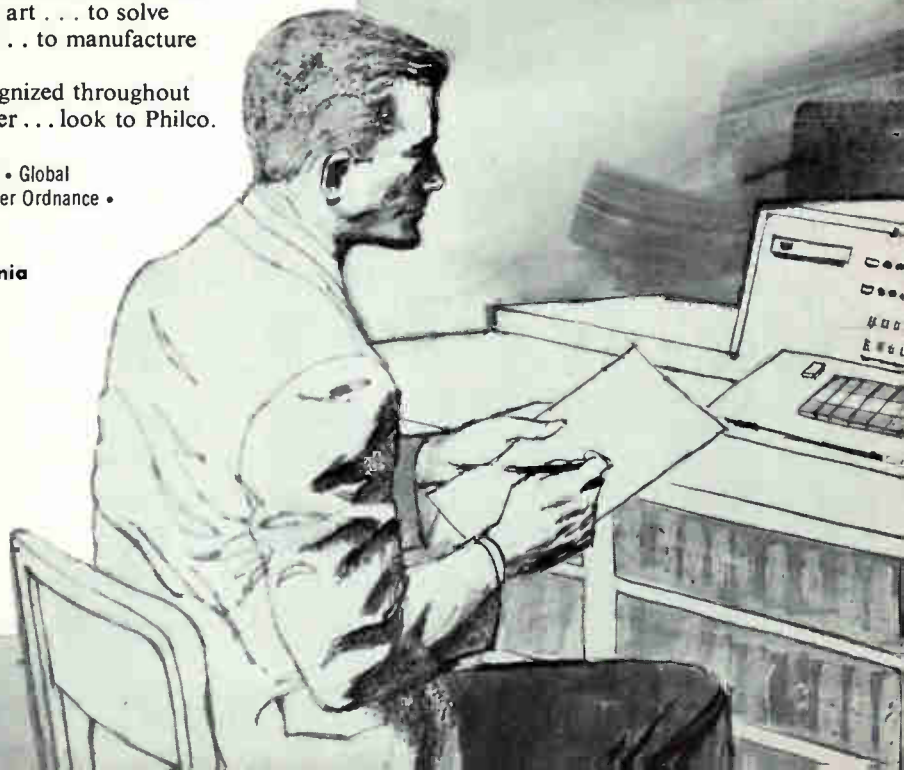
Weapons Systems • Satellites • Space Instrumentation • Guided Missiles • Global Communications • Radar • Data Links • Fire Control Systems • Underwater Ordnance • Air Traffic Control • Data Processing Systems • Closed Circuit TV

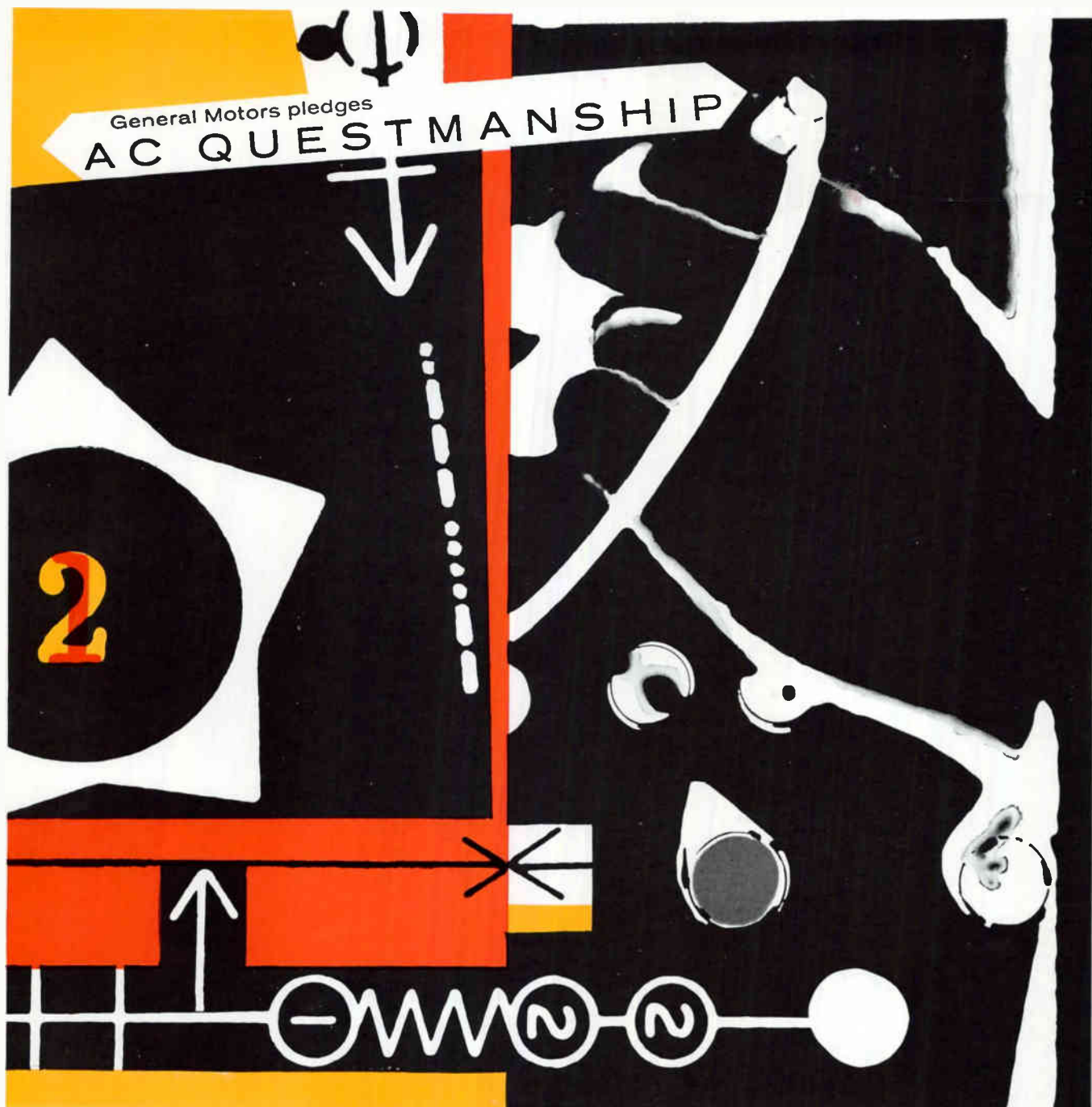
Government and Industrial Group, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania

Communications and Weapons Systems Division • Computer Division
Sierra Electronic Division • Western Development Laboratories

PHILCO®

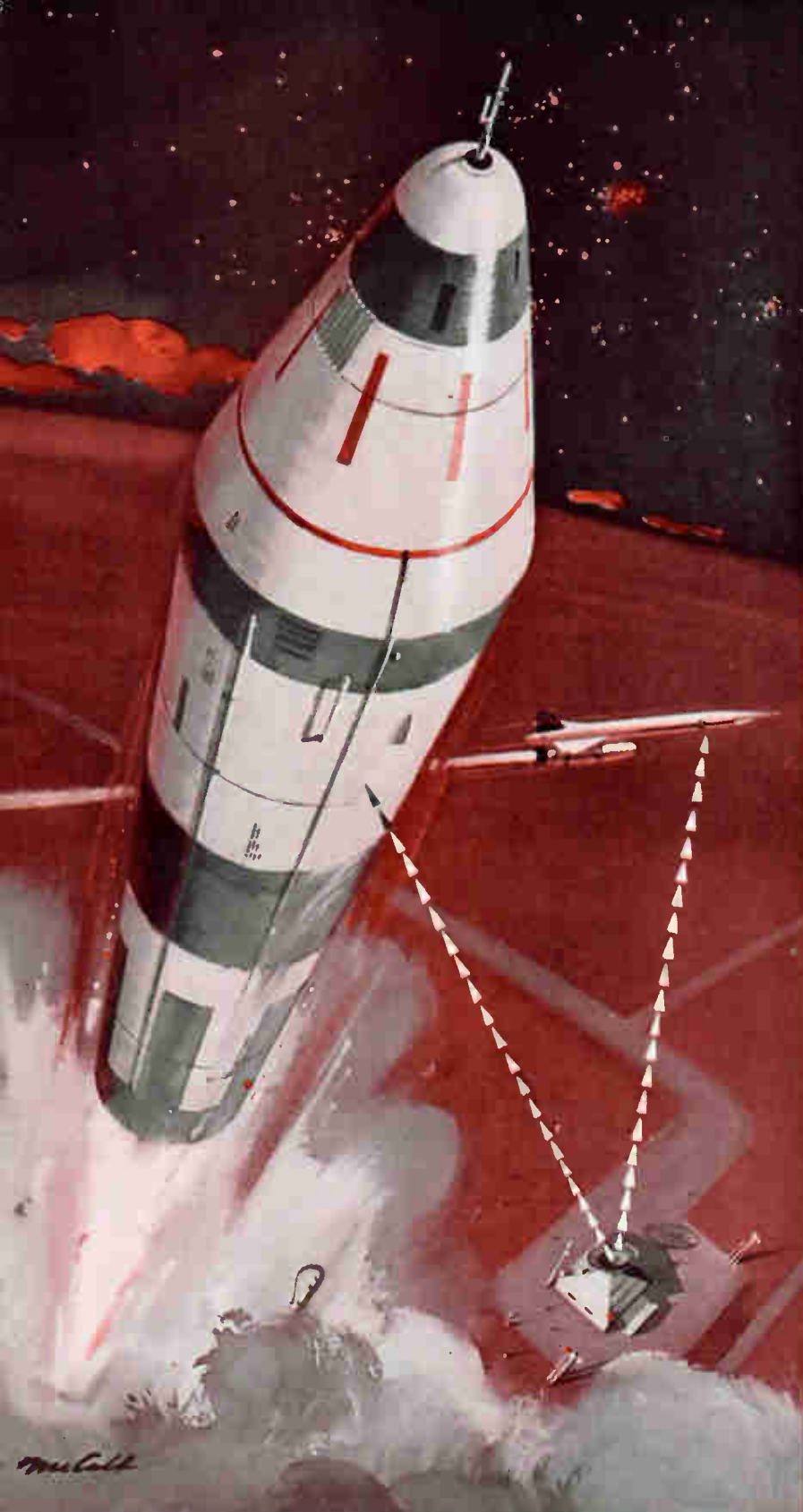
Famous for Quality the World Over





AC Seeks and Solves the Significant—Inspired by GM's pledge to contribute heavily to our national defense, AC, an acknowledged leader in the new technology, plans to reach far beyond such accomplishments as AChiever inertial guidance systems. / This is AC QUESTMANSHIP. It's an exciting scientific quest for new ideas, components and systems . . . to promote AC's challenging projects in guidance, navigation, control and detection. / Mr. Jack Briner, AC Director of Field Service, believes his department's Career Development Program "offers young engineers world-wide opportunities in the practice of Questmanship." They learn a product from its technological theory through its operational deployment. Following this training, "they utilize their own ingenuity to support AC products in the field, with more effective technical liaison through training, publications, maintenance engineering, and logistics." / You may qualify for this special training, if you have a B.S. in the electronics, scientific, electrical or mechanical fields. Special opportunities also exist at AC for men with M.S. and Ph.D. degrees. If you are a "seeker and solver," write the Director of Scientific and Professional Employment, Mr. Robert Allen, Oak Creek Plant, Box 746, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GUIDANCE / NAVIGATION / CONTROL / DETECTION / AC SPARK PLUG  *The Electronics Division of General Motors*



New from Crosley...

miniaturized

**Command Receivers
for missiles
and drones**

To meet the critical need for high-density packaging in missiles, Avco's Crosley Division has developed new miniaturized Command Destruct Receivers that weigh only three pounds.

Their task: To receive and act upon instruction from the ground to destroy a missile that has gone out of control.

In the Command Destruct configuration for range safety and similar applications, the miniaturized Command Receiver has four channels incorporating a decoder, to provide a secure link between the ground station and missile.

For high-performance drones and decoys, there are similar miniaturized Command Receivers that employ a 12-channel network. These receivers will actuate control surfaces, direct engine operation, and open a recovery parachute—all by radio-conveyed ground instruction.

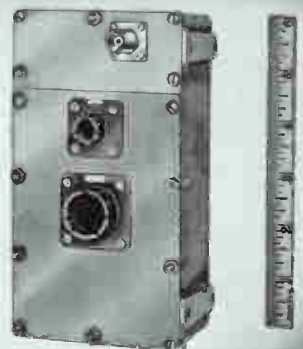
Today Avco/Crosley Command Receivers are standard equipment on most of the nation's missiles. And by meeting the most severe environmental and operational requirements they have proved themselves for the future.

For more information, write to Vice-President, Marketing-Defense Products, Dept. E-CR, Crosley Division, Avco Corporation, 1329 Arlington Street, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Avco // **Crosley**

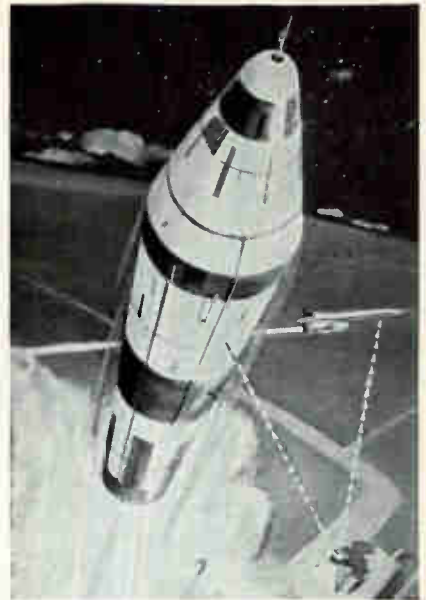
CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Crosley
Command
Receiver is
about
the size of
a kitchen
match box.





Equipment such as this in use at New York Telephone Co.'s Binghamton office reflects growing importance of facsimile business



Opportunities for... communications specialists

Avco/Crosley is looking for qualified individuals to share in the development of new and exciting concepts in communications. At Crosley, a wide range of communications projects offers challenging opportunities to experienced personnel.

Research and Development activity extends from Range Safety Receivers for missiles to Meteor-Trail Scatter Systems for reliable long-distance radio links, and includes advanced concepts in tactical communications for mobile units.

Openings exist in the following areas:

- Radio Receivers and Transmitters
- Miniaturized Circuits
- Transistors
- Digital Circuitry
- D. C. Amplifiers
- Low-Noise Amplifiers

Accelerated research into the development of Radar Systems has also created unusual positions in this fast growing field. Specific areas of interest include:

- Microwave Techniques
- Circuit Design and Development
- Solid State Building Blocks
- Pulse and Video Circuitry

For more information, write to Mr. P. B. Olney, Manager of Scientific and Administrative Personnel, Dept. E-420, Crosley Division, Avco Corporation, 1329 Arlington Street, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

Avco // **Crosley**

Facsimile Research Spreads

Increasing 'fax' use shows need for faster transmission and—something new—privacy

PUBLIC FACSIMILE transmission rescued a New York aircraft designer this week when he needed immediate approval of an engineering change drawing from a California factory. Within minutes the drawing was sent across the continent, checked and flashed back.

Prior to this year, this would not have been possible.

Until Dec., 1959, public facsimile available on the same basis as telegram service, existed only between N. Y., Chicago and Washington, D. C.

Last December, spurred by the small but active interest of users, Western Union decided to extend to Los Angeles and San Francisco.

37,000 Firms Invest

In the matter of private systems, manufacturers tell *ELECTRONICS* that uses are limited only by the ingenuity of customers. At present some 37,000 U. S. companies have invested in desk-top facsimile systems operating in closed circuit.

Under close scrutiny at present is the possibility of transmitting mail by facsimile. The U. S. Post Office department has already conducted experiments in a system between Battle Creek, Mich., and Washington, D. C., with equipment supplied by Stewart Warner and others.

Next in line will be a system be-

ing built under contract by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. It will link two major post offices as yet undesignated.

A major challenge to researchers on this post office system will be the development of what the contract terms a "sanctity system". Basic to the transmission of mail is the requirement that privacy of communication be maintained. Details on avenues researchers will pursue are not yet available. Hopes are high for an adequate solution, however, in view of the possible target date of late this year for completion.

Present equipment takes about 6 minutes to produce final copy at the receiving terminus on an ordinary letter-size sheet of paper. With the processing of bulk mail, this speed will not be adequate.

Present equipment can produce faster copies only by operating on bandwidths wider than those available in ordinary voice-type communication channels. A Western Union spokesman told *ELECTRONICS* of sending an entire page of the New York Times in two minutes by facsimile some years ago. This of course, was done at an enormous expense in bandwidth.

The goal of researchers in the immediate future will be the development of systems able to operate at higher speeds without going to wider bandwidths.

LAPP COOLING

GIVES LONGER LIFE

TO HIGH-POWER

TUBES



WATER-COOLED

Carrying cooling water which must undergo a change in potential is a job best handled by Lapp Porcelain Water Coils. These coils are completely vitrified, non-absorbent porcelain, white glazed inside and out, providing very low resistance to water flow and eliminating all possibility of contamination in the water. Assuring positive cooling and long tube life, a Lapp Porcelain Water Coil installation represents a permanent investment—a completely trouble-free cooling system.

AIR-COOLED

Use of Lapp standard-design tube supports facilitates circuit design, improves production economy, provides interchangeability and easy replacement. They are compact, efficient and attractive in appearance, with polished nickel-plated brass hardware permanently attached to the body. Equipment manufacturers will realize a triple service from these supports, for they support the tubes and act as an insulator, and channel air over the fins for maximum cooling of tubes.

WRITE for Bulletin 301 containing complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 158 Sumner Street, Le Roy, New York.



Lapp

MEETINGS AHEAD

Apr. 11-13: Space Conference, Engineering Technology, AIEE, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 11-14: Weather Radar Conference, American Meteorological Society and Stanford Research Institute, San Francisco.

Apr. 12-13: Protective Relay Engineers, Annual, A&M College of Texas, College Station, Texas.

Apr. 12-13: Electronic Data Processing, IRE, ARS, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Apr. 12-13: Static Relay Symposium, USA Signal R&D Lab, Hexagon Auditorium, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Apr. 18-19: Automatic Techniques, Annual Conf., ASME, IRE, AIEE, Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel, Cleveland.

Apr. 19-21: Active Networks & Feedback Systems, International Symposium, Department of Defense Research Agencies, IRE, Engineering Societies Bldg., N. Y. C.

Apr. 20: Quality Control Clinic, ASQC, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Apr. 20-22: Medical Electronics, National Conf., PGME of IRE, Shamrock-Hilton Hotel, Houston, Tex.

Apr. 20-22: Southwestern IRE Conf. & Electronics Show, SWIRECO, PGME of IRE, Shamrock-Hilton Hotel, Houston, Tex.

Apr. 26-28: Airlines Electronic Maintenance Meeting, Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Hollywood Roosevelt, Los Angeles.

Apr. 30: Sferics and Thunderstorm Electricity, Amer. Geophysical Union, Amer. Meteorological Society & U. S. Nat. Comm. of URSI, National Science Foundation, Wash., D. C.

Aug. 23-26: Western Electronic Show and Convention, WESCON, Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles.

Oct. 10-12: National Electronics Conf., Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

There's more news in ON the MARKET, PLANTS and PEOPLE and other departments beginning on p 90.

Swift, sure DISTORTION READINGS



-hp- 330B/C/D Distortion Analyzer

20 cps
to
20 KC

- Measure distortions as low as 0.1 %
- Measure noise on voltages as small as 100 μ v
- High sensitivity, high stability
- Wide band 20 db gain amplifier
- Oscilloscope terminals; built-in VTVM

-hp- 330B Distortion Analyzer is a basic instrument universally used to measure total audio distortion, voltage level, power output, gain, total AM carrier distortion, noise and hum level and audio signal frequencies.

Model 330B consists of a frequency selective amplifier, a regulated power supply and a VTVM. The amplifier operates with a resistance-tuned circuit to provide almost infinite attenuation of the fundamental while passing harmonic frequencies at normal gain. Negative feedback minimizes distortion and insures uniform response and stability. The VTVM is used to set the load and measure the value of harmonic voltages, thus providing a direct reading of total distortion. The VTVM may also be used separately.

For FM broadcasters, -hp- 330C is offered. Similar to 330B, this instrument has a meter with VU ballistic characteristics meeting F.C.C. requirements and a VTVM frequency range of 10 cps to 60 KC.

For FM-AM broadcasters, -hp- 330D is available. This instrument is similar to -hp- 330C except for addition of an AM detector covering 500 KC to 60 MC.

Details from your -hp- representative, or write direct

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4819A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451

Field Engineers in all Principal Areas

SPECIFICATIONS

Distortion Measurement: 20 cps to 20 KC.

Dial Calibration Accuracy: $\pm 2\%$ full range.

Elimination Characteristics: Reduces fundamental frequency more than 99.9%.

Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ full scale at distortion levels of 0.5%.

Sensitivity: Distortion levels of 0.3% are measured full scale. Accurate readings on 0.1% levels.

Input Impedance: 200,000 ohms, 40 μ mf shunt.

Required Input: 1 v RMS.

Voltmeter: Nine 10 db ranges, 0.03 to 300 v. Full scale sensitivity all ranges.

Noise Measurement: 300 μ v full scale. Coverage 10 cps to 20 KC.

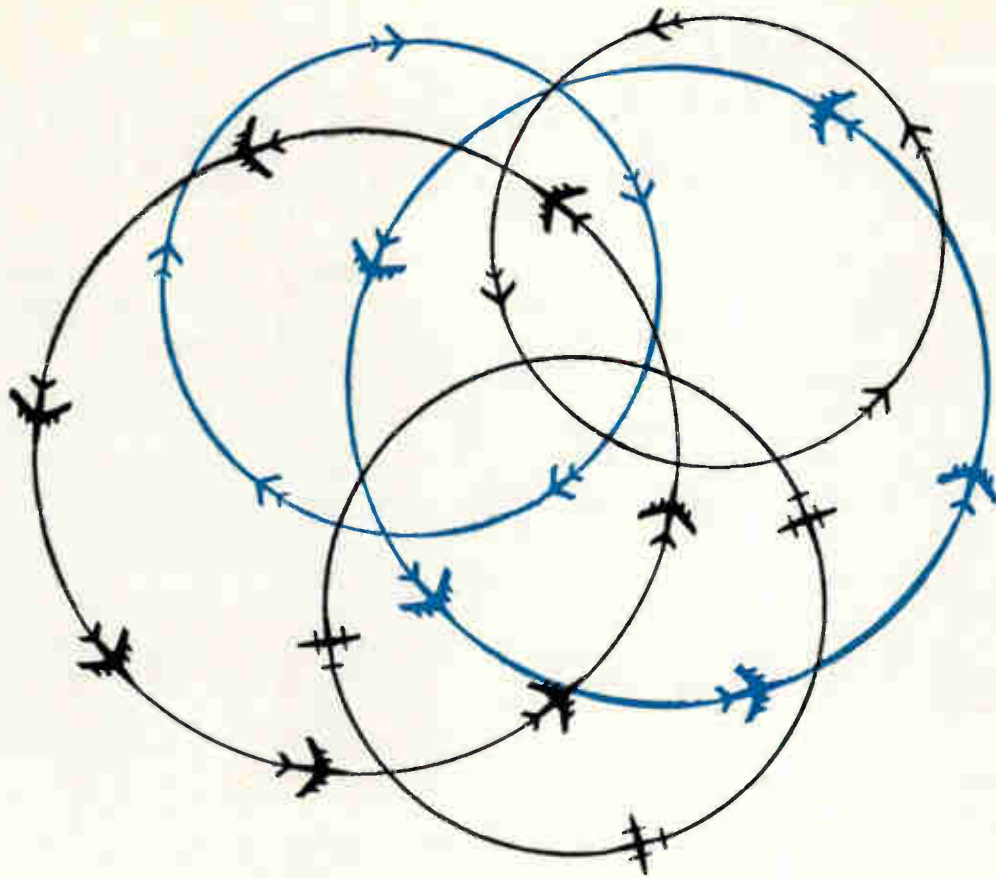
Oscilloscope Terminals: 75 db max. gain from AF input to terminals.

Price: -hp- 330B, \$410.00 (cabinet), -hp- 330C, \$440.00 (cabinet), -hp- 330D, \$500.00 (cabinet), (Rack models \$15.00 less).

Data subject to change without notice.
Prices f.o.b. factory.

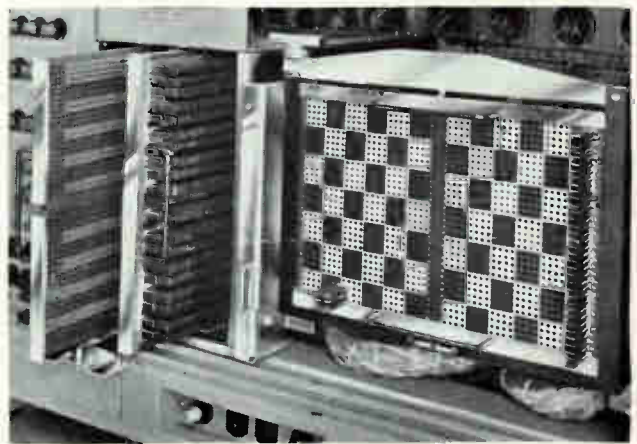
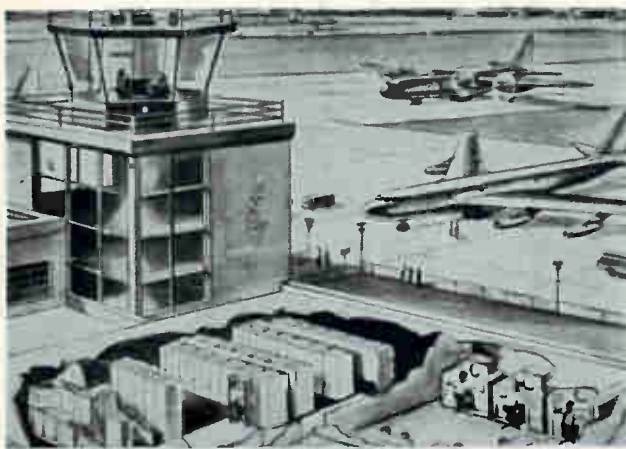


now has a 200 KC 'scope for \$435! Seen it?



Volscan juggles 24 aircraft with AMP Programming

Reliable is the word for Volscan. Designed and built by Avco's Crosley Division to handle a tough job, it juggles up to 24 aircraft at the same time—6 inbound and 18 outbound. It's big, complex and completely trustworthy. It was this need for reliability that led Crosley engineers to call out the AMP Universal Patchcord Programming System. Used in the Syscom Schedule Correlation Unit AMP Programming shunts such vital data as range, azimuth, slope, level out and no passing zones into the computer. There's a host of unusual features in our Programming Systems that were needed on the Volscan—features that can help you, too, make better, safer equipment: universal, or shielded construction, positive wiping action between pins and springs, almost unlimited versatility and uniform electrical characteristics to meet the most exacting requirements. **Our Patchcord Programming Catalog tells the whole story. Send today.**



AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Germany • Holland • Italy • Japan



During a test run, the lamp-cell rig is enclosed by container at lower left. Spectral lamp is mounted above absorption cell. Although coil pairs can produce two mutually perpendicular fields, only one pair is used in Fig. 1 setup

Magnetometer System for Orientation in Space

Optical-electronic system is sensitive to variations in intensity and direction of magnetic fields. Electronic portion of system senses output of light absorption cell which responds to orientation in space

By **H. E. DeBOLT**,
Defense Products Div., Fairchild Camera and
Instrument Corp., Syosset, N. Y.

ONE METHOD of controlling the attitude of a space vehicle is to line up one axis of the vehicle in the direction of the earth's magnetic field. At distances greater than 10,000 miles from the earth, this method requires measurement of magnetic-field direction at very low intensities. The system to be described can detect field components smaller than 0.01 gamma—an intensity that permits direction measurement at distances greater than 50,000 miles from the earth.

METHOD USED—The system is shown in Fig. 1. Light from a spectral lamp excites atoms in an absorption cell, increasing their energies. A square-wave voltage (50 to 70 cps) which produces a field perpendicular to the direction of spectral light, makes the absorption-cell output sensitive to its surrounding

magnetic field. This field is produced by supplies 1 and 2, which simulate the earth's magnetic field that exists in space. When tested, the system is placed in a shielded container which nullifies the earth's magnetic field.

A light detector senses changes in light absorption and signals the circuits of the system, which produce correcting changes of space-vehicle attitude.

OPTICAL PUMPING—The technique used in exciting the atoms of the absorption cell is called optical pumping. With this technique, optical energy of an appropriate wavelength pumps atoms of helium in the cell preferentially into certain energy states.

Quantum theory explains optical pumping. This theory states that an atom can exist in only certain discrete energy levels. Figure 2A shows a partial energy-level diagram for helium. The heavy horizontal lines identified by n numbers indicate energy levels. When an atom undergoes a transition between two of these energy levels it either emits or absorbs a photon. The ensemble of photons emitted by many atoms undergoing identical transitions constitutes a sharp spectral line.

Not all transitions between pairs of energy levels are allowed and various selection rules govern the permitted transitions. These selection rules are equally operative for transitions from higher to lower levels (emission), or from lower to higher levels (absorption). The lines which interconnect various levels show interlevel transition possibilities and their numbers indicate the wavelength of the corresponding photons.

Transitions always take place between one column of energy and an adjacent column, never within the same column. Each column contains atoms of identical electron-orbit momentum.

There are two groups of energy states of the helium atom, the parhelium and the orthohelium. Optical transitions between these two groups cannot take place.

In the parhelium group of atoms, the two electrons around the helium nucleus are always oriented with their intrinsic spins—and consequently, their magnetic moments—pointed in opposite directions. Therefore, the atoms of this group exhibit no magnetic characteristics, except a weak diamagnetism. The magnetic field in a space filled with a diamagnetic gas is less than would be obtained in free space with identical magnetomotive forces.

In the orthohelium group of energy states, the two electrons in the helium atom have their spins and magnetic moments always pointed in the same direction. Orthohelium atoms tend to line up parallel to an applied magnetic field. Thus, orthohelium is paramagnetic. The magnetic field in a space filled with a paramagnetic gas is greater than would exist in free space with identical magnetomotive forces.

Figures 2A and 2B do not show all details of orthohelium energy levels and transitions. Figure 2B shows more details of the lowest levels of the 3S and 3P columns of the orthohelium group than Fig. 2A.

The distinction between the columns of Fig. 2A is that atoms included in columns S , P , D or F have 0, 1, 2, or 3 units, respectively, of total electron orbital angular momentum. The various n levels correspond to electron shells that may surround the nucleus; a helium atom in an $n = 2$ level has its electrons orbiting closer to its nucleus than an atom in an $n = 3$ level. Thus the lowest level of the 3S column is designated 2^3S , where the first number of the term refers to the atom's n level.

Except for the 3S column, each level of the other columns has three components. These components are the three allowed orientations of the electron-spin directions relative to the direction of the electron-orbit angular momentum. Figure 2B shows the three components of the lowest energy level of the 3P column.

The lowest energy level in the 3S column is metastable. A metastable energy state is one which cannot lose its energy by radiation and which cannot be reached from a lower energy level by absorbing radiation. It is possible to excite helium gas in a gas discharge and obtain a sufficient concentration of metastable orthohelium to make use of its characteristics. The metastable state has a sufficiently long life time (about 1 msec) to be useful for measurement. It is the metastable state that is optically pumped, in the absorption cell.

The spectral line of 10,829 Å coming from the spectral lamp excites metastable-state atoms to 2^3P , the lowest group of energy levels in the 3P column. Atoms remain in their excited 2^3P states for about 10^{-8} sec, and then return to the 2^3S level, radiating energy. The three components of 2^3P are very close together. Two of these components are so close together that the spectral lines of radiation emitted when atoms go back to the 2^3S level overlap; these components are 2^3P_1 and 2^3P_2 (Fig. 2B). Line widths between 2^3P and 2^3S levels represent approximate relative strengths of emission lines.

EFFECT OF MAGNETIC FIELD—When a magnetic field is applied, the 2^3S level separates into three different energy levels. The sketch enclosed by the circle in the 3S column (Fig. 2B) indicates this separation. Separation of these levels is much smaller than the separations of the three components of the 2^3P level, whose separations are shown for zero-magnetic-field conditions. The separation between adjacent components of the 2^3S level is equivalent to a photon with a frequency of 2.8 Mc for a magnetic field of one gauss. This characteristic may be used to measure the intensity as well as the direction of the magnetic field.

For a 2^3S atom in the maximum-energy state, the $m = +1$ state, the two electrons around the helium atom are oriented in such a direction that they generate a magnetic field opposing the field in which the atom is located. The lowest-energy 2^3S atom, the $m = -1$ state, has its electron magnetic field pointing in the same direction as the magnetic field in which the atom is located. The $m = 0$ level refers to an electron orientation in which the magnetic field

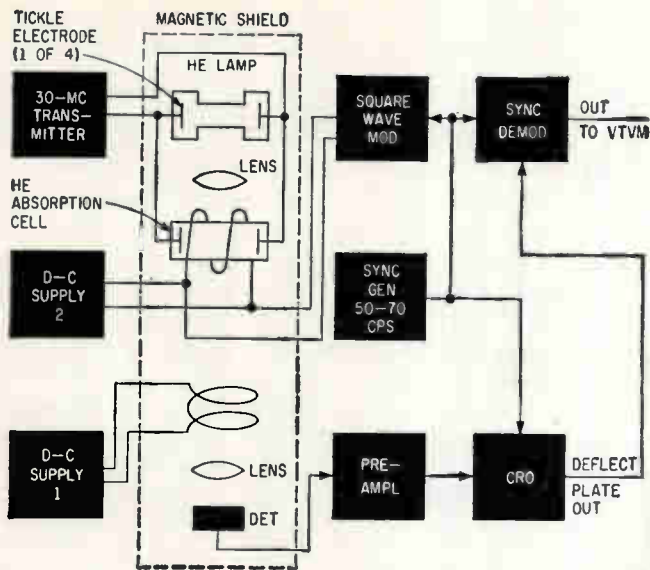


FIG. 1—Magnetometer system. Lamp and cell each have two tickle electrodes

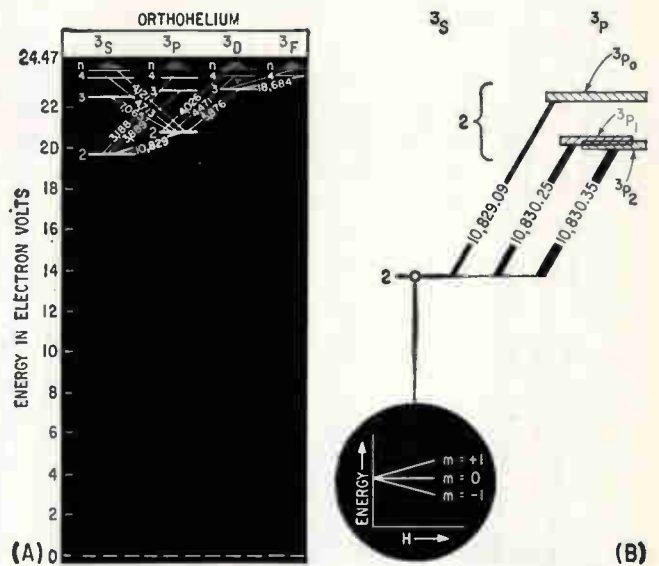


FIG. 2—Orthohelium energy levels (A); the lowest S- and P-column levels are shown in finer detail in (B)

of the electrons is at right angles to the surrounding magnetic field. These three states are the only possible energy states of the 2^3S energy level.

Superscript 3, which precedes the letters *S*, *P*, *D*, and *F* of the orthohelium orbital-momentum columns, indicates that three spectral lines are emitted in transitions between levels or that levels consist of three components.

PUMPING CYCLE — The optical pumping cycle takes place in three steps (Fig. 3). In the first step (Fig. 3A), an atom in one of the three magnetic substates of the 2^3S level absorbs a light photon, and rises to the 2^3P_2 , 2^3P_1 , or 2^3P_0 state. The probabilities for absorption of light are different for the three magnetic substates of the 2^3S level, as discussed below.

The second step (Fig. 3B) is mixing in the 2^3P level. Collisions between atoms can cause mixing among the three states of the 2^3P level, since the energy of motion of the atom is greater than the energy of separation. An atom excited to the 2^3P level collides with another atom about 100 times.

Third step is the return to the 2^3S level by the emission of radiation. These three steps take about 10^{-8} sec. Since atoms excited to the 2^3P state mix, return of an atom to either of the three magnetic substates of the 2^3S level is equally probable.

PROBABILITIES—Figure 4 shows absorption and population probabilities of 2^3S substates for various magnetic-field and a-c excitation parameters. Size of the circles at the end of the magnetic-substate lines indicates relative absorption and population probabilities of atoms in the substate levels. These circles are not drawn to scale.

When the light and magnetic-field directions are colinear, the probability of absorption of 10,829-Å light is highest for the middle state. Without a perturbing field, the relative number of atoms in the middle substate would be lower than the other two

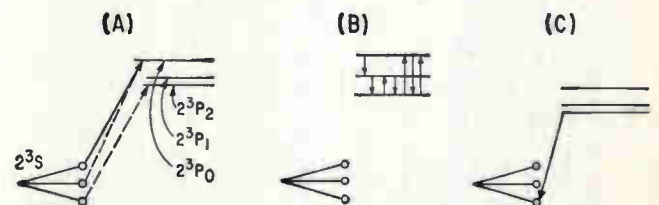


FIG. 3—In the optical-pumping cycle, S-level atoms absorb photons (A), are excited to P level (B), and emit photons in returning to S level (C)

1 MAGNETIC-FIELD ANGLE WITH LIGHT	2 RELATIVE ABSORPTION PROBABILITY	3 RELATIVE POPULATION (NO EXCITATION)	4 RELATIVE POPULATION (RESONANCE EXCITATION)
0° (COLINEAR)			
90°			
55°			

FIG. 4—Optical pumping effects on the lowest S-column level

states (column 3); more middle-state atoms would be excited to the 2^3P level than high or low-state atoms. When optical pumping reaches equilibrium, the gas would be somewhat more transparent to 10,829-Å light than at the start of pumping, since more atoms would be in the high and the low substates, which have less light-absorption probabilities

than the middle substate.

Application of a weak resonant field (2.8 Mc per gauss) equalizes the relative populations of the atoms in the three substates of the 2^1S level (column 4). Thus the gas becomes more absorbent of 10,829-Å light. This effect can be used to control an oscillator at the resonance frequency of 2.8 Mc per gauss by circuits which sense the frequency at which this increase in absorption takes place.

When the angle between the magnetic field and the light beam is 57 deg, the absorption probability is the same for all three energy substates of the 2^1S level. Thus the 57-deg direction is equivalent to having light pass through the absorption cell in all directions, a condition that does not produce a pumping or orientation effect. Figure 5 shows the relative

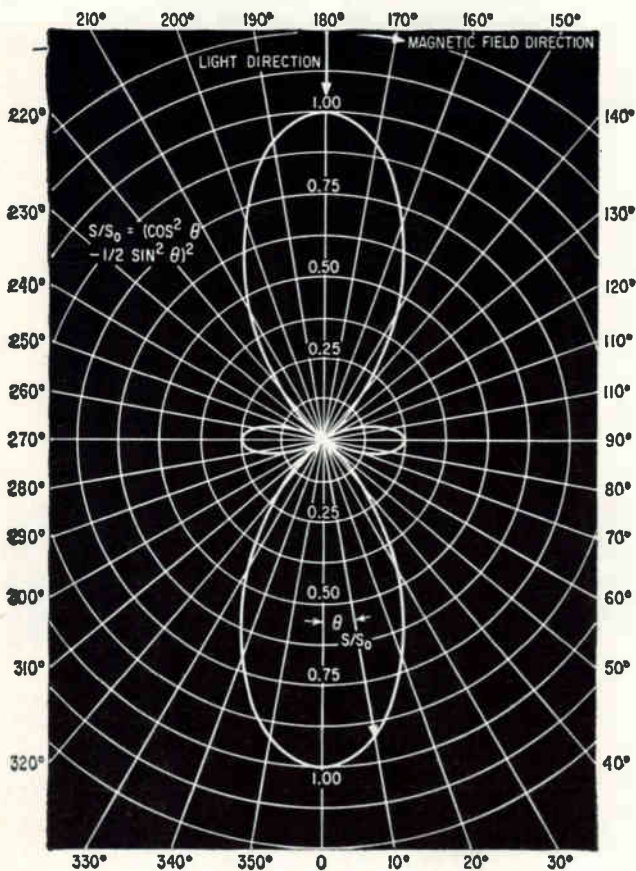


FIG. 5—Theoretical optical-pumping effectiveness (S/S_0) plotted against light-magnetic field angle

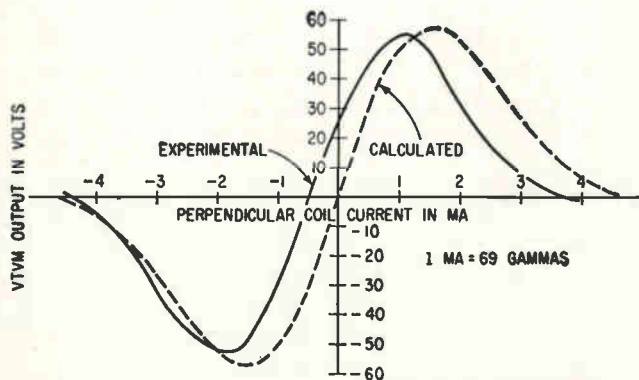


FIG. 6—Output as a function of perpendicular-field strength

effectiveness of the optical pumping for various directions of the magnetic field with respect to the light direction.

SYSTEM FUNCTIONING—In Fig. 1, an r-f oscillator drives the helium lamp and helium absorption cell. Oscillator frequency is higher than the resonance frequency used to excite the helium absorption cell (2.8 mc/gauss).

Light from the lamp is collimated by a lens system and passed into the absorption cell. After passing through the absorption cell, the light is refocused on a photosensitive detector which is sensitive to the pumping light. Supply 1 supplies a magnetic field that is colinear to the light path. Supply 2 supplies a field that is perpendicular to the light path. The square-wave modulator also supplies a perpendicular field along the same axis as the field contributed by supply 2.

Supplies 1 and 2 simulate components of the earth's magnetic field; the earth's magnetic field in the vicinity of the test setup is nullified by shielding the absorption cell.

The square wave of excitation (50 to 70 cps) modulates the direction of the resultant total magnetic field. If the earth's magnetic field and the light are colinear the resultant total magnetic field direction deviates the same angle from the light direction for positive and negative portions of the square wave. As shown in Fig. 5, the relative absorption would then be the same, and no light-intensity modulation would be sensed at the detector input.

If the earth's field is not colinear with the light, the square wave produces a greater angle between the total field and the light when it is one polarity and a smaller angle when it is the opposite polarity. Absorption is now different for one polarity, and modulation of the light is detected by the photosensitive cell. This modulation is amplified and displayed by the cro.

The cro output is synchronously rectified. The synchronous rectifier is controlled by the supply that drives the square-wave modulator. The attitude of a space vehicle could be controlled to the null of the magnetometer output.

RESULTS—Figure 6 shows the vtm output. Deviation between the curves is due to the small amount of residual field existing in the container of the system. The colinear-field strength is 160 gammas and the square-wave modulation field produces about 69 gammas in the same direction as the perpendicular field produced by d-c supply 2. Current from supply 2 is indicated on the abscissa.

Alkali-metal spectral lamps and absorption cells have been used, rather than helium in some experiments. Alkali pumping-effectiveness null occurs at 90 deg.

Work was performed under subcontract 214-362070 with G. E. Missile and Ordnance Systems Dept. under prime contract AF 04(647)-269.

Credit is acknowledged for the work of Dr. P. A. Franken and Dr. F. D. Colegrove.

Measurement of Diode Switching Characteristics

Behavior of computer diodes when handling steep-edged, short-duration pulses is investigated. Sampling oscilloscope permits study of diode recovery times down to 500 picoseconds

By W. S. ECKESS and P. G. DUCKER, Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Culver City, Calif.

WHEN a semiconductor diode is switched from a conducting state to a nonconducting state (reverse bias), a transient occurs known as reverse-recovery.¹ This transient time is of major concern because it limits the maximum computer speed (clock rate). When a diode is switched from a nonconducting state to a conducting state (forward current), there occurs a phenomena known as forward-recovery. Although this forward-recovery characteristic is not as important in most computer circuits, there are applications such as core drivers and high speed switching where a fast forward-recovery time is required.

Using a very fast rise time mercury relay pulse generator and a sampling oscilloscope that has an equivalent bandwidth of greater than 1,000 Mc, measurements of forward and reverse recovery times are described.²

Circuit Description

Forward current in the diode under test (see Fig. 1) is established by the battery B_1 , and resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 . The impedance of the current supply is shunted to ground by C_1 .

Reverse voltage applied to the circuit has a rise time of <0.4 nanoseconds (1 nanosecond = 10^{-9} sec) and a pulse width of 50 nano-

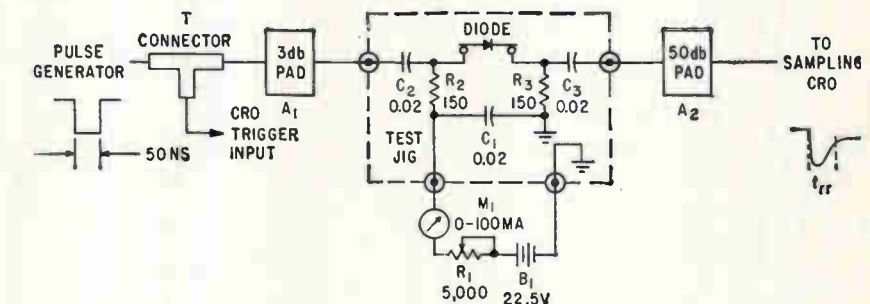


FIG. 1—Negative input-pulse cuts off diode current and oscilloscope displays diode recovery-time

seconds. The prf is 120 cps. The pulse generator supplying this pulse has a source impedance of 50 ohms. Reverse voltage appears across the series loop consisting of R_2 and R_3 and the diode under test. Read-out voltage is taken from across load resistance R_1 , and fed to the oscilloscope, which has a rise-time of <0.4 nanosecs and input impedance of 50 ohms.

The circuit time constant is the product of the loop resistance and capacitance. For this circuit the driving or source resistance is 50 ohms and the load resistance is 50 ohms; therefore, the loop resistance is 100 ohms. Loop capacitance is a function of the circuit layout and the diode capacitance. Since semiconductor diodes have a nonlinear capacitance which varies as a function of the voltage across the diode, the diode capacitance measured at

zero volts is assumed to be most representative of the actual capacitance during the switching period. Loop capacitance measured at the test circuit output terminals with a diode inserted in the test clips having a capacitance of 4 pfs at zero volts is 8 pfs. Therefore the circuit time constant is 0.8 nanoseconds.

Limitations affecting the actual reverse recovery time of the diode under test are switching time, oscilloscope rise time and circuit time-constant. The combined rise time of the oscilloscope and mercury relay pulse generator was measured to be 450 picoseconds, and the circuit time constant was calculated from values of loop resistance to be 800 picoseconds.

This circuit offers the advantage of simplicity over other reverse recovery testers. In addition the circuit simulates the actual conditions

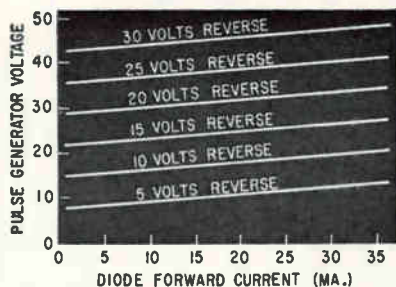


FIG. 2—Calibration of sampling oscilloscope for reverse recovery measurements

that computer diodes will be subjected to in computer circuits, namely, switching from a specified forward current to a specified reverse voltage and recovery to the required resistance level. Method B of MIL-S-19500B (Para. 60.1.11.2) which is the military standard for reverse recovery time measurements of less than 0.3 microseconds does not offer the computer designer the above advantages. The switching conditions of this standard is from a specified forward current to an equal reverse current. Reverse-recovery-time is defined as the time required for the reverse current to decrease to $\frac{1}{10}$ the specified reverse current. These conditions are not practical in terms of the computer designer's needs.

Measurements

It is necessary to overcome the d-c voltage drop across R_s before the diode is switched to a reverse voltage. In Fig. 2, curves have been drawn of the pulse-generator voltage amplitude necessary to switch the diode from the forward current to a specified reverse voltage. The loss of attenuator A_1 (3 db) is considered for this calibration curve. Switching from 20 ma to -15 volts would require a pulse amplitude of 25 volts.

A photograph of a typical reverse-recovery waveform is shown in Fig. 3. Forward-current magnitude is labeled and is measured in centimeters. Since this current is accurately known, its amplitude can be used to calibrate the oscilloscope. The zero current or infinite impedance level is determined by observ-

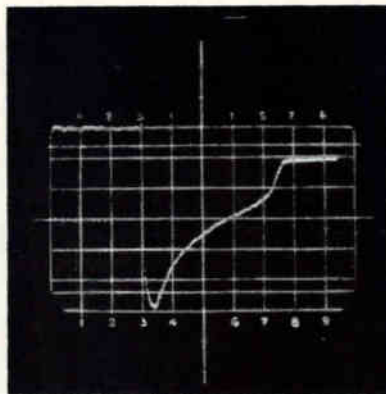


FIG. 3—Reverse-recovery waveform. Forward current (a), reverse current (b), start of switching (c), end of switching (d), reverse recovery time (t_{rr})

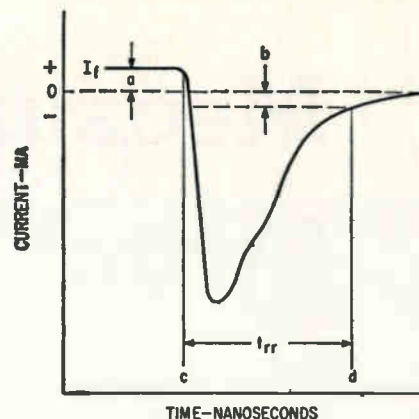
ing the steady state level after the diode has recovered to its static reverse bias leakage. Because of the extremely small loop resistance, small load capacitance and very fast rise-time of the pulse generator and oscilloscope, very large values of peak inverse currents are typical. Peak reverse currents of 70 to 100 ma have been measured when switching from 5 ma to -10 volts. This compares to typical values of 2 or 3 ma peaks for the same switching conditions using the JAN 256 Reverse Recovery Tester. Obviously, cathode followers or shunt diodes are not required to remove the forward current.

Usually, reverse-recovery-times of very fast switching diodes are specified to low resistance levels or high reverse-current values. Typical values are 2,500 to 5,000 ohms or 5 ma to 1.0 ma. As shown in Fig. 4, it is very difficult to measure to higher resistance values than 4,000 ohms.

Important features of the oscilloscope are a built-in clamp and a digital output. In Fig. 5 the reverse recovery waveform clamped at a specified level is given. By connecting a counter to the digital output, the exact number of sampling pulses occurring below the clamp level can be counted. Since the number of samples per unit time is known, the reverse recovery time can be read directly or punched on tapes or cards. This is an important advance in the automatic testing of semiconductor diodes.

Forward Recovery

When a computer diode is switched abruptly from its steady



state (no forward bias) to some forward current, and then back to its initial state, there occurs a phenomenon generally known as forward recovery. Response of silicon computer diodes to constant current, one ampere, 300 nanosecond-duration-pulses is described.

A mercury switch pulse generator provides the positive pulse described above. This circuit is illustrated in Fig. 6. The pulse is fed through a 3 db pad (to terminate generator) to the recovery fixture. The diode is then switched into its forward state for the duration of the pulse. The resulting waveform is attenuated through a 50 db pad and fed to the oscilloscope.

Waveform Analysis

Referring to Fig. 7, the resultant waveform can be analyzed for a relatively fast silicon computer diode: an initial voltage peak with a rise-time of approximately 5 nanoseconds (E_1); an exponential decay to the steady state forward voltage drop of this diode (E_2); a very fast voltage drop, with a fall time of approximately 1 nanosecond, when the forward driving pulse is turned off (E_3); a slight decrease of voltage (E_4); and a final voltage decay to zero.

The initial voltage E_1 peaks up higher than the steady state value because of the unmodulated bulk resistance of the diode. Conductivity modulation then sets in and reduces this peak to the steady-state voltage value E_2 , corresponding to the magnitude of the current input pulse. When the driving current is turned off, the voltage drops to a level, E_3 , dependent upon the minor-

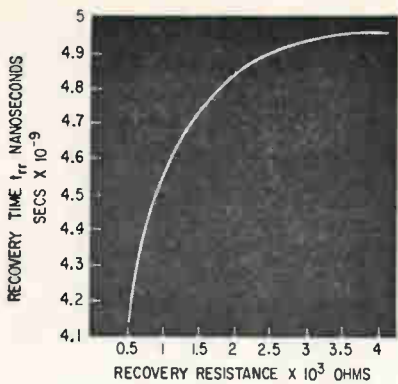


FIG. 4—Relationship between reverse-recovery-time and diode reverse-recovery resistance

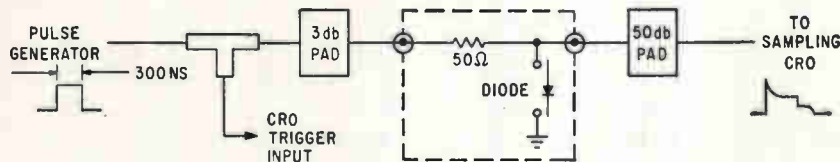


FIG. 6—Forward recovery time is measured for application of a short positive pulse

ity carrier storage in the diode which, during this period, acts like a voltage source. This voltage drops off only slightly to E_1 until the current supplied by the diode is limited solely by the diode minority carrier storage and recombination rate. It then decays to zero considerably faster, completing the cycle. The length of time of voltage maintenance after the driving pulse turns off (t_2) is therefore a function of both loop resistance and minority carrier lifetime within the diode itself.

The forward recovery time is denoted by t_1 in Fig. 7, while time t_2 is associated with the reverse recovery time. In Fig. 8, photographs of slow, fast and extremely fast forward recovery diodes are shown. The slow diode (top) does not recover to the steady state condition before the termination of the 300 nanosecond pulse and the magnitude of E_1 in Fig. 8 (top) is higher than that of E_1 in Fig. 8 (middle) and 8 (bottom). The faster diodes show larger voltage peaks and faster recovery. In all three cases the stored charge (t_2) remained the same.

Rectification Efficiency

At frequencies above 2 Mc the rectification efficiency of silicon computer diodes drops off sharply. Since recovery times have been associated with rectification efficiency,

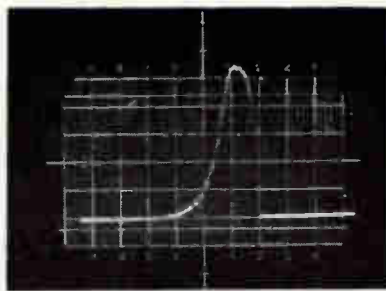


FIG. 5—Oscilloscope permits waveform to be clamped to any selected voltage level. Digital counter automatically counts the number of sampling pulses between the rising and falling edges of the wave at its intersection with the clamping level

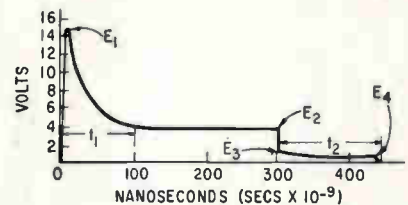


FIG. 7—Detailed response curve for low capacitance silicon diode. Input is 300 nanosecond pulse, and ampere amplitude

an attempt was made to find correlation between the two. It was found that rectification efficiency was correlatable with the area under the forward-recovery curve, between the limits 0 and t_1 (see Fig. 7).

A graph of this relationship is shown in Fig. 9A where the area under the curve is expressed in coulombs. It should be emphasized that these measurements were made with a 1 ampere driving pulse, thus accounting for the high storage values. The rectification efficiency measurements were made in the standard 100 Mc, 2 v rms circuit, with $R_L = 5,000$ ohms, and $C_L = 20$ picofarad.

Correlation (or lack of correlation) between reverse recovery time and rectification efficiency is shown in Fig. 9B. These measurements were made using diodes having the same capacity and forward conductance. Investigations were made to determine if correlation between rectification efficiency and diode characteristics could be established. Only the forward transient storage seemed to give any degree of correlation.

REFERENCES

- (1) T. E. Firlie, M. E. McMahon and J. F. Roach, Recovery Time Measurements on Point Contact Germanium Diodes, *Proc IRE*, 43, p 603, May 1955.
- (2) William E. Bushor, Sample Method Displays Millimicrosecond Pulses, *ELECTRONICS*, 32, No. 31, July 31, 1959.

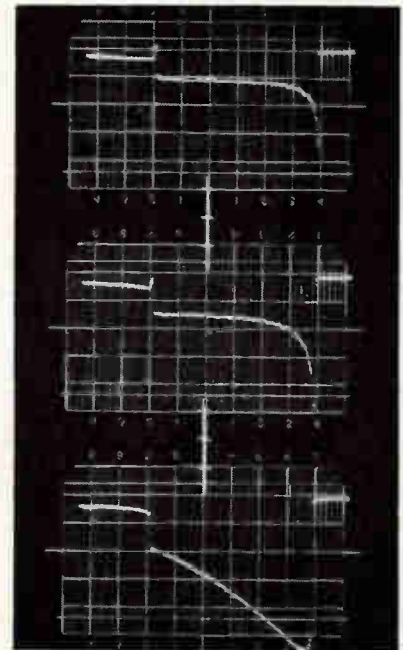


FIG. 8—Forward response of fused silicon diodes. Diodes range in recovery time from slow (upper graph) to extremely fast (lower graph)

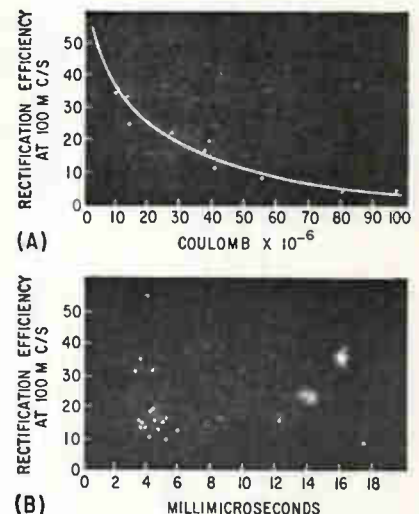


FIG. 9—Relationship between rectification efficiency and forward transient storage (A), and rectification efficiency versus reverse-recovery time (B)

Instrumentation for

Underwater camera's electronic flash and film-rewind circuits control picture taking at depths up to 6 miles below the surface

By HAROLD E. EDGERTON, M. I. T., Cambridge, Mass., and Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc., Boston, Mass.

SAMUEL O. RAYMOND, Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier.

IN THE MIDST of all the effort to go outward into space, a small group of scientists is making dramatic advances in another unexplored region—the vast area of the earth underneath the seven seas. Oceanographers are acutely aware that much less is known about the bottom of the ocean than the surface of the moon.

By exploring the bottom of the ocean with sounding lines and sonar pulses, oceanographers have begun to acquire a knowledge about its general features. Now, man stands ready to penetrate to the bottom of the ocean and to explore its depth with his eyes. Bathyscaphes will make it possible to conduct detailed surveys of the ocean bottom.

During bathyscaphe dives, cameras will do most of the looking for those aboard and will augment their observations.

Exploration by Camera

In selecting the photographic equipment he will use during exploration, the oceanographer working from a surface ship must choose between motion-picture and still cameras. The motion-picture camera provides the more powerful medium in terms of continuous event coverage but requires great amounts of light, large quantities of film, and complex camera mechanisms. On the other hand, even though the still camera offers better optical resolution when larger film is used, it does not have the advantage of continuous coverage. Hence, the underwater-camera operator, who cannot see the subject or the scene to be photographed, must select the moment to operate the

shutter. This disadvantage is offset in some measure by stereo camera arrangements and color film, which add greatly to the information presented by still photographs.

An ideal system with either stills or motion pictures would consist of a television camera fixed to the underwater camera. The operator could sit on board his surface ship with a pushbutton in his hand, view the screen and wait for the subject and camera angle to suit his fancy. Systems such as this have actually been used.

Principal disadvantage is in the electrical connection that is required between the tv camera and the surface viewing station. At the time of this writing, use of tv cables more than 1,000 ft long presents almost insurmountable electrical and mechanical problems. The tremendous weight of long cables and the powerful winching equipment required to reel in the cable rule out the use of tv viewing equipment at great depths.

Since the camera must be operated blindly, it is advisable to use an automatic cycling camera. If the still, or motion-picture camera is capable of taking many photographs there is a good chance that some of the frames will record data of value.

The electronic-flash system of lighting, compared to the incandescent method, is particularly efficient since the light is on only when the shutter is open.

Camera System

The camera and light source are housed in two separate pressure-resistant cylindrical steel contain-

ers connected by an electric cable. No electric cable to the surface is required since the apparatus is battery-powered. Camera cores withstand pressures up to 17,500 psi, equivalent to a depth of 6 miles.

The magazine cover shows the camera system and its rig. It comprises two cameras which operate together to produce stereo pairs of photographs, an electronic flash tube, and a battery-powered sonar pinger which produces 12-Kc pulses of acoustic power at one-second intervals. The sonar provides the winch operator with a continuous indication of the camera-to-bottom distance. Using this information, the operator lowers the camera to the correct distance above the bottom for sharpest focus.

The camera shown in Fig. 1 accepts a standard 100-ft, daylight-loading roll of 35-mm film, on which 500 exposures can be made. A shutter is used with a camera case designed for depths up to a mile but is unnecessary at depths beyond 600 ft because of the lack of ambient light. With each picture the camera also records a picture of an internal data chamber in which are displayed a data card, a depth gage, a clock, and other required instruments.

The camera can be wired so that the moment of camera exposure can be controlled by a hand-operated button as in the bathyscaphe, or by a cam-operated timer motor, or by a bottom-sensing switch. In the bottom-sensing method, the shutter is operated when a switch suspended below the camera touches bottom. The length of the line from which the switch is suspended is ac-

Exploring the Oceans

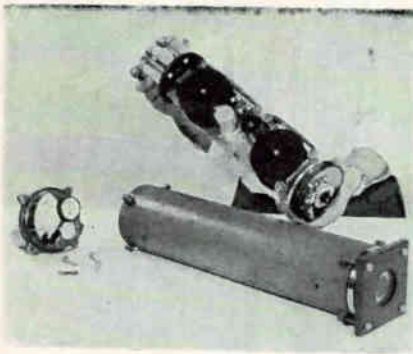


FIG. 1—One of the two cameras shown on THE FRONT COVER. Data taken from panel (left) will be 9-frames distant from photo it identifies

curately measured so that the camera will be in exact focus when the switch touches bottom.

Automatic Cycling

Adjustable, mechanical time-delay switch S_1 , (Fig. 2) which is in series with the battery, delays the start of the operating cycle. This delay conserves the film and battery by preventing operation until the apparatus has been lowered to the operating depth. The timer can be preset to delay operation up to two hours. Once S_1 closes, the camera and light source start to cycle automatically and continue to

do so for two hours, after which the film supply will be exhausted.

Timing motor B_1 in the light-source casing turns at 5 rpm to drive a cam which momentarily actuates timing switch S_2 every 12 sec. While the timing switch is in position A , current is fed to the various charging circuits in the camera.

Each time switch S_2 drops into position B , three separate circuits operate in the camera. Capacitor C_1 discharges through incandescent data lamp L_1 , causing a picture to be taken of the data chamber. Capacitor C_2 discharges through the shutter solenoid and opens the shutter momentarily. Contacts S_2 in the shutter then close, triggering flash tube light source V_1 . Capacitor C_3 discharges to ground.

High d-c voltage is obtained for the flash tube from the 6-v battery by a d-c-to-d-c converter (Fig. 2). Alternating current is generated by an oscillator containing transistors Q_1 and Q_2 . The 1-Kc output is stepped up to 450 v by toroidal power transformer T_1 . Secondary current is rectified to 900 v by four diodes in a voltage-doubler circuit. Because of the high inverse voltage, two diodes in series are used in each

leg. Each of the flash tube discharge capacitors C_4 and C_5 becomes charged to 450 v. Because of the series arrangement, they are, in effect, a single 262.5 μf capacitor charged to 900 v. Their energy storage is $(CE^2)/2 = 106 \text{ w-sec}$.

A charge of about 200 v, which builds up on trigger capacitor C_3 , is discharged to ground when synchronizing switch S_3 closes. The discharge generates a high voltage pulse in transformer T_2 , triggering the flash tube and causing capacitors C_4 and C_5 to discharge through the flash tube. Flash duration is about 200 μsec .

When the timing motor cam returns S_2 to position A , transistor Q_3 conducts and current flows into the base of Q_1 . Transistor Q_1 starts conducting and operating current is applied to film drive motor B_2 . This current is transitory, lasting about one second, the time required for the voltage on C_3 to rise to 6 v. During this short period, the film drive motor drives cammed switch S_4 into position B' . In this position, the film drive motor is connected directly to the 6-v circuit line. The film drive motor advances the film one frame. When the cam moves S_4 back into position A' , power is removed from the motor, the film stops advancing, and the operating cycle is complete. Resistor R_1 limits over-travel when current is removed from the motor by its dynamic braking action on the motor.

The battery used is a wet, rechargeable, 6-v, silver-zinc type, which has a 20-amp-hr capacity.

The authors acknowledge the help and comments of many people associated with the development, particularly Lloyd Hoadley, David Owen, J. Brackett Hersey, Richard Backus, George Clarke, John Graham, Edward Thorndike, Allyn Vine, Jacques Y. Cousteau, Andre Laban, Lloyd Breslau, David Cahlander, Thomas Giff, John Tredwell, Paul Regele, Clif Lilliot, John Sanroma, John Keefe, Vernon MacRoberts, Robert Hopkins, James Baker, Andrew Wollensak, and George Houot.

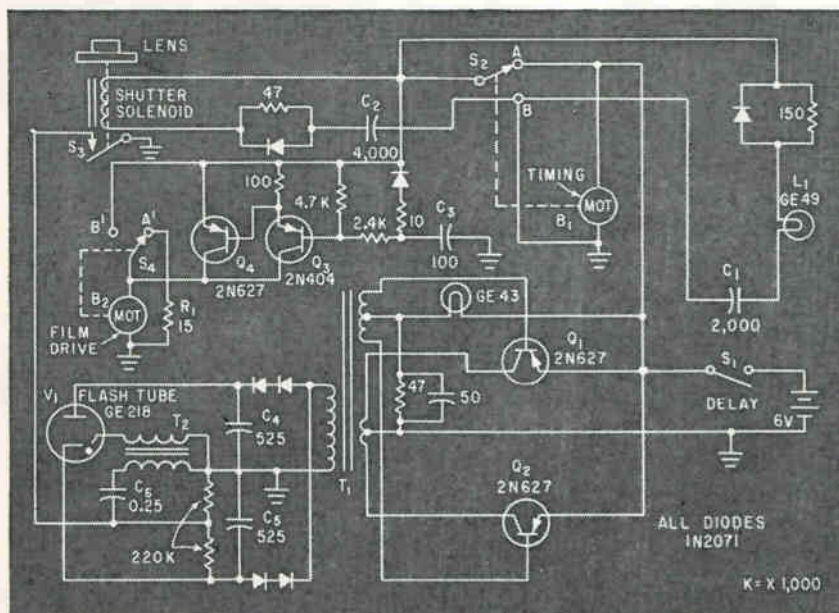


FIG. 2—Automatic-cycling system

Designing Tv Tuners With

Specially developed diffused-base mesa transistors permit design of tv tuners with noise performance equal to that obtained in tube tuners. Complete design procedure for r-f amplifier, mixer and oscillator stages is given

UNTIL RECENTLY, transistors were not used at very high frequencies due to high noise figure and low gain when compared with tubes. This is no longer true and, in fact, we may see the situation reversed in the next few years. The mesa transistors used in the tv tuner described here were developed for tv tuner and i-f applications.

In simplest terms, a tuner can be defined as that part of a receiver which selects the desired frequency from a spectrum and converts it to a fixed lower frequency with minimum degradation in signal-to-noise-ratio and signal fidelity. Gain may be considered secondary if it is sufficient to keep the noise figure independent of the following stages. This is nearly always true in superheterodynes where gain is cheaper at intermediate frequencies.

Also of importance, but not necessarily tied to transistor utilization, are selectivity, oscillator radiation, swr (standing wave ratio) and agc (including overload). Automatic gain control is dependent on transistor parameters but can be enhanced considerably by the circuits. Actually, there is one more requirement which is not covered by this paper: suitable packaging for the tuner. Tuner packaging is an art in itself.

In actual numbers, present-day tube tuners provide the selectivity required with noise figures ranging from 6 to 12 db at 215 Mc. The gain of a tube tuner will vary considerably at 215 Mc, but in general lies between 25 and 40 db. Most tube tuners handle up to 1-v at the input.

The 2N1398 r-f amplifier described is tested to a maximum noise figure of 6 db at 200 Mc, while the mixer, 2N1399, is tested to a noise figure of 7 db maximum at 200 Mc. Typical net gain for the

r-f amplifier in a practical circuit is 10 db at 200 Mc, the mixer 12 db at 200 Mc. The minimum noise figure of the r-f amplifier is 4 db at 200 Mc. Thus, with careful design, it is possible with mesa transistors to equal the noise performance of today's best tube tuners.

Automatic gain control can be made to equal or exceed present tube design, but overload still represents a problem. At a signal level approximately equal to the d-c base-to-emitter voltage (V_{BE}) transistor overload occurs. For germanium, V_{BE} is in the neighborhood of 0.2 volts. Forward, rather than reverse agc will sometimes enhance overload handling capability, but the order of improvement is small compared to what would be desirable. An input attenuator still remains the most effective method of handling very large signals.

H-F and Design Parameters

The parameters of interest can be divided into two categories: general high-frequency and design. General high-frequency parameters, such as $r_b' C_c$ product, f_a and f_{max} determine the gain capabilities of a transistor, while knowledge of r_b' and h_{fe} is necessary for noise analysis. These parameters are useful to the designer in making a preliminary evaluation of the transistors. The measurement of $r_b' C_c$ is easy, and a simple test set is shown in Appendix 1.

The low-frequency common base forward current transfer ratio, a_c , can be measured by conventional test gear but f_a , the frequency at which $|a_c|$ has decreased 3 db, is harder to ascertain. A high-frequency transfer bridge such as the GR1607A can be used to measure f_a directly. However, a somewhat simpler method is based on the fact that f_a is related to f_T (the frequency at

which $|h_{fe}|$ becomes 1) by $f_a = K f_T$ where K is a factor which is usually between 1.2 and 2. The multiplying factor, K , depends upon the amount of drift field and, hence, the excess phase shift in the transistor. For transistors with no drift field (alloy transistors) the factor is 1.2. For the diffused-base mesa transistor K is approximately 1.9, so that $f_a \cong 1.9 f_T$.

The parameter f_T is determined by measuring $|h_{fe}|$ at 100 Mc and multiplying by 100, the frequency of measurement. Measurement of h_{fe} is covered in Appendix 2. From these parameters f_{max} and power gain at frequency f , is computed: $f_{max} = \sqrt{a_c} f_a / 8\pi r_b' C_c$ or $PG = 20 \log (f_{max}/f)$ db. Thus a transistor with an f_{max} of 1,000 Mc would have a gain of 14 db at 200 Mc and approximately 40 db at 10 Mc. The gain expression is approximate for frequencies much less than f_{max} .

The last high-frequency parameter that is of interest here is the noise figure. This may be computed from the following formula from Neilson²:

$$F = 1 + \frac{r_b'}{R_g} + \frac{r_e}{2R_g} + \left[1 + \frac{1}{1 - \alpha_c} \left(\frac{f}{f_a} \right)^2 \right] \times \frac{1}{[R_g + R_b' + r_e]^2 / 2 h_{FE} \alpha_c R_g}$$

where R_g is generator impedance; f = frequency under consideration; $r_e \approx 25/I_E = 25/\text{emitter current in ma}$; r_b' = high frequency base resistance, see Appendix 3; and $h_{FE} \alpha_c$ = d-c common emitter current gain (d-c β). The above formula shows reasonable agreement with actual noise measurements made with a noise diode from a 75 ohm source at 200 Mc.

Design Parameters

Once the short-circuit current gain of a particular transistor con-

Mesa Transistors

By HARRY F. COOKE, Semiconductor-Components Div.,
Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas, Texas

figuration is known, the only additional design parameters necessary are the input and output impedances. These may also be used to compute the gain more accurately. (See Appendix 4.)

As a general rule, it is much easier to measure short-circuit impedances than open-circuit impedances at higher frequencies and, thus, the following will be used in design calculations:

- r_{oop}, C_{oop} —Parallel equivalent output impedance, input short circuited.
- r_{iop}, C_{iop} —Parallel equivalent input impedance, common emitter output short circuited.
- r_{ies}, C_{ies} —Series equivalent input impedance, common emitter, output short circuited.
- r_{ibp}, C_{ibp} —Parallel equivalent input impedance, common base, output short circuited.
- r_{ibe}, C_{ibe} —Series equivalent input impedance, common base, output short circuited.

These parameters can be measured with such instruments as the Boonton RX Meter, Wayne-Kerr VHF Bridge, or General Radio Transfer Bridge. They closely approximate circuit conditions where the circuit is neutralized or where the input or output loads are such that the effect of transistor feedback is small. Above 100 Mc, it is recommended that input impedance be measured with the GR1607 Transfer Bridge, or an RX meter with coaxial adapter. Below 100 Mc, RX meter adapters can be used.

The critical design parameters used in the following are controlled by the transistor manufacturer. Methods for determining these parameters are given in Appendix 5. Design procedure for the three tuner stages—r-f amplifier, mixer, and oscillator—will be given now.

For an r-f amplifier, Fig. 1, two configurations are possible: common-emitter or common-base. The neutralized common-emitter stage will give less gain than the un-

neutralized common-base stage at channel 13. However, for a given set of parameter variations, the common-emitter stage will give less spread in total gain. The noise figure of both configurations is exactly the same.

Step 1—Select operating point: The current gain, h_{fe} , rises continuously up to about 7 ma, while the output impedance drops quickly. This gives a plateau of constant gain for a region lying between 0.5 and 2.0 ma emitter current (Fig. 1C). Noise figure is also minimum in this region. Therefore, an operating point of 1.5 ma will be selected. The collector supply voltage is usually determined by factors other than the tuner and will ordinarily be between 6 and 12 volts.

Biasing resistors are selected on the basis of the stability factor desired. A stability factor of 3 is satisfactory for operation to 60 C. The emitter resistor of a common base r-f stage should be large compared to the input impedance to avoid excessive signal loss. Base bias is not shown for this stage since it is derived from the agc system. Where agc is applied to the common emitter r-f stage, an r-f choke is used to connect to the agc source.

Step 2—Input Circuit: In the procedure which follows, and for the interstage and oscillator, a channel 13 (215 Mc) design will be shown since this is generally the most difficult. However, each channel is a separate design problem with different tuned circuits and transistor parameters. It is at this point that the transistor input and output impedances at 215 Mc are measured by the transfer bridge or RX meter. At 215 Mc, r_{ies} is about 40 ohms and r_{ibe} , about 25 ohms. Typical values for c_{ies} and c_{ibe} are 35 pf and 0.012 μ h, respectively.

There are a large number of in-

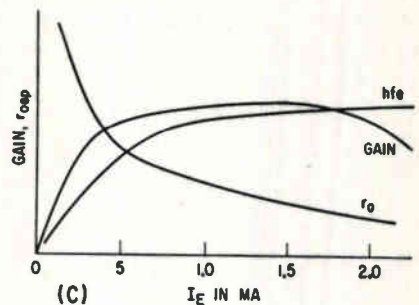
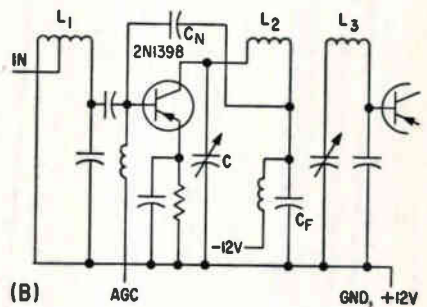
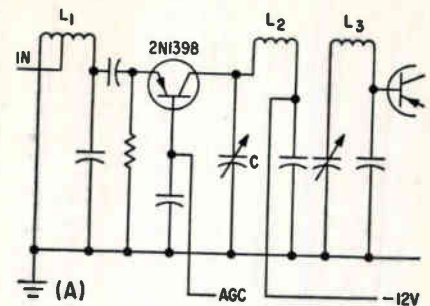


FIG. 1—Common base (A) and common emitter (B) connection for 215 Mc r-f amplifier. Transistor characteristics (C)

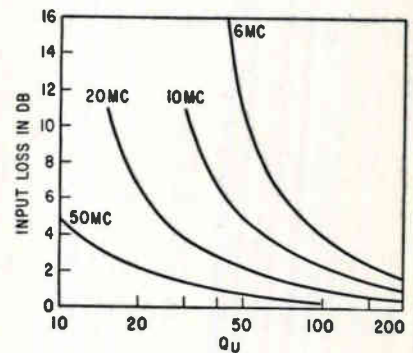
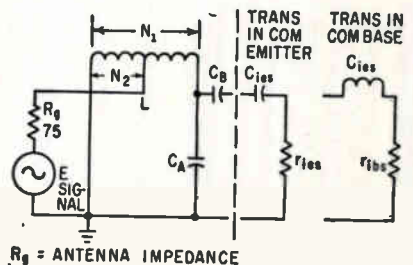


FIG. 2—Relation between input loss and unloaded Q for channel 13 varies with input bandwidth



R_A = ANTENNA IMPEDANCE

FIG. 3—Input network for r-f amplifier

$$E_{PK} = E_0 + 10\delta$$

$$\frac{E_{PK}}{E_0} = 1.122$$

$$\frac{E_{PK}}{E_0} = \frac{(KQ)^2 + 1}{2(KQ)} = 1.122$$

$$KQ = 1.629; (KQ)^2 = 2.66$$

$$\frac{2\Delta f}{f_0} = \pm \frac{1}{Q_{LU}} \sqrt{(KQ)^2 - 1}$$

$$Q_{LU} \approx 46$$

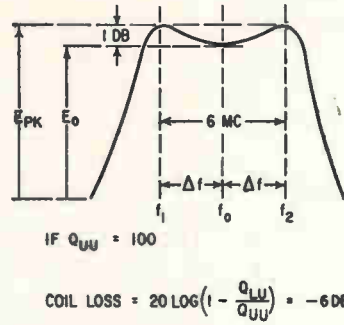


FIG. 4—Interstage network bandpass suitable for channel 13

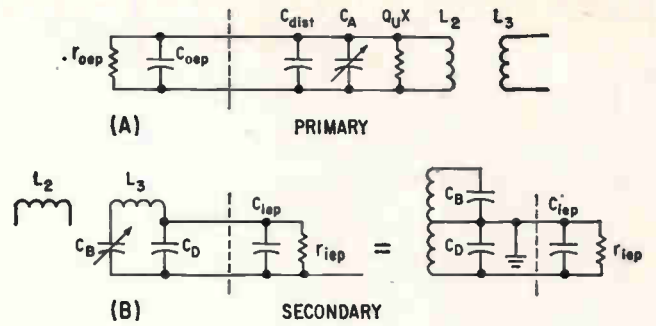


FIG. 5—Equivalent circuit of interstage network

put configurations possible, but usually the one which gives the greatest convenience in switching is used. Turret and switch type tuners, therefore, usually utilize different types of circuits.

The input bandwidth must first be determined. Considering selectivity alone an input bandwidth of 6 Mc would seem desirable; however, this would require a loaded Q (Q_L) of 36, and would necessitate using a high unloaded Q (Q_U) to keep input losses down. Input losses add directly to the noise figure, and it would be best to keep these losses to 1 db or less. Figure 2 shows calculated input circuit-loss versus unloaded Q for several bandwidths.

In a practical tuner it may not be possible to realize unloaded Q 's of more than 100. If we use the 1 db loss criterion, the input bandwidth must be in the order of 20 Mc. We may now proceed with the design shown in Fig. 3.

Given: Frequency, $f_0 = 215$ Mc.

$C_A = 25$ pf. This is selected to be as large as possible and is determined by the tuner construction.

$L = 0.002$ μ h, the inductance to resonate 25 pf at 215 Mc

$R_0 = 75$ ohms, Bandwidth, BW = 20 Mc

Unloaded Q (Q_U) of coil = 100

Loaded Q (Q_L) of input circuit = $f_0/\text{BW} = 215/20 = 10.8$

Calculate the circuit reactance, X

$$X = \frac{1}{\omega C} =$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi(215 \times 10^6)25 \times 10^{-12}} \approx 30 \text{ ohms}$$

Calculate the generator and load resistances (R_g' and R_L') referred to the total tank circuit as shown in Appendix 6.

$$R_g' = R_L' = 2X \frac{Q_U Q_L}{Q_U - Q_L} =$$

$$2(30) \frac{(100 \times 10.8)}{(100 - 10.8)} = 720 \text{ ohms}$$

Calculate tap point for antenna:

$N_1/N_2 = \sqrt{R_g'/R_g} = \sqrt{720/75} \approx 3$. This assumes $k = 1$. Tap can be moved up slightly to compensate for k being less than 1.

From GR-1607 transfer bridge: $r_{ies} = 40$ ohms; $C_{ies} = 35$ pf; $r_{ibs} = 25$ ohms; $C_{ibs} = 0.015$ μ h, (input is inductive).

Calculate coupling capacitor, C_B

$$X_{CB} = \sqrt{R_L' r_{ies} - (r_{ies})^2} = \sqrt{720(40) - (40)^2} = 168 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_B = \frac{X_{CB}}{2\pi f_0} \approx 4.7 \text{ pf, for common-emitter stage}$$

$$X_{CB} = \sqrt{R_L' (r_{ibs})^2 - (r_{ibs})^2} = \sqrt{720(25) - (25)^2} = 132 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_B = \frac{X_{CB}}{2\pi f_0} \approx 5.6 \text{ pf, for common-base stage.}$$

Since $C_{ies} \gg C_B$, its effect can be ignored.

Where the input impedance is inductive, the procedure is the same except C_B must be increased slightly to give X_{CB} the correct magnitude.

The noise figure can be reduced about 0.5 db by mistuning the input circuit on the high side and by adjusting the input so as to allow the transistor to look back into an impedance slightly greater than its own input impedance. The transistor may also be operated directly from a 75 ohm antenna with negligible loss in gain, but a vswr of about 1.8 will result. Where the higher vswr is not objectionable, this method is satisfactory. For the diffused-base mesa transistor the best noise figure and gain each are obtained with almost exactly the same source impedance.

Step 3—The Interstage Coupling Network: The interstage coupling network is usually double-tuned, since it is here that the tuner must obtain most of its image rejection. A neutralized common-emitter

stage requires some provision for neutralization from this network. Inductor L_2 (Fig. 1b) may be tapped, but a simpler neutralization method is to select a capacitor C_F for the low-impedance end of L_2 , such that the series resonance frequency of L_2 and C_F is considerably lower than that of L_2 in parallel with C_{total} , where C_{total} is total effective parallel capacitance across the inductance. The voltage across C_F will then approach a 180 degree lag with respect to the collector voltage. If C_{total} is 5 pf, C_F should be about 25 pf. Then, if C_c , the capacitance to be neutralized, is 1 pf, $C_N = (25/5) (C_c) = 5(1) = 5$ pf.

Figure 4 shows a bandpass characteristic which could be considered suitable for channel 13. Using the equivalent circuit in Fig. 5, we may now compute the parameter values of the transformer for a common emitter (or common base) stage.

(a) Primary

Given: $Q_{LU} = 46 =$ Loaded, uncoupled Q , from Fig. 4; $Q_{UU} = 100 =$ Unloaded, uncoupled Q ; $r_{oop} = 5000$ ohm (from RX meter); $c_{oop} = 1.5$ pf (from RX meter).

Using expression derived in Appendix 7, calculate

$$C_{total} = \frac{Q_{UU}}{\omega r_0 \left(\frac{Q_{UU}}{Q_{LU}} - 1 \right)} = \frac{100}{5000 \left(\frac{100}{46} - 1 \right) (2\pi)(215 \times 10^6)} \approx 13 \text{ pf.}$$

Then $L = 0.04$ μ h, the inductance to resonate with C_{total} at 215 Mc. $C_A = C_{total} - (C_{dist} + C_{oop}) = 13 - (2 + 1.5) = 9.5$ pf. C_A may then be a 4.7 pf fixed capacitor plus a 1 - 8 pf trimmer. Bandpass shape in Fig. 4 is used to determine $KQ_{LU} = 1.629$. Also, $K = KQ_{LU}/Q_{LU} = 1.629/46 = 0.035$. Letting L_2

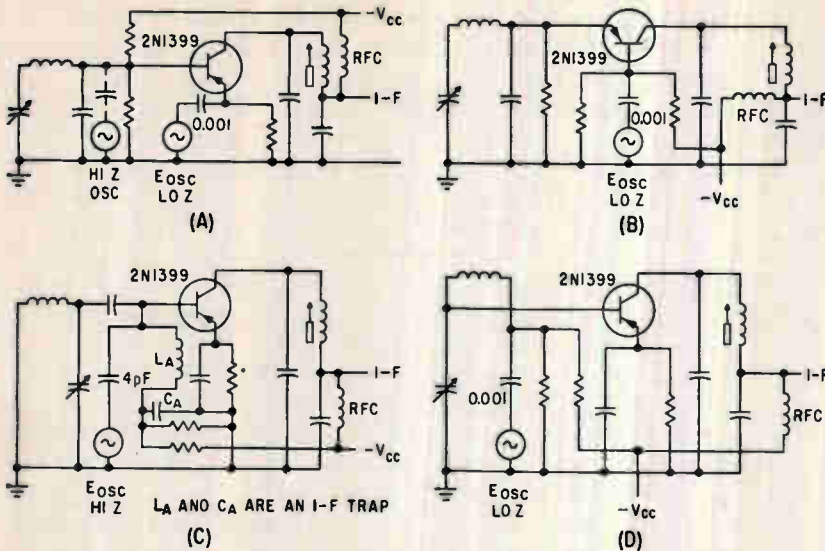


FIG. 6—Possible mixer connections include: signal in base, oscillator in emitter or base (A); signal in emitter, oscillator in base (B); signal and oscillator in base, emitter grounded (C); and signal and oscillator in base in series, emitter grounded (D)

$= L_s = 0.042 \mu\text{h}$, then $M \cong K \sqrt{L_1 L_2} = 0.35 (0.042) \cong 0.00149 \mu\text{h}$. Adjust spacing between L_2 and L_3 for M and proper bandpass.

If we wish to have equal primary and secondary Q 's, then r_{iep} of the mixer must be transformed to equal r_{oep} of the r-f amplifier. A tap on L_2 would accomplish this, but a pi section (or capacitance split) match is better since one less switch contact is required. Figure 5B shows such a network.

(b) Secondary, Fig. 5B

Let $C_{total} = 13 \text{ pf}$ (same as primary); $L_s = 0.042 \mu\text{h}$ (same as primary); $C_B = C_{total} = 13 \text{ pf}$.

Assume common-emitter mixer and convert transistor input parameters from series equivalent to parallel equivalent.

$$r_{iep} = r_{ies} (1 + Q_T^2) = \frac{r_{ies} [1 + (1/\omega C_{ies} r_{ies})^2]}{1 + 0.25} \cong 50 \text{ ohm}$$

$$C_{iep} = C_{ies} Q_T^2 / (1 + Q_T^2) = 35 \times 0.25 / 1.25 \cong 7 \text{ pf}$$

Where Q_T is the Q of the transistor at its input. Calculate

$$C_D = C_{total} \sqrt{r_{oep}/r_{iep}} = 15 \sqrt{5,000/50} = 150 \text{ pf}$$

The effect of C_{iep} can be ignored since C_{iep} is considerably less than C_D . To reduce oscillator transmission back through the network, C_D may be changed to a network to put a transmission zero near the oscillator frequency.

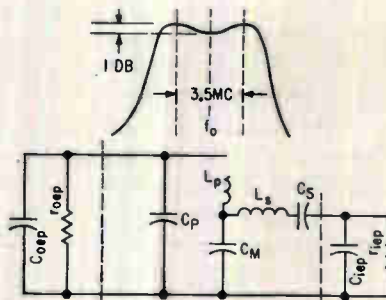
If the r-f stage is connected common-base, the output impedance for the r-f transistor is negative at 215 Mc. This impedance is not easy to measure since it depends not only on the internal gain of the transistor, but also upon the feedback capacitance. In practice a design based on a positive output impedance may be used if the secondary loading is increased by decreasing C_D . This adjustment can best be accomplished by empirical methods.

In theory, a double-tuned circuit driven by a negative resistance generator could be designed to have a large gain-bandwidth product. However, if a large increase in gain is realized, the circuit becomes critical to adjust, and small load changes may bring on instability. When the increase in gain is about equal to the coil loss (6 db), the circuit ordinarily will be unconditionally stable with the controls

$BW_{pk-pk} = 3.5 \text{ Mc}$, $Q_{UV} = 70$
 $f_o = 43 \text{ Mc}$, Let $Q_1 = Q_2$
 $KQ = 1.629$; same as interstage

$$Q_{LU} = \frac{f_o}{BW_{pk-pk}} \sqrt{(KQ)^2 - 1}$$

$$= \frac{43}{3.5} \sqrt{2.66 - 1} \cong 15.5$$



(a) Primary

$r_{oep} = 20,000 \text{ ohms}$ } RX Meter
 $C_{oep} = 1.5 \text{ pf}$ } Data at 43 Mc

$$C_{total} = \frac{Q_{UV}}{r_o \left[\frac{Q_{UV}}{Q_{LU}} - 1 \right] \omega} = \frac{70}{20,000 \left[\frac{70}{15.5} - 1 \right] 2\pi \times 43 \times 10^6}$$

$= 3.7 \text{ pf}$ and $L_p = 3.7 \mu\text{h}$
 $C_p = C_{total} - (C_{oep} + C_{dist}) = 3.7 - (1.5 + 2) \cong 0$
 Omit C_p

(b) Secondary

$r_{iep} = 200 \text{ ohms}$ } $Q_{input} = \omega C_{iep} r_{iep} = 0.55$
 $C_{iep} = 10 \text{ pf}$ } $(Q_{input})^2 = 0.3$

$$r_{ies} = \frac{r_{iep}}{1 + Q^2} = \frac{200}{1.3} \cong 153 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_{ies} = C_{iep} \frac{(1 + Q^2)}{Q^2} = 10 \frac{(1.3)}{.3} = 43 \text{ pf}$$

$$C_{total} = \frac{1}{\omega r_{ies} Q_{LU}} = \frac{1}{2\pi 43 \times 10^6 \times 153 \times 15.5} \cong 1.6 \text{ pf}, L_s = 8.8 \mu\text{h}$$

$C_{total} \ll C_{ies}$; therefore, $C_s = 1.6 \text{ pf}$
 $KQ = 1.629$, $Q = 15.5$, $\therefore K = 0.105$

$$C_M \cong \frac{\sqrt{(C_{pri total})(C_{sec total})}}{K} \cong \frac{\sqrt{3.7(1.5)}}{0.105} \cong 20 \text{ pf}$$

$$\text{Efficiency} = \left(1 - \frac{Q_{LU}}{Q_{UV}}\right)^2 = \left(1 - \frac{15.5}{70}\right)^2 = -2.2 \text{ db}$$

FIG. 7—I-f transformer design equations used

which are placed on transistor parameters.

Mixer

To perform the function of mixer efficiently, a transistor must have the following characteristics: good gain at the intermediate frequency; good emitter-base diode characteristics; and low emitter-base transition capacitance (C_{te}).

The diffused-base mesa transistor has all these characteristics. The gain at 43 mc is 25-30 db, and the diffused-base structure has an efficient emitter with good diode characteristics. Transition capacitance is also low making the transistor useful well into the uhf region.

When a transistor is to function as a mixer, the signal and oscillator voltages are introduced between the emitter and base. Whether the emitter or base is grounded is largely a matter of the designer's choice since, insofar as transistor mixing action is concerned, both connections are the same. Therefore, the oscillator and signal voltages may be both injected at the base or emitter or to either individually.

Maximum gain is obtained when the emitter-base diode is reverse biased by the oscillator voltage for a small fraction of a cycle. This corresponds to an injection level of 0.1 to 0.2 volts rms. Also, since the diode is reverse biased for only a short period, the input impedance of a mixer is close to that of an r-f amplifier.

D-c operating point for a mixer is a compromise between i-f gain and detection efficiency. The 2N1399 mesa transistor gives best gain with an emitter current of 1.0 to 1.5 ma. A few possible mixer configurations are shown in Fig. 6. Whichever configuration is used, it is always important to keep the i-f impedance low at the emitter and base terminals to reduce i-f degeneration. The necessity for neutralization is also removed. The tapped input coil and capacitive split accomplish this automatically, but where a small capacitor is used for impedance matching (Fig. 6C) an i-f trap ($L_A C_A$) must be used. In general, the Q of the trap should be less than that of the i-f transformer which follows it, so that the trap itself will not become a part of the bandpass circuit. The example in

the final circuit (Fig. 9) is that of Fig. 6A with signal and oscillator both connected to the base.

Since the first i-f transformer is usually included in the tuner, one type will be shown here. It should be understood that the design is not intended to give a desirable total i-f response, since it comprises only two poles in the overall i-f system. The unloaded Q of the transformer is not critical as in the r-f stage, and a value of 70 is typical for an economical design. Figure 7 shows the computation for a transformer with combined parallel and series tuning. The parallel-series type is desirable since it uses low impedance coupling and is adaptable to situations where the tuner must be located remotely from the i-f amplifier.

Oscillator

The choice of oscillator circuit is considerably simplified by the fact that the common-base transistor connection is usually regenerative at high frequencies. With some added external feedback capacitance between emitter and collector, dependable oscillation is assured. The circuit shown in Fig. 8 is typical.

The most effective method of controlling the oscillator power in a circuit such as this is by varying the d-c emitter current. An oscillator with an emitter current of 1.5-2 ma can supply about twenty times the 100-300 microwatts required by the mixer. The emitter and base resistors shown give a stability factor of approximately 2 which is satisfactory for operation to 65 C. As in the common-base r-f amplifier, the emitter resistor is made large enough to prevent shunting of the signal path. The signal at the base of the oscillator should have a good low inductance path to ground such as provided by a feed-through type capacitor.

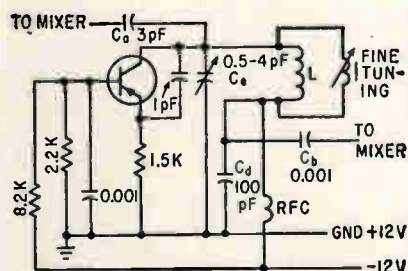


FIG. 8—Oscillator circuit shows typical component values

Mixer injection voltage may be taken from the oscillator in several ways. If the voltage is injected to the mixer at the same point as the signal, high-impedance feed from the oscillator collector via a small capacitor (C_a) is to be preferred. Where oscillator voltage injected into a separate element is desirable, the voltage may be taken from the bottom of L via C_b . Capacitor C_a determines the oscillator voltage and is also a low impedance path for the i-f voltage in the mixer.

Exact values for C_a and C_b must be selected by trial and error since residual circuit reactances play considerable part in determining the actual voltage at the mixer. The values shown in Fig. 8 are typical. Note that an r-f choke in series with the d-c supply is necessary where C_b is used to obtain the injection voltage. The trimmer capacitance C_e is used to compensate for the small variations in the total capacitance across L . In order that L may be a reasonable size C_e should be as small as possible. The circuit shown will have a total capacitance across L of about 6 pf, so that $L = 0.063 \mu\text{h}$ at 257 mc.

Fine tuning may be obtained with either capacitance or inductance. Variable capacitance is, perhaps, easier to construct mechanically, but variable inductance gives a constant incremental frequency, Δf , for the tuning, which is desirable. For a 3 percent tuning range, $\Delta f = 6.75 \text{ Mc}$. Then the required change in L would be $(1.03)^2 = 1.06$ or 6 percent.

A 2:1 change in inductance is obtained easily with a sliding core coil.

Let $L_{rt}/L_{tank} = N$; and $P =$ percent tuning ratio $= 1.06 = [(f + \Delta f)/f]^2$ when $L_{rt} =$ minimum inductance of fine tuning inductor. Then $N = (p - 2)/2(1 - p) = (1.06 - 2)/2(1 - 1.06) = 8$ and $L_{rt} = 8(0.063) = 0.504 \mu\text{h}$ minimum and $1.008 \mu\text{h}$ maximum. The tank inductance must now be increased slightly to make up for the shunting effect of the fine tuning.

Conclusion

The complete tuner for channel 13 is shown in Fig. 9. In this article an attempt has been made to emphasize those aspects of design that are peculiar to transistor

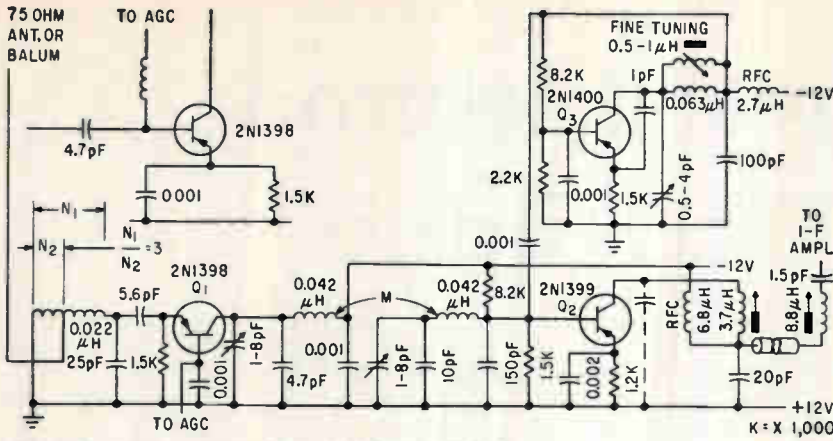


FIG. 9—Complete tv tuner shows coils for channel 13

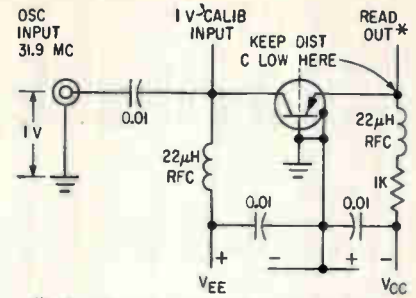
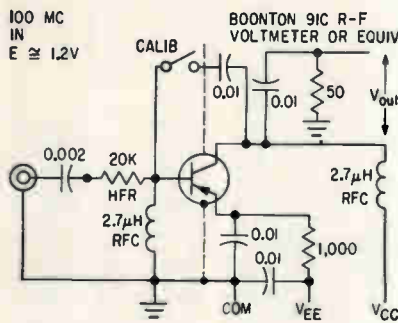


FIG. 10—Test set for $r_b'C_e$ uses calibrated input
* $r_b'C_e = MV \times 5$, USE BOONTON 91C OR EQUIV

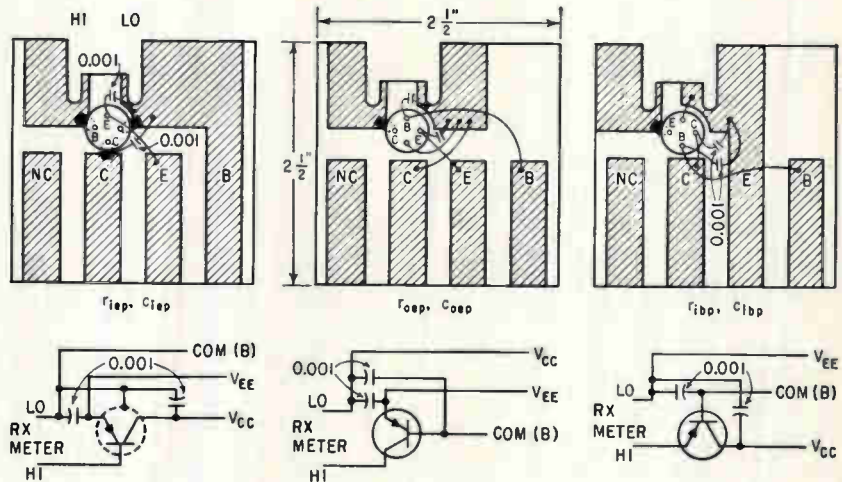


TO CALIBRATE:
SHORT BASE TO COLLECTOR (EMPTY SOCKET)
SET INPUT VOLTAGE SO THAT $V_{out} = 3$ MV

TO USE:
REMOVE SHORTING CAPACITOR, PLUG IN
TRANSISTOR, CHECK I_E READ V_{out}

$$h_{fe} = \frac{V_{out}}{3} \text{ IN MV}$$

FIG. 11—Test set used to find h_{fe}



MATERIAL—GE $\frac{1}{16}$ TEXTOLITE 2OZ COPPER ONE SIDE. CIRCUIT MAY BE PHOTO ETCHED OR HAND CUT

SOCKET—U.S. GASKET CO S-J424
USE AMPHENOL 143-015-01 CONNECTOR

FIG. 12—Jigs and circuit used to measure short-circuit impedances below 100 Mc

utilization. Areas of transistor utilization which have been described previously have been intentionally by-passed. Traps, baluns,

and other refinements do not differ from tube counterparts and have been omitted. The tuner described has a noise figure of 6-8 db on chan-

nel 13 and a gain of 22 db. A similar design for channel 2 will have a noise figure of 5 db and a gain of 35 db.

APPENDIX

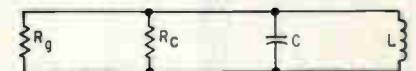
- (1) $r_b'C_e$ Product; $h_{rb} \approx j\omega r_b'C_e$
Test set shown in Fig. 10. Separate 31.9 Mc oscillator and r-f voltmeter required. Oscillator may be transistorized and self-contained.
- (2) h_{fe} at 100 Mc
Test set shown in Fig. 11. Separate 100 Mc oscillator and r-f voltmeter required. Oscillator may be transistorized and self-contained.
- (3) r_b' referred to base input
 - (a) Measure $r_{ies} = R_e (h_{ie})$ with General Radio 1607A transfer bridge at 100 Mc, or
 - (b) Measure r_{ies} at 100 Mc with RX Meter and jig shown in Fig. 12. Convert to series equivalent
 $r_b' = r_{ies} = \frac{r_{iep}}{[1 + (\omega C_{iep} r_{iep})^2]}$
- (4) MAG (maximum available gain)
 $\approx h_f^2 [r_{op}/4[r_{ip}/(1 + r_{ip}C_{ip})^2]]$
- (5) (a) $r_{oep}, C_{oep}, r_{iep}, C_{iep}, r_{ibp}, C_{ibp}$
Use RX meter and jigs shown in Fig. 12.
GR-1607A bridge

- (b) C_e , the capacitive component of the reverse transfer admittance, common emitter.
Measure C_{oep} at 100 Mc or greater.
 $C_e \approx C_{oep}$.
- (6) Derivation of expression for generator and load impedances referred to the total tank circuit where $Q_{unloaded}$, Q_{loaded} , and capacity are given.



- R_g' = Generator resistance referred to total tank circuit.
 R_L' = Load resistance referred to total tank circuit.
 R_e = Coil loss resistance referred to total tank circuit.
 $Q_U = \omega C R_e, R_e = Q_U / \omega C = X Q_U,$
 $Q_L = \omega C R_T, R_T = Q_L / \omega C = X Q_L.$
Where $R_T = R_{total} = 1/(1/R_e' + 1/R_L')$ and $X = 1/\omega C.$
Let the generator and load be matched ($R_g' = R_L'$). Then, $R_T = 1/(1/R_e + 2/R_g')$ and $R_g' = 2$

- $$R_T R_e / (R_e - R_T) = \frac{2(Q_L X)(Q_U X)}{(Q_U X - Q_L X)} = 2 X Q_L Q_U / (Q_U - Q_L)$$
- (7) Derivation of expression for total tuning capacity of a circuit where Q_U (Q unloaded), Q_L (Q loaded), and load resistance are known.



- R_o = load resistance
 R_c = coil loss resistance ($Q_U X$)
 $Q_L = \omega C R_o R_c / (R_o + R_c),$
 $Q_U = \omega C R_c$
Then, $Q_L Q_U = R_o / (R_o + R_c)$ and
 $R_c = r_o (Q_U Q_L - 1)$ also $R_c = Q_U / \omega C$
Therefore, $Q_U / \omega C = r_o (Q_U / Q_L - 1)$
and $C = Q_U / [\omega r_o (Q_U / Q_L - 1)]$

REFERENCES

- (1) D. E. Thomas and J. L. Moll, Junction Transistor Short Circuit Gain and Phase Determination, *Proc IRE*, June, 1958.
- (2) E. C. Neilson, Behavior of Noise Figure in Junction Transistors, *Proc IRE*, July, 1957.

Super-Power Electron Tube for UHF Band

Long-range radar for missile detection and intercontinental television are some of the applications foreseen for this uhf ceramic-metal tube which has a maximum usable frequency above 600 Mc

By GEORGE FLYNN, Associate Editor

WITH A PEAK RATING of five million watts, RCA's latest super-power tube will be used to explore some of the newest areas in communications. Intercontinental tv is one application where the tube is likely to be applied; scatter transmission for a world-wide communication system is another possible use. At the same time, some of the more conventional uses of r-f energy will be affected by the availability of greater power in a smaller package.

Only a little larger than an office typewriter, the A-2346 will deliver 300 Kw of continuous power at fre-

quencies up to 450 Mc, and a peak of 5 megawatts in pulse operation. The power dissipation per unit active area of the tube is higher than and is perhaps exceeded only by some high-power transistors.

Maximum usable frequency of the device is above 600 Mc but full-scale tests have not been completed. Although plate efficiency of the tube at 600 Mc is nearly 60 percent, its power handling ability at this frequency is expected to be less than at 450 Mc.

The new tube was developed at RCA's Lancaster plant for the Air Force and the Rome Air Develop-

ment Center, Griffis Air Force Base, Rome, New York. Specific military applications of the device are still classified but it is known that the tube will be used in high-power, long-range radar. Since the range of a radar set is proportional to the fourth root of the radiated power, the output stages of the largest radar sets have used the largest available tubes in parallel and push-pull parallel. There are, of course, many practical problems in paralleling tubes and the practice cannot be extended without limit. The problems are complicated at high frequencies because of inter-circuit capacitance, inductances and voltage ratings.

Some of the other uses for the tube will be in particle accelerators, r-f induction heating, and hard-tube pulse modulators.

Construction Principles

A design based on adding more and more similar elements in a parallel or repetitive manner is not in itself a bad or an inelegant solution of an engineering problem. Room and street lighting, for example, are familiar uses of the technique.

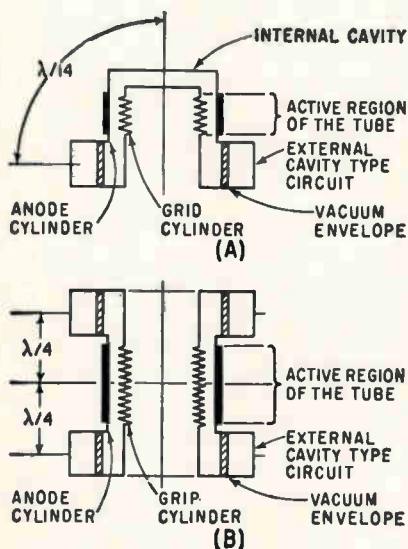


FIG. 1—Single-ended tube geometry (A), has the disadvantage that maximum voltage does not occur across the active region of the tube. Double-ended construction (B), allows both power density and size to be increased

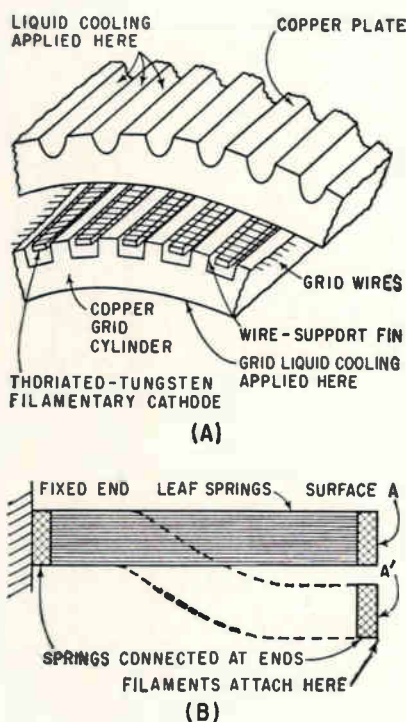


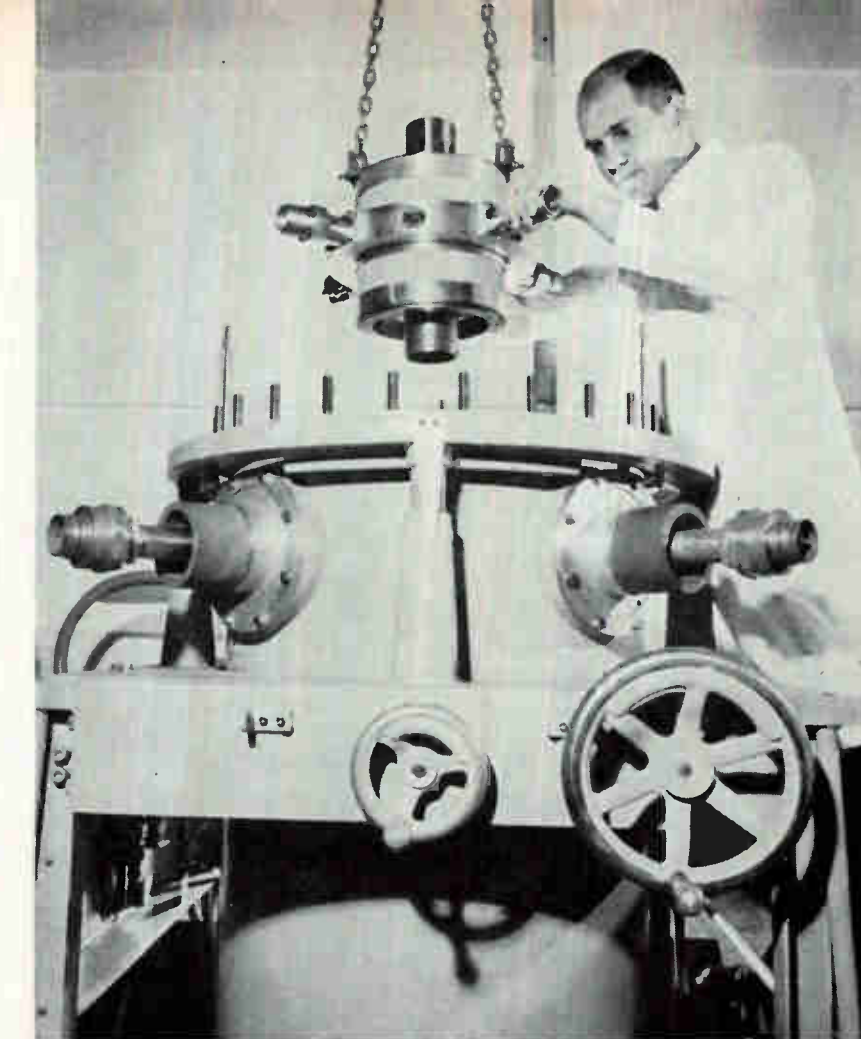
FIG. 2—Basic geometry integrates 96 triodes into one cylindrical structure (A). Pantographic element (B), supports filaments and prevents bowing and arching. Surfaces A and A' are essentially parallel. Close-up of grid structure

Construction of the A-2346 is based on the same idea of parallel elements, but in this case 96 basic triode elements are combined and integrated into the final tube.

Another important design concept was to consider the tube as a double-ended device. The advantage gained by this approach is that the diameter of the basic structure can be increased without regard to phase relations within the tube itself. In a single-ended structure, these internal phase relations limit the maximum basic diameter—because of the unavoidable internal cavity formed between grid and plate—and thus the power handling ability. These ideas are illustrated in Fig. 1. A limitation on the double-ended structure is the possible development of circumferential spurious modes, a limitation that may be lifted when the mechanism of suppression for this type of mode is better understood.

Mechanical details of the structure of the tube are shown in Fig. 2A, which illustrates how the 96 basic triodes are combined and integrated into the final tube. The first step is to combine all the anodes into one copper tube that surrounds the grid-cathode structure. The grids have also been integrated into one water-cooled structure, with the grid wire wrapped around a precisely machined copper support, at a pitch of 72 turns per inch. When the grid wire is in place, the grid support structure is subjected to a mechanical rolling operation which mashes the copper groove edges down over the grid spiral. Intimate contact between grid wire and support is thus obtained, and the grid stays at a low temperature.

Also shown in Fig. 2A are the directly-heated, thoriated-tungsten cathodes. Since filament heating current is 7,000 amperes at 4 volts, each of the 96 filamentary rods carries about 73 amps. As the filaments heat up they undergo a certain amount of expansion which cannot be eliminated. The expansion must be taken up, while at the same time the spacing between grid and cathode cannot be allowed to change significantly. A pantographic member is therefore used as the filament



The A-2346 tube is being lowered into a test chamber. Cavity type resonant circuits are built into the chamber which is part of the circuit of Fig. 3



Pantographic element greatly extended (A). Cathode-filament support ring with one of the 96 filamentary cathode strands in place (B)

support. The structure, shown in Fig. 2B consists of a number of thin chrome-copper leaves in parallel but gold-bonded at both ends. As the spring effect takes up the expansion of the filament, the face of the pantographic structure remains parallel to its original position.

Bowing or arching of the filament is prevented and the amount of lateral movement is so small as to be negligible, particularly after operating temperature is reached.

In final assembly, ceramic bushings are installed over the active elements. An interference fit between

the ceramic bushings and the special tool steel mounting hoops make a vacuum tight seal.

Large power tubes are usually water cooled and the A-2346 is no exception. Cooling electron tubes with water has been common for many years and no special problems developed when the technique was applied to the new tube.

Test Circuit

Once the tubes have been assembled and degassed, they are tested in the circuit of Fig. 3. The circuit uses cavity resonators in a grounded grid configuration. Because of the high voltages used in the test, the keying circuits are operated at the plate potential of the tube under test. Plate voltage of 35 Kv is applied in pulses 10- to 2,000- μ sec wide through a development type switch tube. Peak plate current during the 5-megawatt output test is almost 300 amp.

All high power tubes are subject

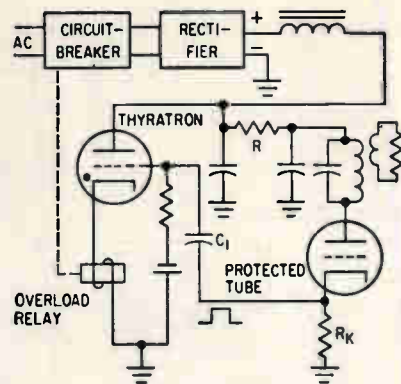


FIG. 4—Simplified circuit for protecting power tubes

to occasional internal flashovers. A typical protection circuit is shown in Fig. 4. If an arc develops in the protected tube, the heavy cathode current will develop a high voltage across R_k . This voltage feeds back through C_1 and fires the thyatron, effectively grounding the power supply. At the same time, an overload relay is energized to trip the

main a-c circuit breaker.^{1,2} In the test circuit of Fig. 3, an ignitron replaces the thyatron.

If a fault develops, not only is the power supply grounded but any test pulse is immediately ended. Pulse information to the switching tube circuits is transmitted by radio link and thus some of the problems of insulating for approximately 40 Kv are eliminated. Of the test circuit itself, the largest element is the 300- μ f capacitor of the 40-Kv power supply. An entire room is used to house the many individual units that are required to meet the requirements.

REFERENCES

- (1) W. N. Parker and M. V. Hoover, Gas Tubes Protect High-Power Transmitters, *ELECTRONICS*, Jan., p 144, 1956.
- (2) R. G. Wenner, Electronic Crowbar Protects Transmitter, *ELECTRONICS*, p 174, June 1, 1957.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

M. V. Hoover, Advances in the Techniques and Applications of Very-High-Power Grid-Controlled Tubes, The Institute of Electrical Engineers Paper No. 2752 R, Nov. 1958.

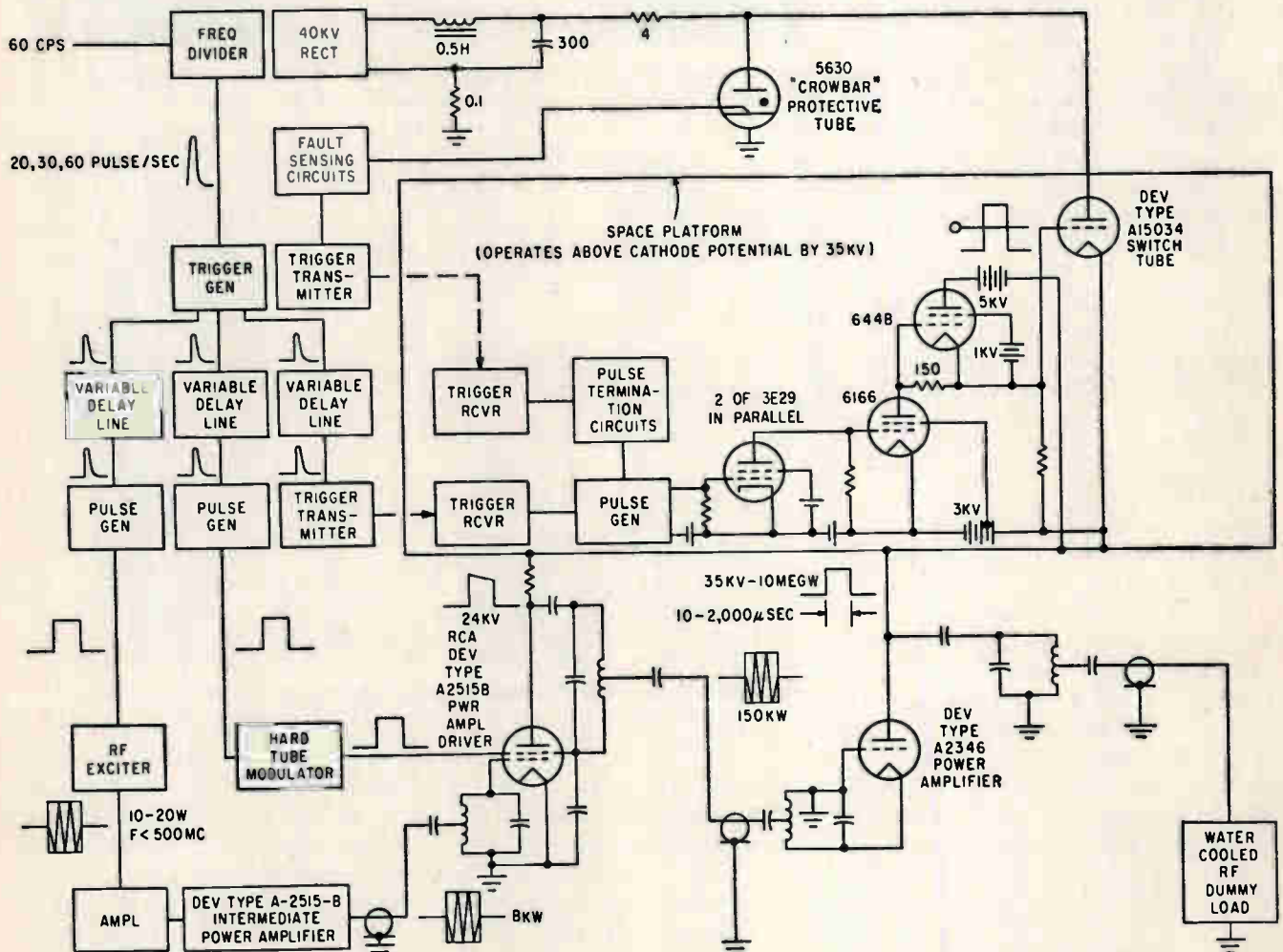


FIG. 3—Test circuit for development tube. Ignitron crowbar circuit will ground the power supply in less than 5 μ sec

Insuring Stability in Time Delay Multivibrators

Silicon and Zener diodes improve performance of conventional germanium-transistor circuit. Timing network is isolated during timing interval

By PAUL E. HARRIS, Defense Systems Laboratory, Syracuse University Research Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.

A PRECISION TIME DELAY is often required in radar and industrial electronics. Obvious applications of this multivibrator are the range gate delay in a doppler radar boxcar circuit and the time delay for an expanded range indicator sweep. An additional family of applications is the generation of gate waveforms.

A conventional transistor monostable circuit has been modified so that its performance is independent of transistor selection and its delay-stability does not vary appreciably with transistor temperature, trigger amplitude and power supply variations.

Tests show that the jitter of the output is less than four nanoseconds over a delay range of 3 to 35 microseconds. With input-trigger variations from 10 to 100 volts, variation in delay is 1.5 percent and a power supply change from 24 to 15 volts causes a delay change of 2 percent. A negative-going output pulse of nine-volt amplitude is obtained, and its steep edges (0.1 microseconds) are retained even when loaded with a 50-pf output capacitance.

Circuit Description

The multivibrator circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Reliability is achieved by introducing several modifications of the conventional monostable multivibrator¹. Most significant of these modifications is the isolation of the timing network $R_1R_2C_1$ during the timing interval.

In the conventional multivibrator, the junction of C_1 and R_2 is directly connected to the base of Q_2 . This connection leads to two difficulties. First, care must be

taken not to exceed the base-emitter reverse voltage of Q_2 . Second, and more disastrous, is the effect of i_{co} , the leakage current between collector and base of Q_2 .

This leakage current flows into C_1 in parallel with the desired charging current furnished through R_1 and R_2 . Since leakage current varies widely with temperature, relatively large variations in delay can be expected.

Diode D_3 is an extremely high back resistance silicon type. It serves as a voltage discriminator terminating the delay interval whenever C_1 has been charged back to ground potential. During the timing interval, D_3 is reverse biased and effectively isolates the timing circuit from the base of Q_2 and from all other components.

Circuit Operation

In the quiescent state Q_1 is cut off while Q_2 is conducting. The 9-volt Zener diode D_2 is open, allowing the base of Q_1 to remain at or

near ground potential. The cathode of diode D_3 is at approximately -1 volt. A current flows through the forward biased diode D_3 to the base of Q_2 and to R_6 causing collector of Q_2 to remain bottomed.

Application of a satisfactory trigger causes conduction in Q_1 . Voltage at the Q_1 collector falls toward ground potential. This voltage step is passed across capacitor C_1 to the cathode of D_3 . The effect of this step is to reverse bias diode D_3 and reduce base and collector currents of Q_2 to near zero.

The collector of Q_2 rapidly approaches -24 volts. However, as soon as the collector voltage exceeds the 9-volt breakdown of Zener diode D_2 , conduction occurs producing sufficient base current to bottom the collector of Q_1 . The trigger is no longer needed to sustain circuit action.

The next phase of circuit operation is the sawtooth voltage runup at the cathode of D_3 . That point was driven to a potential of approximately +24 volts by the collector of Q_1 . Diode D_3 remains nonconducting and its cathode voltage moves back toward ground potential as C_1 is charged exponentially toward -24 volts by the current through R_1 and R_3 .

The delay is terminated when C_1 has charged to a potential sufficient to first-produce forward conduction in D_3 . Once conduction begins in D_3 , turnoff is regenerative and quiescent conditions are rapidly re-established.

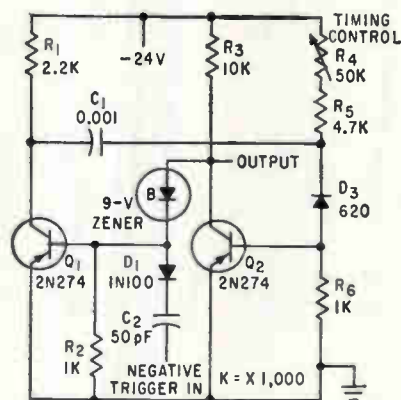


FIG. 1—Zener diode disconnects Q_2 collector from Q_1 base for rapid Q_2 cut-on. High back-resistance diode D_3 prevents collector-base leakage current from altering timing

REFERENCES

- (1) J. Millman and H. Taub, "Pulse and Digital Circuits", McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, p. 599.
- (2) D. Sayre, "Generation of Fast Waveforms", 19, Radiation Laboratory Series, Mass. Inst. of Tech., p. 187.

Frequency-Independent Current Dividers

By CLINTON L. CONNER, University of Colorado, Denver, Colorado

PARALLEL CIRCUITS, such as that shown in Fig. 1A, act as current dividers. Since the reactive impedances vary with frequency, the current division is not constant as the frequency is changed. But if the proper resonance conditions are met, the circuit can be made independent of frequency. Calculating the ratio of the current in one leg to the total input current:

$$E_1 = i_1 Z_1 = i Z_1 Z_2 / (Z_1 + Z_2)$$

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{Z_2}{Z_1 + Z_2}$$

$$= \frac{r_2 + j(\omega L_2 - 1/\omega C_2)}{r_1 + j(\omega L_1 - 1/\omega C_1) + r_2 + j(\omega L_2 - 1/\omega C_2)} \quad (1)$$

The condition for resonance requires that $\omega L_1 - 1/\omega C_1 = 0$ and that $\omega(L_1 + L_2) - 1/\omega(1/C_1 + 1/C_2) = 0$. If the conditions for resonance are imposed on the circuit in Fig. 1A, then Eq. 1 reduces to a resistance ratio so that

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{r_2}{r_1 + r_2} = \frac{1/r_1}{(1/r_1) + (1/r_2)} \quad (2)$$

But, is the resonant condition the only method by which we can cause the circuit to act as simple resistance current divider? Let the condition of being independent of frequency be the only initial restriction placed upon the circuit. Assume that $Z_1 = r_1 + ja$ and that $Z_2 = r_2 + j\beta$; then the current ratio becomes

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{r_2 + j\beta}{r_1 + r_2 + j(\alpha + \beta)} = \frac{r_2 + j\beta}{\left(\frac{r_1 + r_2}{r_2}\right) r_2 + j\left(\frac{\alpha + \beta}{\beta}\right) \beta} \quad (3)$$

If $(r_1 + r_2)/r_2 = (\alpha + \beta)/\beta = N$, then the current ratio will re-

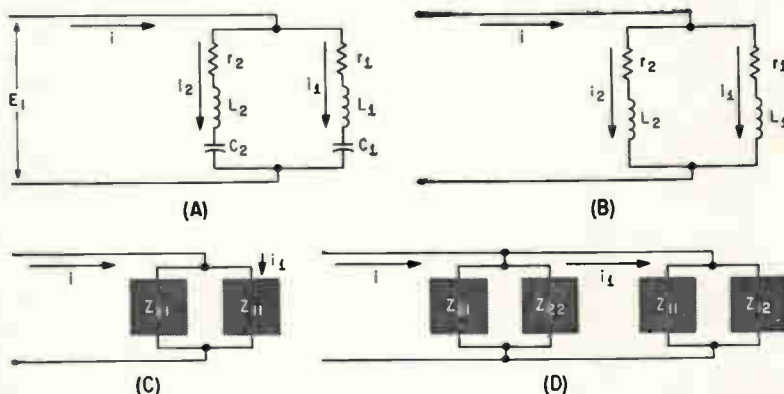


FIG 1—Ratio of current in a branch to total current, i_1/i , can be made independent of frequency. The method can be extended to any number of parallel circuits

duce to $i_1/i = 1/N = r_2/(r_1 + r_2)$. The ratio $r_2/(r_1 + r_2)$ is not dependent upon frequency. The other ratio $\beta/(\alpha + \beta)$ is in general dependent upon frequency. If the ratio is rewritten in terms of inductances and ca-

pacitances, then

$$\frac{\beta}{\alpha + \beta} = \frac{\omega L_2 - \frac{1}{\omega C_2}}{\omega L_1 - \frac{1}{\omega C_1} + \omega L_2 - \frac{1}{\omega C_2}} = \frac{\omega L_2 - \frac{1}{\omega C_2}}{\omega L_2 \left(\frac{L_1 + L_2}{L_2}\right) - \frac{1}{\omega C_2} \left(\frac{1/C_1 + 1/C_2}{1/C_2}\right)} \quad (4)$$

If the condition

$$(L_1 + L_2)/L_2 = [(1/C_1 + (1/C_2)] / (1/C_2)$$

is imposed upon Eq. 4, then

$$\beta/(\alpha + \beta) = L_2/(L_1 + L_2) = (1/C_2) / [(1/C_1) + (1/C_2)].$$

The results of the investigation show that the current divider of Figure 1A will respond like a resistance current divider and be independent of frequency if the following conditions are true

$$\frac{1/r_1}{(1/r_1) + (1/r_2)} = \frac{1/L_1}{(1/L_1) + (1/L_2)} = \frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2} \quad (5)$$

If α and β consist only of inductive reactances, $\beta/(\alpha + \beta)$

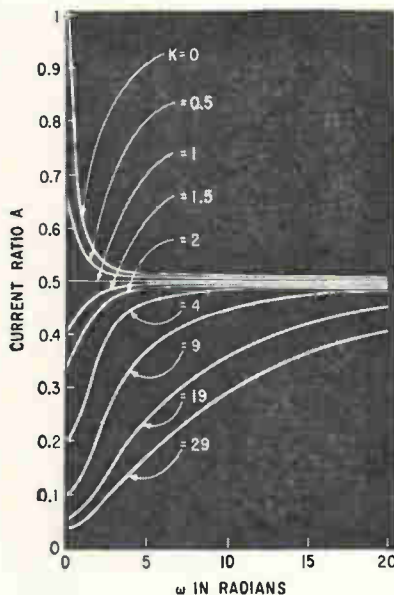


FIG. 2—For the inductance-resistance divider of Fig. 1B, for the condition $r_1 = Kr_2$, the circuit is frequency independent only for $K = 1$

THE ALL-NEW SUBMINIATURE "D" PLUG DESIGNED FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE APPLICATION

★ CINCH GOLDEN "D"

MONOBLOC CONNECTOR FEATURES:

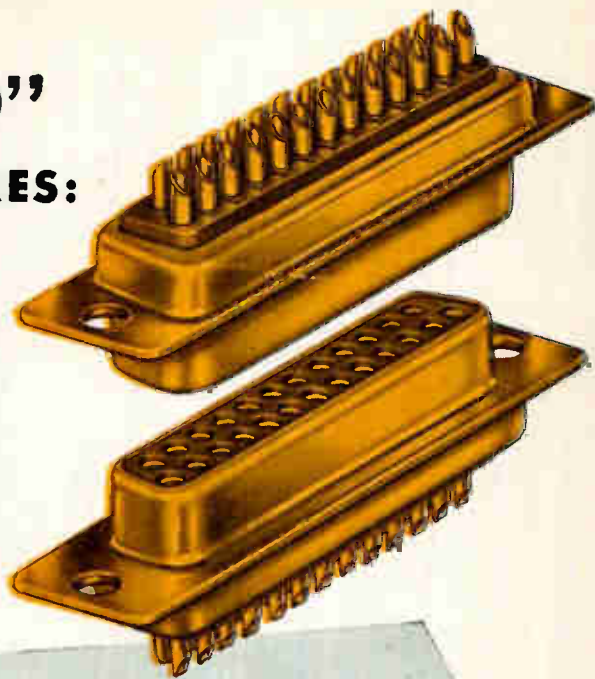
- Monobloc insulators
- Low engagement/separation forces
- Probe-proof closed-entry socket contacts
- Golden Iridite finish—per Mil Q Q-P-416A, Type II Class 2
- Type GDI-30 per Mil-M-19833 or MDG per Mil-M-14E insulators
- Fully interchangeable with standard "D"

FOUR TYPES AVAILABLE: GOLDEN-D with closed-entry contacts in monobloc insulator.

*GOLDEN-D with snap-in ungrounded coaxial contacts.

*GOLDEN-D with grounded coaxial contacts.

*GOLDEN-D with high voltage contacts.



The GOLDEN-D is in addition to the "D" line. It supplements the standard "D" which will continue in full production.

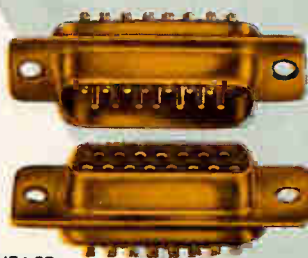
CONTACTS: Miniature socket contacts are closed-entry providing protection against damage by oversized test probes. Pins and sockets are gold plated for high reliability. Wire sizes No. 20 and smaller may be accommodated.

Coaxial contacts, except grounded coax, are designed to permit them to be snapped-in to the insulator after they have been secured to the cables. Contacts are also removable. Both straight and 90° coaxials are supplied. All feature captivated center contacts. Coaxial cables within the range of .067" O.D. to .093" O.D. can be accommodated.

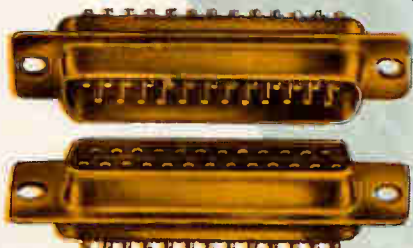
SHELLS: Tooled in all shell sizes common to the "D" line. Nomenclature, used to identify GOLDEN-D sizes, is identical to that for standard D's except that the letter M is added. Thus, standard D's are identified as DA, DB, DC, DD, and DE. GOLDEN-D's are the DAM, DBM, DCM, DDM, and DEM. "M" designates "monobloc." Floating mounting holes are available in all GOLDEN-D shells. These are designated by adding the letter "F" to the shell callout. For example, DAMF.



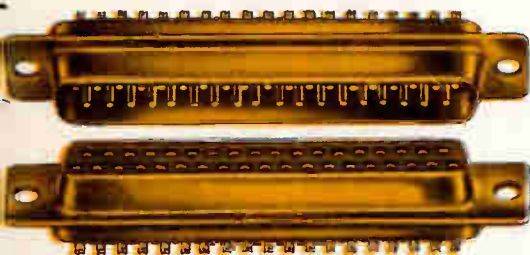
9 CONTACTS



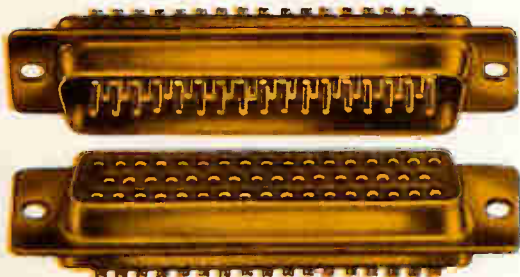
15 CONTACTS



25 CONTACTS



37 CONTACTS



50 CONTACTS

* Available at a later date.



Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry California; St. Louis, Missouri



CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois
Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Mass.

LAYOUTS

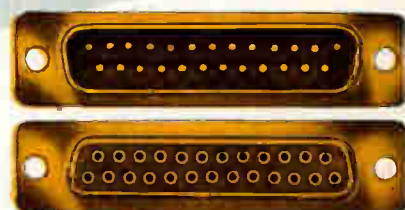
Tooling is complete to provide the GOLDEN-D standard layouts listed below. These layouts are interchangeable with similar patterns used in standard "D's". Thus any GOLDEN-D will mate with any standard "D" of the same shell size and layout.

STANDARD LAYOUTS

- DAM-15P ar S
- DBM-25P ar S
- DCM-37P ar S
- DDM-50P ar S
- DEM-9P ar S

COAXIAL LAYOUTS

layout	#20 contacts	ungrounded coax. contacts	cable accom.
DAM-3C3P ar S	0	3 Rt. Angle	.067"
DAM-A7C2P ar S	5	2 Straight	.067"
DAM-A11C1P ar S	10	1 Straight	.067"
DBM-A17C2P ar S	15	2 Straight	.067"
DBM-21C1P ar S	20	1 Straight	.067"
DBM-13C3P ar S	10	3 Straight	.067"
DCM-27C2P ar S	25	2 Straight	.067"
DEM-5C1P ar S	4	1 Straight	.067"



★ Manufactured by agreement with Canna Electric Company

= $L_2/(L_1 + L_2)$. The condition for the inductance-resistance current divider to be independent of frequency is that

$$\frac{r_2}{r_1 + r_2} = \frac{L_2}{L_1 + L_2} \text{ or}$$

$$\frac{1/r_1}{(1/r_1) + (1/r_2)} = \frac{1/L_1}{(1/L_1) + (1/L_2)} \quad (6)$$

Examining the inductance-resistance current divider as shown in Fig. 1B to determine the meaning of Eq. 6, assume

$$L_1 = L_2 = r_2$$

$$r_1 = Kr_2$$

There is no loss of generality from these assumptions and they are made only to facilitate computation. The current ratio becomes

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{r_2 + j\omega L_2}{r_1 + r_2 + j\omega(L_1 + L_2)}$$

$$= \frac{1 + j\omega}{(1 + K) + j2\omega}$$

$$A = \left| \frac{i_1}{i} \right|$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{1 + \omega^2}{(1 + K)^2 + 4\omega^2}} \quad (7)$$

A plot of Eq. 7 is given in Fig. 2, where A is the ordinate and ω the abscissa. The plot has been made for several values of

K. From Fig. 2 note that only one value, $K = 1$, gives a curve which is constant with frequency. If $K = 1$, then $r_1 = r_2$ and

$$\frac{L_2}{L_1 + L_2} = \frac{r_2}{r_1 + r_2} = \frac{1}{1 + 1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

Having found a method to make the simple parallel-circuit current divider independent of frequency, it can be shown that the same idea can be applied to the compound parallel circuit of Fig. 1D.

$$i_1 \left(\frac{Z_{11}Z_{12}}{Z_{11} + Z_{12}} \right) = (i) \frac{\left(\frac{Z_{11}Z_{12}}{Z_{11} + Z_{12}} \right) \left(\frac{Z_{21}Z_{22}}{Z_{21} + Z_{22}} \right)}{\frac{Z_{11}Z_{12}}{Z_{11} + Z_{12}} + \frac{Z_{21}Z_{22}}{Z_{21} + Z_{22}}}$$

From which

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{Z_{11} + Z_{12}}{Z_{11} \frac{(Z_{12} + Z_{22})}{Z_{22}} + Z_{12} \frac{(Z_{11} + Z_{21})}{Z_{21}}} \quad (8)$$

If we let $(z_{12} + z_{22})/z_{22} = (z_{11} + z_{21})/z_{21}$, Eq. 8 becomes

$$\frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{Z_{22}}{Z_{12} + Z_{22}} = \frac{Z_{21}}{Z_{11} + Z_{21}} \quad (9)$$

Equation 9 is the relationship

required for two impedances placed in parallel to form a current divider. From Eq. 5 the relations necessary for a parallel-impedance current divider which is independent of frequency are known. As a result, the relations for the compound parallel-circuit current divider can be written. The relations are

$$\frac{1}{\frac{1}{r_{11}} + \frac{1}{r_{21}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{r_{12}} + \frac{1}{r_{22}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{1}{L_{11}} + \frac{1}{L_{22}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{L_{12}} + \frac{1}{L_{22}}}$$

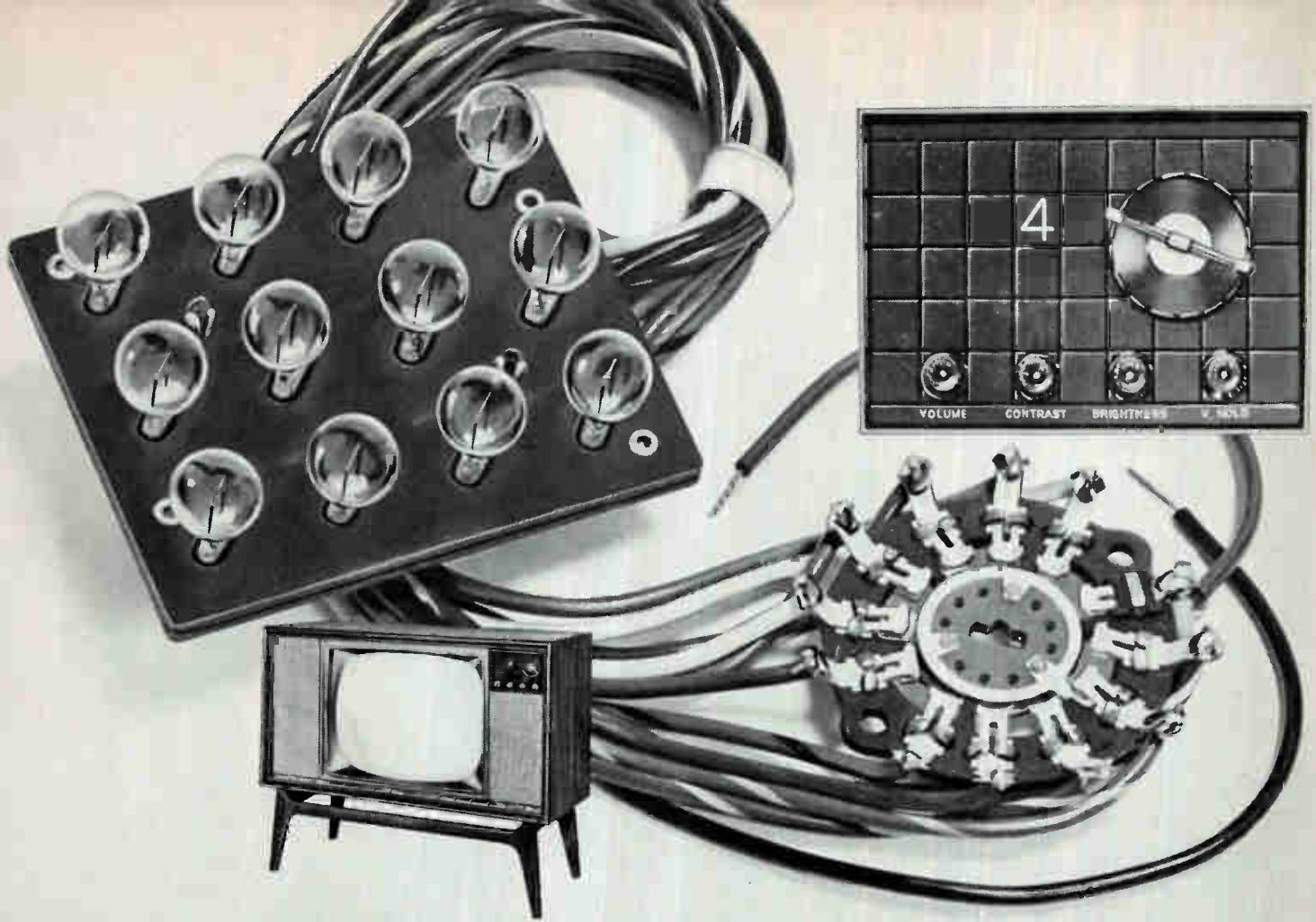
$$= \frac{C_{11}}{C_{11} + C_{21}} = \frac{C_{21}}{C_{21} + C_{22}} \quad (10)$$

Having shown that Eq. 10 is valid for a two-branch parallel circuit as shown in Fig. 1C, the same concept can be extended to three double branches in parallel. Then by mathematical induction the case for n double branches in parallel can be proved.

The results which have been obtained are summarized in the table, where some examples are given.

Table I—Parameter Ratios for Frequency-Independent, Four-Branch Current Divider. Use with Fig. 1D

Z_{11}	Z_{21}	Z_{12}	Z_{22}	For a current ratio $i_1/i = A$, set A equal to:
r_{11}	r_{21}	$j\omega L_{12}$	$j\omega L_{22}$	$\frac{1/r_{11}}{(1/r_{11}) + (1/r_{21})} = \frac{1/L_{12}}{(1/L_{12}) + (1/L_{22})}$
$r_{11} + j\omega L_{11}$	$r_{21} + j\omega L_{21}$	$r_{12} + j\omega L_{12}$	$r_{22} + j\omega L_{22}$	$\frac{1/r_{11}}{(1/r_{11}) + (1/r_{21})} = \frac{1/r_{12}}{(1/r_{12}) + (1/r_{22})}$ $= \frac{1/L_{11}}{(1/L_{11}) + (1/L_{21})} = \frac{1/L_{12}}{(1/L_{12}) + (1/L_{22})}$
$r_{11} - \frac{j}{\omega C_{11}}$	$r_{21} - \frac{j}{\omega C_{21}}$	$r_{12} - \frac{j}{\omega C_{12}}$	$r_{22} - \frac{j}{\omega C_{22}}$	$\frac{1/r_{11}}{(1/r_{11}) + (1/r_{21})} = \frac{1/r_{12}}{(1/r_{12}) + (1/r_{22})}$ $= \frac{C_{11}}{C_{11} + C_{21}} = \frac{C_{12}}{C_{12} + C_{22}}$
$j\left(\omega L_{11} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{11}}\right)$	$j\left(\omega L_{21} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{21}}\right)$	$j\left(\omega L_{12} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{12}}\right)$	$j\left(\omega L_{22} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{22}}\right)$	$\frac{1/L_{11}}{(1/L_{11}) + (1/L_{21})} = \frac{1/L_{12}}{(1/L_{12}) + (1/L_{22})}$ $= \frac{C_{11}}{C_{11} + C_{21}} = \frac{C_{12}}{C_{12} + C_{22}}$
$r_{11} + j\left(\omega L_{11} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{11}}\right)$	$r_{21} + j\left(\omega L_{21} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{21}}\right)$	$r_{12} + j\left(\omega L_{12} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{12}}\right)$	$r_{22} + j\left(\omega L_{22} - \frac{1}{\omega C_{22}}\right)$	$\frac{1/r_{11}}{(1/r_{11}) + (1/r_{21})} = \frac{1/r_{12}}{(1/r_{12}) + (1/r_{22})}$ $= \frac{1/L_{11}}{(1/L_{11}) + (1/L_{21})} = \frac{1/L_{12}}{(1/L_{12}) + (1/L_{22})}$ $= \frac{C_{11}}{C_{11} + C_{21}} = \frac{C_{12}}{C_{12} + C_{22}}$



Tung-Sol lamps give long life light-up to *Packard Bell* TV "Computer Control"

By adapting computer readout techniques, Packard-Bell has come up with an exclusive TV tuning device that makes channel selection an exciting, space-age treat. Featured on all new Packard-Bell TV sets, "Computer Control" flashes each TV channel number into its proper position on the computer panel as you dial.

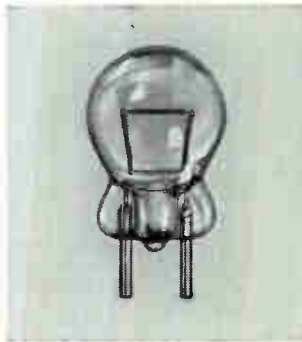
Tung-Sol lamps supply the readout illumination so that clear, bright figures are displayed with across-the-room visibility! Packard-Bell engineers selected the Tung-Sol #12 Baseless Lamp for its outstanding reliability and long life. Such full-life dependability results from Tung-Sol's unparalleled manufacturing processes and unexcelled quality standards.

Whatever your lamp requirements for instrument panels or any other low

voltage application, there's a Tung-Sol miniature lamp ready to provide the exact service you need. Initial equipment manufacturers have long depended on Tung-Sol not only to supply both 'stock' and 'special' lamps of superior quality, but also to meet the strictest delivery schedules.

In view of the apparent similarity between many lamp types, it is recommended that you consult Tung-Sol before freezing your design. Our lamp experts will help you select the precise unit for your application. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey. TWX: NK 193.

Technical assistance is available through the following sales offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Montreal, P. Q.



ts TUNG-SOL®

Sferic Data May Improve Navigation

LONG-RANGE vlf navigation systems may be required to provide increased accuracy. Designers of such systems may be required to consider propagation anomalies at these frequencies. Corrections may be required for variations in factors presently assumed to be constant.

Atmospheric noise generated by lightning and the earth's magnetic field affect vlf navigation systems. To improve these systems, more data is required on the statistical distribution of amplitude, frequency and direction of arrival of sferics.

About 200 individual lightning strokes occur each second somewhere on earth. Each stroke emits an energy pulse with frequencies to above 150 Kc and a maximum between 5 and 10 Kc. This energy is easily detectable at ranges over 3,000 Km. Since lightning is limited to middle latitudes and tends to follow the sun, atmospheric noise has amplitude and directional distributions that are functions of receiver location, time of day and season.

Arctic Stations

Stanford Research Institute operated three stations in the Arctic for the Air Force from Sept. 1958 to Mar. 1959 to collect statistical data about atmospheric noise. They were at Fairbanks, Alaska; Thule, Greenland; and St. Johns, Newfoundland. About 27 miles of 35-mm film recorded sferic data throughout the northern hemisphere.

One conclusion is that characteristics of atmospheric noise are functions of receiver location and lightning location. Thus receivers located farther north were farther from lightning activity and there was less atmospheric noise.

Atmospheric noise data currently in use below about 50 Kc are based on few measurements and a straight-line extrapolation of data at 50 Kc. Actually, at lower frequencies, atmospheric noise level increases.

Reception of sferics was also

used to demonstrate two somewhat related anomalies of vlf propagation. The great circle route through Fairbanks and Thule is in Arctic regions, crosses the auroral zone and is near the north magnetic pole. Also, storm centers in Europe and the western Pacific are on this great circle path, providing signals propagated in opposite directions between the two receiving stations.

Spectrum analyses between 3 and 30 Kc were made of sferics propagated in each direction. By comparing amplitudes at each frequency, average propagation attenuation for both directions was obtained. The path is nonreciprocal with the Thule-Fairbanks path apparently containing the anomalies. Similar propagation measurements for a Stanford-Hawaii path agree reasonably well with the Thule-Fairbanks data and with theory. Thus, drastic vlf propagation attenuation anomalies do exist. From the limited data analyzed, propagation seems to be related to the earth's magnetic field.

Operation of the Arctic net indicated another related anomaly. Sferic source locations indicate that vlf propagation over long distances is highly contaminated by all forms of polarization components. Direction-of-arrival data taken at Fairbanks, on NPM, Honolulu, and NLK, Jim Creek, Washington, indicate that this contamination is related to the earth's magnetic field.

Navigation Aids

Doppler radar navigators are being installed in commercial aircraft operating over long-distance routes. These systems are independent of ground radio equipment and nearly independent of propagation medium and noise interference. However, Doppler and other self-contained aids are subject to errors that accumulate with time. Also, in case of failure, the navigator must rely on other aids or on dead reckoning.

Despite recent advances in self-contained aids, there is continuing need for a ground-referenced sys-

tem sufficiently accurate for calibration and monitoring of other equipment used for long-range navigation. This need may some time be met by navigation satellites operating at vhf. However, at the present time, serious consideration may be given to vlf for long-range navigation.

Designers of vlf navigation systems may be required to consider propagation anomalies. It may be necessary to abandon such assumptions as that velocity of propagation is known and that the propagation path is a great circle.

Contact Monitoring For Vibration Tests

By F. W. KEAR, Lytle Corp.,
Albuquerque, New Mexico

DEVICES using electrical contacts must withstand specified shock and vibration. Test circuits are required to determine whether the contacts have maintained their normally open or closed condition. Contact failures must be detected quickly (depending on vibration frequency), and a permanent record of test results must be provided.

Test Circuit

The transistorized contact monitor in Fig. 1 was developed for use in such environmental tests. The circuit comprising Q_1 and Q_2 monitors normally open contacts for closure.

If contacts close, voltage on the collector of Q_1 drops to ground level for a time proportional to vibration frequency. During this time, base

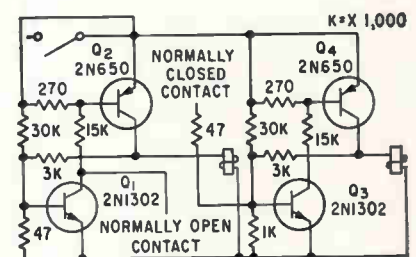
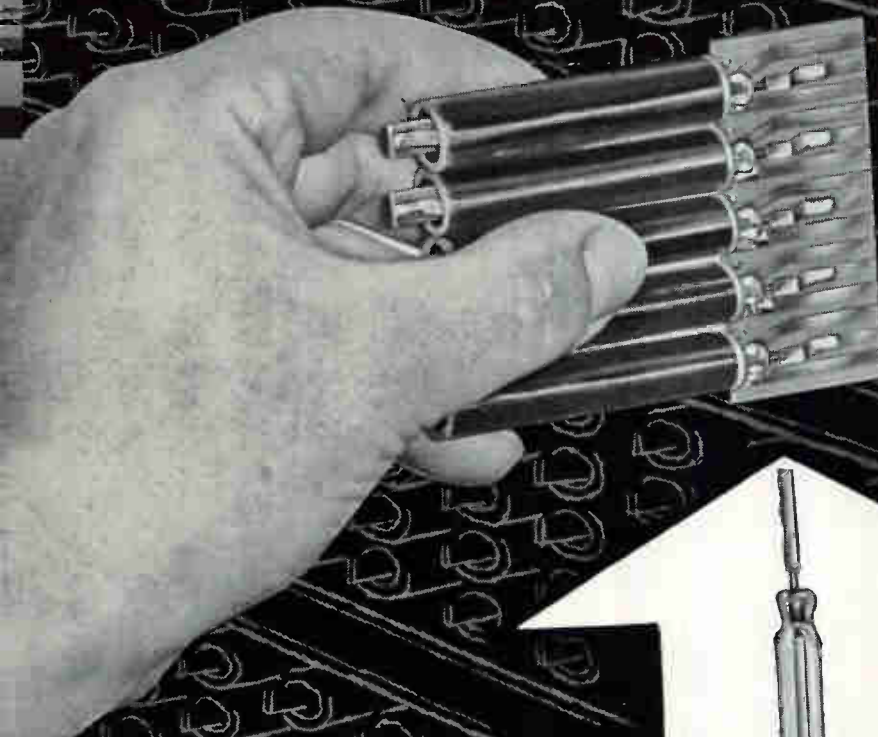


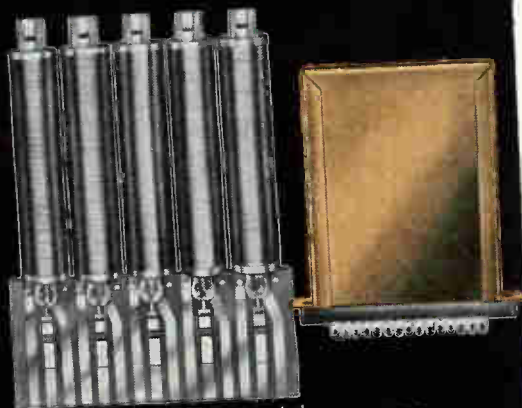
FIG. 1—Dual circuit monitors both normally open and normally closed contacts during vibration tests

CLAREED®

FITS
INTO
YOUR
DESIGN!

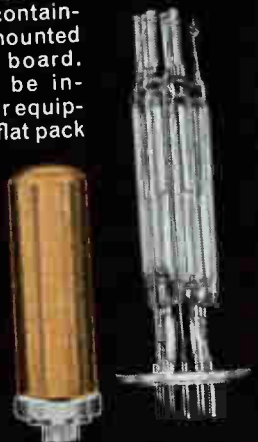


PACKAGED TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS



Here five relays, each containing two switches, are mounted on a printed circuit board. This assembly may be inserted directly into your equipment or enclosed in a flat pack container.

These six switches are clustered to form the core of a single electromagnetic coil, and encased in a cylindrical steel container.



ACTUAL SIZE

Basic element of CLAREED relays is this switch capsule. A pair of magnetically operated contacts is hermetically sealed in an atmosphere of inert gas. The capsule combines extreme simplicity with high reliability and long life. It has excellent low-level characteristics.



CLAREED Sealed Contact Reed relays put you . . . the designer . . . in the driver's seat. They are simple in design, flexible in assembly. They are packaged and mounted to comply with *your* mechanical design configuration . . . even on your own circuit board. CLAREED relays are ideal components for transistor-drive applications, computers, data-processing and other high speed equipment.

Contacts are hermetically sealed in inert gas. Tens of millions of operations are assured since contact contamination is completely precluded. Hundreds of millions of operations are possible when operated up to 1/2 rated load.

If you use relays, it will pay you to know all about CLAREED . . . an entirely new concept in relay design. Address C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Limited, Box 134, Downsview, Ontario. Cable Address: CLARELAY. Send for Bulletin CPC-5.

CLARE

When only the best is good enough

International



exhibition

INSTRUMENTS ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION

OLYMPIA, LONDON 23 · 28 MAY 1960

More than 450 British and 100 foreign manufacturers of electronic equipment and scientific instruments will be showing their newest products at the 1960 I.E.A—the largest exhibition of its kind ever held in the world. If you are in this field, or planning automation in your office or plant, you should be there for nowhere else can be seen such a comprehensive display of the world's latest scientific achievements.

PLAN YOUR VISIT TO LONDON and the I.E.A NOW



For further details contact the
British Embassy or nearest
Consulate, or

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED, 9 ARGYLL STREET, LONDON, W.1., ENGLAND

voltage on Q_2 is dropped sufficiently to saturate it. Voltage on the collector of Q_2 rises toward supply potential.

The monitoring device (lamp or relay) in the collector circuit of Q_2 is energized to operate recording equipment. The collector of Q_2 is returned to the base of Q_1 , which acts as a clamp to maintain the indication so that tests need not be continually monitored.

The circuit comprising Q_3 and Q_4 indicates opening of normally closed contacts. Bias on Q_3 is maintained through a resistor and the contacts under test. An open circuit removes the bias and the transistor saturates. The voltage drop in the base-bias network of Q_3 causes it to saturate also. The voltage rise on the collector of Q_3 energizes the indicating or recording device.

The two basic circuits can be built in module form and programmed into the vibration test equipment for any number or arrangement of contacts under test. Indicator lamps are mounted on the test console rather than in the modules to simplify fabrication. These lamps may be operated from the monitor circuit relay with their own clamping transistors if the number of contact failures must be monitored repetitively.

Hall Probe Speeds Cyclotron Design

MAGNETIC field plotting system offers high speed and accuracy. The system makes possible detailed evaluation of performance of a cyclotron before it is built. It has been developed by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, which is operated for AEC by Union Carbide.

The plotting system is measuring strength of magnetic fields of complex configuration in less time and with greater accuracy than previously possible. An electromechanical system programs and positions a sensitive element that provides a voltage output directly proportional to magnetic field strength. Small size of the sensitive element, the Hall probe, contributes to measurement accuracy. Accuracy of the probe, a semiconducting wafer

square inch, is further enhanced by a newly developed compensating network that minimizes effects of temperature variations.

The system is being used to design the magnet for the Oak Ridge Isochronous Cyclotron. A quarter-scale model magnet using up to 400 kw of power is being tested. Detailed, precise measurements are required because of field complexity.

Cyclotrons to accelerate one type particle to a relatively low energy have used a uniform field tapering off slightly toward the edge for focusing. For higher energies average magnetic field must increase toward the edge of the magnet to compensate the relativistic increase in ion mass. The new cyclotron is also expected to accelerate a wide variety of ions. To provide strong focusing forces, a three-fold magnetic lens system is built into the magnet.

Field Measuring

An earlier way of evaluating and correcting a magnetic field was to choose the best known magnet design. In actual cyclotron operation, ion paths were traced outward from the center. Where ions became lost, the magnet was modified by grinding or patching until acceptable performance was obtained. The process was slow even for a uniform field. More recent methods of field measurement and orbit computing simplified the problem, but the many measurements required for fields necessitated greater speed.

Knowing a magnetic field pattern accurately, any type ion path can be calculated. Although relatively easy for a uniform field, this method for a complex field is possible only with accurate measurements and availability of fast computers. With the accurate field measuring equipment and with computer routines, a given magnetic field configuration can be evaluated in about 36 hours.

It is possible to test operate any cyclotron designs before the accelerator is constructed. Magnet designs can be tested with significant savings in time, effort and materials. It is now reasonable to seek versatility and standards of cyclotron performance previously unattainable.

NEW

RADIO INTERFERENCE — FIELD INTENSITY MEASURING EQUIPMENT, 375 mc to 1000 mc



The NEW NM-52A RI-FI instrument developed by STODDART to government specifications is now ready for immediate delivery.

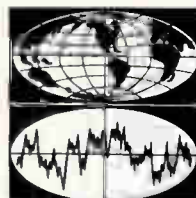
Its purpose is to investigate, analyze, monitor and measure to the highest practical degree conducted or radiated electromagnetic energy to military specifications within the frequency range of 375 mc to 1000 mc. In addition, the NM-52A is valuable as a highly sensitive frequency-selective voltmeter and receiver for numerous laboratory and field applications.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- SENSITIVITY OF 1 MICROVOLT ACROSS 50 OHMS**, provides up to 40 db more than Military Measurement Requirements.
- SINGLE KNOB TUNING.**
- RAINPROOF, DUSTPROOF, RUGGEDIZED AND TOTALLY ENCLOSED**, for all-weather field use or precise laboratory measurements.
- NEW BROADBAND ANTENNA**, for rapid detection and measurement of radiated energy over entire frequency range.
- NEW POWER SUPPLY, 0.5% REGULATION**, for filament, bias and plate voltages, and also for use as a standard laboratory power supply.
- OSCILLATOR RADIATION LESS THAN 20 MICRO-MICROWATTS**, over 20 times better than Mil-Specs require.
- TWO DECADE LOGARITHMIC METER SCALE**, increases range of voltage measurement without change of attenuator steps.
- THREE DETECTOR FUNCTIONS**, for peak, quasi-peak or average measurements.
- PORTABLE OR RACK MOUNTING**, no modification required for laboratory, mobile, airborne or marine installation.
- I-F OUTPUT FOR PANORAMIC DISPLAY OR NARROW BAND AMPLIFICATION**, for visual presentation or increased sensitivity.
- OVER 100 DB SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS**, increases measurement capabilities in presence of strong fields.
- VISUAL PEAK THRESHOLD INDICATOR**, for accurate slide-back peak voltage measurements.
- CONSTANT BANDWIDTH OVER ENTIRE FREQUENCY RANGE.**

The NM-52A now joins the family of STODDART government approved RI-FI instrumentation covering the frequency range of 30 cps to to 10.7 kmc to provide the finest RI-FI measuring equipment.

Basic Design + Good Instrumentation = Electronic Compatibility



Send for complete literature

STODDART

AIRCRAFT RADIO CO., INC.

6644 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 38, Calif. HOLLYWOOD 4-9292

Transistors Shrink To Pico Size

THE HEADLINE to this story might very well be: How Small Can You Get. At any rate, a remarkable degree of miniaturization has been achieved in transistors by Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Culver City, California. (ELECTRONICS, 25 Mar., p 11) The new units are triple-diffused *npn* silicon mesa devices designed as low-power high-speed switches. One series is approximately 1/50th the size of the standard TO-5 package (Fig. 1). And an alternate type, called a pico transistor (Fig. 2) is 1/2000th the size of the TO-5 package. The latter is available for experimental use.

Electrically, the new units are in the same family group as the 2N696

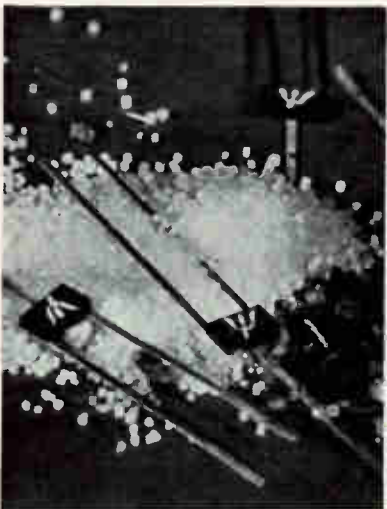
Table I—Characteristics of 2N696 Mesa (25° C)

Sym-bol	Characteristics	Min	Typical	Max	Test Conditions
I_{CBO}	Collector Cut Off Current		0.01 μ A 5 μ A	1.0 μ A 100 μ A	$V_C = 30$ V $T = 25^\circ$ C $V_C = 30$ V $T = 150^\circ$ C
V_{BESAT}	Base Saturation Voltage		1.0V	1.3V	$I_C = 150$ mA $I_B = 15$ mA
V_{CESAT}	Collector Saturation Voltage		0.7V	1.5V	$I_C = 150$ mA $I_B = 15$ mA
h_{FE}^*	DC Pulse Current Gain	20	40	60	$I_C = 150$ mA $V_C = 10$ V
h_{fe}	Small Signal Gain @ $f = 20$ MC	2	4		$I_C = 50$ mA $V_C = 10$ V
C_{ob}	Collector Capacitance		20PF	35PF	$I_E = 0$ mA $V_C = 10$ V

* Pulse Conditions: Length $\leq 500 \mu$ sec; Duty Cycle $< 2\%$.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C)

V_{CER}	Collector to Emitter Voltage ($R \leq 10\Omega$)	40 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5 V
	Total dissipation at Case Temperature 25°C	2 watts
	at Case Temperature 100°C	1 watt
	at Free Air Temperature 25°C	0.6 watt
	Junction Temperature	175°C



Grains of salt and pepper, sprinkled on table top, give a good idea of the actual size of the uncased (top) and cased version of the tiny transistors. The latter was developed for convenience

and 2N697 types with power dissipation commensurate with their size. Specifications of these new units, not available at this writing, can be compared with characteristics given for the high-speed medium-power 2N696 *npn* silicon mesa transistor in Table I.

As with the micro-diode which PSI pioneered a year ago, the surface passivation and bonded film approach is utilized in the production of the pico units. The tiny devices are designed as companion products to the now widely used micro-diodes.

To indicate the size reduction of typical circuits which can be

made now using these miniature components, Clint E. Maiden, head of special products at PSI showed ELECTRONICS a tiny circuit he constructed. Maiden took a sure-starting multivibrator, originally described by Irwin Dorros of Bell Labs and replaced the standard capacitors with the microdiode capacitor Varicap_{TM}. Transistors were replaced with the pico-transistor PMT-010. The resistors loom like giant redwood trees in comparison. Maiden takes care to point out that this device is not being offered for sale.

Operating data for the free-running multivibrator: $E = 3$ -v d-c to

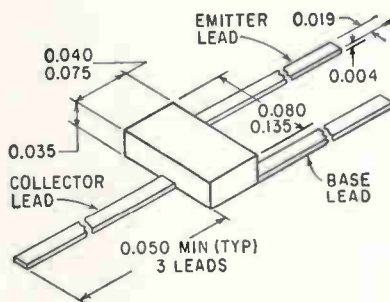


FIG. 1—Outline dimensions of the cased version of the pico transistor

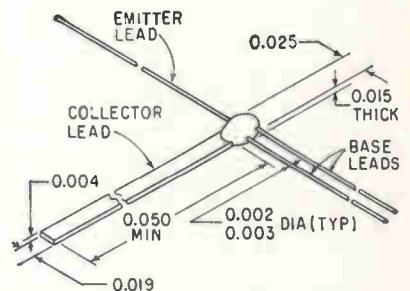


FIG. 2—Pico transistor without its case. This can be used as is



A Typical Example of Capacitor Characteristic

Sangamo Reference Data File 60-9 was aimed at clarifying the meaning of the word "characteristic" as it applies to the capacitor industry. It cited the ways in which the term was defined and gave examples of how characteristic is designated in Paper, Electrolytic and Mica capacitor nomenclature. This article will explain the term as it is used for a specific type of capacitor . . . the mica dielectric capacitor.

Under discussion will be a Sangamo fixed, mica dielectric, button style capacitor . . . the CB86PE102G. It has been stated previously that the characteristic letter "E" defines the capacitance stability of the unit during one "round trip" excursion from room temperature (+25°C) to minimum and maximum temperatures specified for the capacitor. Capacitance stability is evidenced by two capabilities of the product: (1) Temperature Coefficient. This is the dynamic change in capacitance as a function of temperature. (2) Capacitance Drift. This is a static change in the room temperature capacitance after the temperature excursion. It represents the ability of the capacitor to retrace its "temperature coefficient" curve. Let's further investigate these two capabilities of mica capacitors.

FIGURE 1

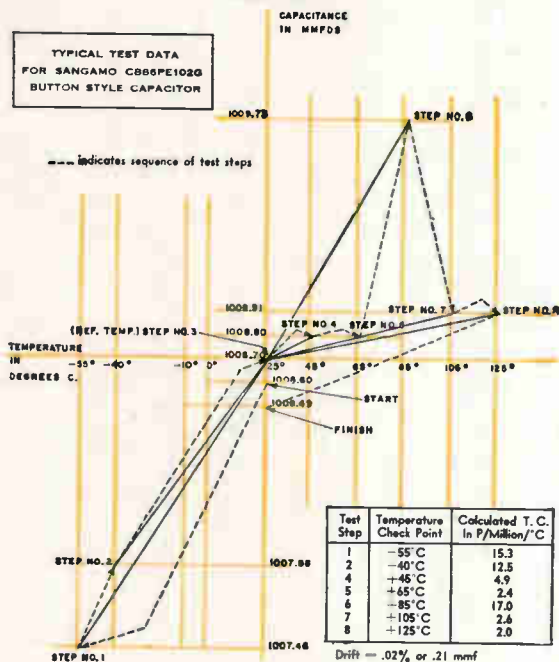


FIGURE 2
CHARACTERISTIC

Designator	Temperature Coefficient Parts/million/°C	Capacitance Drift
B	Not specified	Not specified
D	-100 to +100	0.3% or 0.3 mmf; whichever is greater
E	-20 to +100	±.1% + 0.1 mmf

Temperature Coefficient (T.C.) is defined as the parts per million change in capacitance for every degree change in temperature. In equation form, it is defined as:

$$T.C. = \frac{(C_2 - C_1) \times 10^6}{(T_2 - T_1) C_1}$$

Where: T.C. = Temperature Coefficient in parts per million per degree C.

C₁ = Capacitance at reference temperature (+25°C) in mmf

C₂ = Capacitance at test temperature in mmf

T₁ = Reference temperature (+25°C).

T₂ = Test temperature in degrees C.

Figure 2 shows a table setting forth values for three characteristic designators. If the T.C. and Drift of a mica capacitor fall within the limits of those values shown in Figure 2, then the capacitor can be said to have a B, D or E characteristic. However, the temperature range of the capacitor must be specified.

Now let's look at Figure 1 again. The primary objective of the test is to find the maximum value of T.C. throughout the specified temperature range of the capacitor. In this case the temperature range of the CB86PE102G is -55°C to +125°C. The ideal test would determine all instantaneous values of capacitance from -55°C to +125°C but, until recently, time has been the prohibiting factor in this test procedure. The capacitance is therefore measured at selected temperature test points throughout the specified range. Today, through the utilization of the latest equipment and procedures, Sangamo can obtain these "in-between" values in a fraction of the previous time. This approach means significantly better-tested components for customer equipment. For the purpose of this article, only the selected test points will be used for checking maximum T.C. throughout the temperature range.

Notice that in Figure 1 there are 10 capacitance readings . . . Start, Steps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and Finish. The T.C. is calculated for each temperature check point other than 25°C using the above equation. These points are Steps 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. The test results have been computed and are tabulated in Figure 1. If, after having computed the value of T.C. for all seven points, the maximum plus and minus values lie in-between the limits of any one designator, then the capacitor is said to meet that "characteristic".

Capacitance Drift is simply the element that defines capacitance stability of the unit during one "round trip" temperature excursion as shown in Figure 1. It is expressed as a percentage and is computed by dividing the greatest single difference between any two of the three values recorded at +25°C by the second value recorded at +25°C (Reference Temperature) multiplied by 100. It can also be expressed in mmfDs. by subtracting the smallest capacitance value recorded from the largest of the three values recorded at +25°C. If this value is then compared with those values of Drift shown in Figure 2, the characteristic of the capacitor can then be determined.

Temperature Coefficient of capacitance is usually the parameter of greatest interest to design engineers. Drift is often of secondary importance. Sangamo feels that these two parameters should be stated separately in specifications and encourages its customers to state their requirements quantitatively and separately for T.C. and Drift. Further, a precision capacitance tolerance does not insure or indicate capacitance stability.

SC-60-2

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois

-designing toward the promise of tomorrow

ANOTHER VARIAN HIGH-VACUUM FIRST



VACION® Pump now available in a complete system

used for evacuating and processing products requiring clean, ultra-high vacuum such as vacuum tubes and semiconductor products. The Varian #V-10738 system includes a 40 liter/second VacIon Pump, a bake-out oven and controller, pressure gauges, roughing pump, and necessary power supplies in a convenient console "package." This spares your engineering department the trouble and expense of becoming ultra-high-vacuum specialists in order to make one installation (or just a few).

Varian systems are built around the revolutionary electronic VacIon Pumps which provide ultra-high-vacuum without use of fluids, moving parts, or hot filaments. They are totally free from contamination sources and will operate completely unattended. The total system is all metal and has been carefully engineered by Varian's high-vacuum specialists to the same high quality as the VacIon Pump itself.

Where a standard system does not solve your problems completely, Varian will design a custom system for your specific needs. For customers desiring to engineer their own systems, Varian furnishes VacIon Pumps and system components separately as desired, with pumping speeds of 1 liter/second to 10,000 liters/second.

Write for comprehensive technical data.
Address Vacuum Products Division.

1 LITER/SECOND VACION®
PUMP ON KAMAN AIRCRAFT
COMPANY NEUTRON GENERATOR



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA

Representatives thruout the world

KLYSTRONS, WAVE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

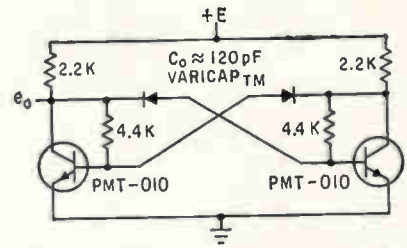


FIG. 3—Free-running multivibrator built with the pico sized components

12-v d-c; voltage swing (e_0/E) \cong 0.6; $f = 1$ to 1.5 megacycles.

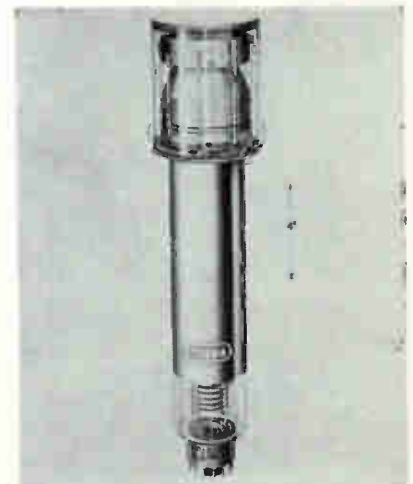
In a few months PSI expects to reduce the 0.075 in dimension of the cased unit to 0.040; and the 0.135 in dimension will shrink to 0.080 in.

New TV Camera Tube Improves Resolution

A NEW IMAGE ORTHICON (RCA-7389-A) designed primarily to provide extremely high quality performance in black and white tv cameras is now available.

Features of this tube include high capacitance target assembly, full response for fine-detail information and superior quality of the picture signal. The 4½ inch camera tube uses the same optics as found in the three-inch tubes, but has a signal-to-noise ratio that is considerably greater.

The high capacitance of the target assembly results from the increased area of the target and enables the new tube to have an extended linear portion of its light transfer characteristic and a larger output signal. This in turn



Improves quality of successive tv recordings

results in a higher signal-to-noise ratio and a longer dynamic range or gray scale.

Because of the longer dynamic range, the 7389-A is capable of handling a wide range of scene contrast without encountering undesirable redistribution effects. The increased target area also greatly improves the resolution capability and thereby provides black-and-white tv pictures, which, in addition to having greater contrast, are sharper, clearer, and more realistic.

The superior quality of the picture signal permits the making of a series of successive recordings while still retaining excellent picture quality.

Tentative specification data on the 7389-A is available from the Electron Tube Division of RCA, Harrison, New Jersey.

Urge Materials Push

A COMMITTEE of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council recently stated that important national security programs, particularly those in defense, atomic energy, and space, are currently up against a materials barrier because the properties of most presently available materials are inadequate for the high-performance end items that must withstand severe temperature, pressure, radiation, corrosion, and stress environments.

The committee declared that the lag in the development of new metals, ceramics, and plastics is, at this moment, holding up the development of nuclear-propulsion systems and space vehicles, as well as missiles, rocket motors, naval vessels, and electronic devices for which theoretical designs now exist.

The committee recommended that the Government accord high priority in national security plans and programs to the science of materials, to the training of materials scientists and engineers, and to programs for the development of new and improved materials for national security uses. The group also observed that our conventional materials-supplying industries cannot be expected to invest their own money for these efforts.

YOU WRITE THE SPECS...

(yourself or with our help)

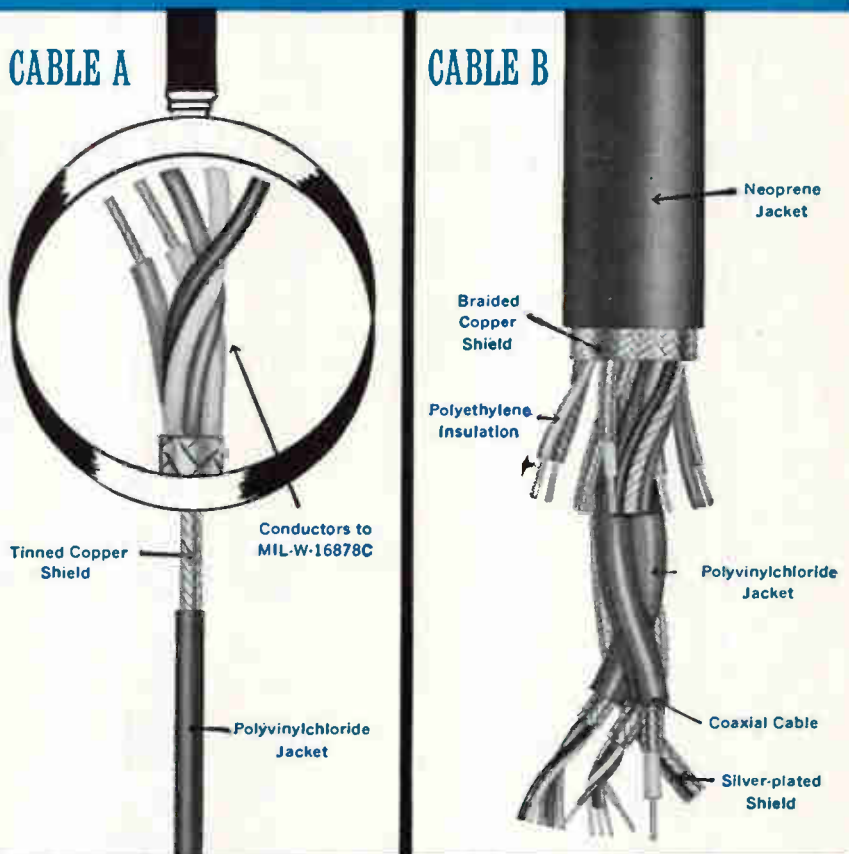
WE MAKE THE CUSTOM CABLE

Whether your spec is simple or complex... whether your requirements are large or small... we will produce a custom cable designed for your specific needs.

Because of our huge on-the-shelf inventory of over 5,000 wire items, we can immediately draw from stock each component of a required cable. Then by using our special manufacturing equipment (or by hand if necessary), we create on very short notice the specific "customized" cable you require.

Our Cable Engineering staff has developed specialized techniques and engineering know-how to create short-run custom cables to meet a wide range of environmental needs.

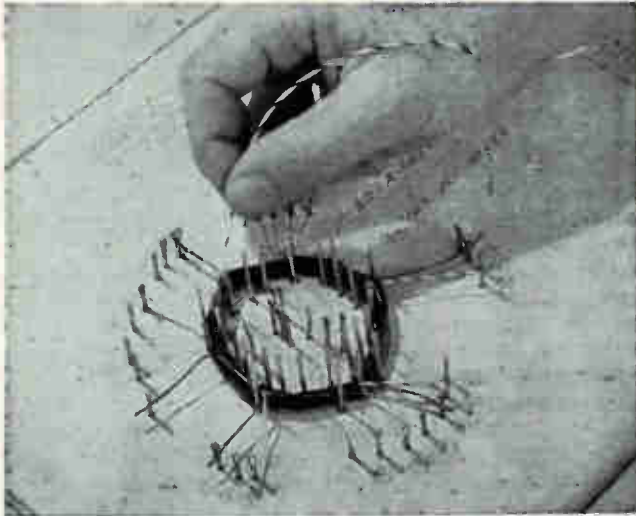
Let us consult with you and quote — no obligation. Just write our Custom Cables Department.



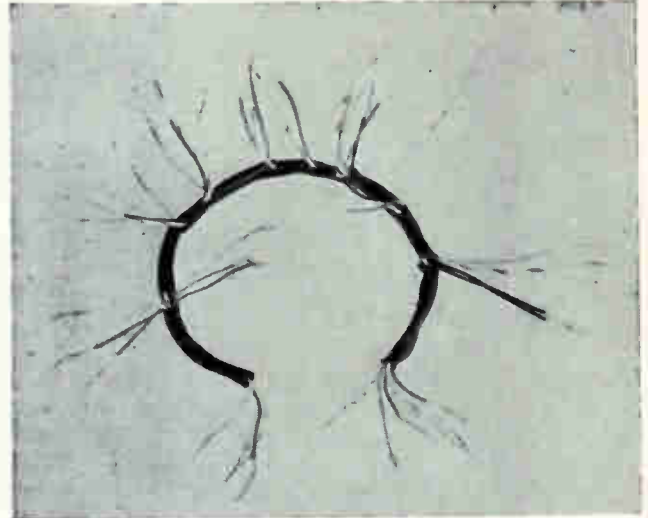
Above are two examples of Alpha's diversified range of custom cabling capabilities — to meet MIL or your own specifications. There are virtually no minimum quantities required. In fact, the complete order for Cable B called for 10 sections each of 13-foot 4-inch lengths.



ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION • 200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y. • AL 5-5400
 Pacific Division: 1871 So. Orange Drive, Los Angeles 19, California • WE 8-9141



Harness in preparation. After wire is slipped through the tubing, wire ends are held between the legs of cotted pins, which are used in place of the customary nails



Finished harness. Although the tube has shrunk enough to keep all wires in position during subsequent assembly, the tubing is still loose enough to allow individual wires to be replaced

Shrunk Tubing Wraps Harnesses

IRRADIATED POLYETHYLENE tubing shrinks about 50 percent in diameter when heated. This property has prompted its use as a harness wrapping by Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Corp., Teterboro, N. J.

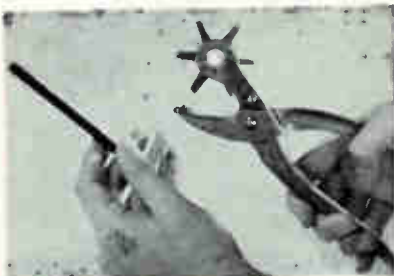
The tubing is prepared by punching holes where wires are to emerge. It is pinched in the fingers and semicircles are punched along the fold. Harness preparation is

conventional, except that the wires are fed through the ends or holes in the tubing. Up to 20 wires can be pushed into big tubing in a group.

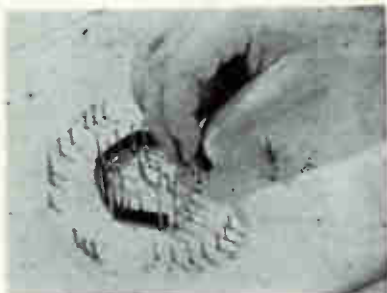
After the harness or cable subassembly is prepared, the tubing is contracted with hot air from a hand blower. The tubing thermal-sets as it shrinks.

Small tubing is also used to terminate braid at the end of shielded wire. A brass eyelet is fitted over the conductor. The braid is soldered to the eyelet and the tubing tightly shrunk over the eyelet, removing a possible source of abrasion damage.

The tubing is fairly expensive,



Holes are made by pinching and punching



Tubing is formed around pins on the harness board

Tv Systems Check Transistors

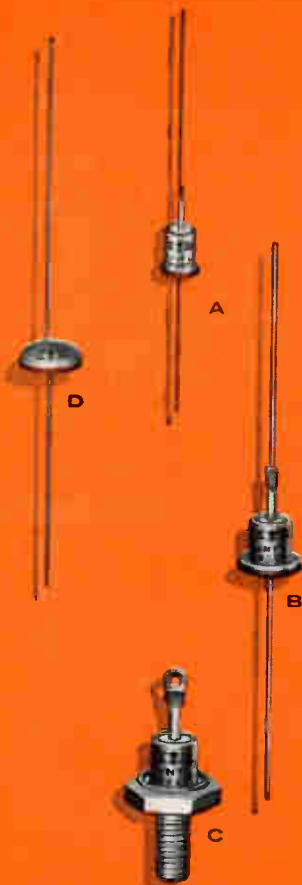


Closed circuit television system is used to monitor quality during the production of mesa transistors at Motorola's Semiconductor Products Division, Phoenix, Ariz. The system enables operators to view the operating area (less in diameter than a human hair) of the devices at about 200 times actual size

A PARTIAL LISTING OF INDUSTRY'S

WIDEST LINE!

GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON DIODES



Type Number	Peak Inverse Voltage, Volts	DC Output Current, Ma	Max. DC Reverse Current, Ma
A - 300 Ma Rated (at 50°C), 50 to 500 PIV Reverse Current Characteristics at 100°C			
1N1701	50	300	0.4
1N1702	100	300	0.4
1N1703	200	300	0.3
1N1704	300	300	0.3
1N1705	400	300	0.3
1N1706	500	300	0.3
A - 500 Ma Rated (at 50°C), 50 to 500 PIV Reverse Current Characteristics at 100°C			
1N1707	50	500	0.4
1N1708	100	500	0.4
1N1709	200	500	0.3
1N1710	300	500	0.3
1N1711	400	500	0.3
1N1712	500	500	0.3
B - 150 to 750 Ma Rated (at 50°C), 100 to 500 PIV Reverse Current Characteristics at 100°C			
SD-91	100	550	1.0
SD-92	200	550	1.0
SD-93	300	550	1.0
SD-94	400	550	0.80
SD-95	500	550	0.65
SD-91A	100	750	0.5
SD-92A	200	750	0.5
SD-93A	300	750	0.5
SD-94A	400	750	0.4
SD-95A	500	750	0.3
B - 250 Ma Rated (at 150°C), 50 to 600 PIV Reverse Current Characteristics at 150°C			
1N536	50	250	0.4
1N537	100	250	0.4
1N539	300	250	0.3
1N1095	500	250	0.3
1N1096	600	250	0.3

Type Number	Peak Inverse Voltage, Volts	DC Output Current, Ma	Max. DC Reverse Current, Ma
B - JAN Types - 250 Ma Rated (at 150°C) Reverse Current Characteristics at 150°C			
1N538	200	250	0.3
1N540	400	250	0.3
1N547	600	250	0.3
C - JAN Types 400 to 1000 Ma Rated (at 135°C) Reverse Current Characteristics at 135°C			
1N253	95	1000	0.001
1N254	190	400	0.001
1N255	380	400	0.015
C - Power Supply Types, 800 Ma Rated (at 100°C) Reverse Current Characteristics at 25°C			
1N 607	50	800	0.025
1N 608	100	800	0.025
1N 609	150	800	0.025
1N 610	200	800	0.025
1N 611	300	800	0.025
1N 612	400	800	0.025
1N 613	500	800	0.025
1N 614	600	800	0.025
C - Mag. Amp. Types, 800 Ma Rated (at 100°C) Reverse Current Characteristics at 25°C			
1N 607A	50	800	0.001
1N 608A	100	800	0.001
1N 609A	150	800	0.001
1N 610A	200	800	0.001
1N 611A	300	800	0.001
1N 612A	400	800	0.0015
1N 613A	500	800	0.002
1N 614A	600	800	0.0025
D - Commercial Types, 200 to 500 Ma (at 70°C) Reverse Current Characteristics at 100°C			
5E4 (Cap. Load)	400	350	0.5
(Res. Load)	400	500	0.5
2E4 (Cap. Load)	400	200	0.5
(Res. Load)	400	300	0.5

SPECIFY THE LEADING LINE...

Choose from the industry's widest line of axial lead and stud mounted silicon diodes. All units available "off-the-shelf" at your nearest Authorized Industrial Distributor or from Industrial Representatives throughout the world.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER



SYMBOL OF QUALITY IN SEMICONDUCTORS

RECTIFIER

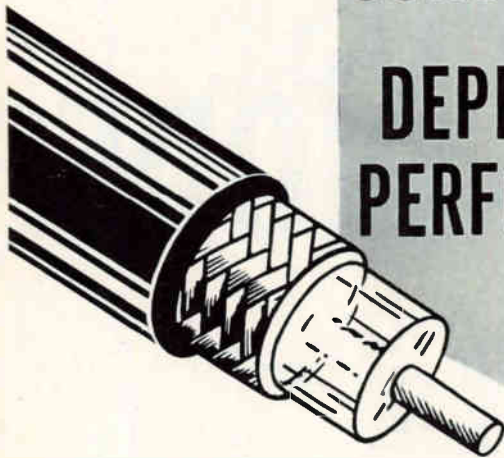
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • PHONE OREGON 8-6281 • CABLE RECTUSA

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK CITY: 1580 LEXINGTON, FORT LEE, N.J.: WINDSOR 7-3311 • SYRACUSE, N.Y.: 2366 JAMES STREET, HEMPSTEAD 7-8495 • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: 205 W. WACKER DRIVE, FRANKLIN 2-3888 • CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: 17 DUNSTER ST., UNIVERSITY 4-6520 • AIREMORE, PENNSYLVANIA, SUBURBAN SQUARE BLDG., MIDWAY 9-1428 • BERKLEY, MICHIGAN: 1799 COOLIDGE HIGHWAY, LINCOLN 8-1144 • CANADA: 1581 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONTARIO, REGENT 1-6980

HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION

Assures

DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE

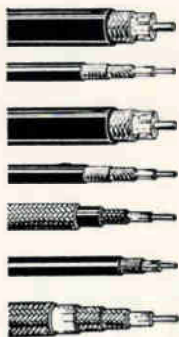


OF HICKORY BRAND Coaxial Cables

Hickory Brand RF Cables consist entirely of high-quality components fabricated to uniformly high standards.

Conductor insulation and dielectric material is polyethylene for maximum operating efficiency, making these cables especially adaptable to applications requiring high, very high and ultra-high frequencies.

Typical examples of Hickory Brand Coaxial Cables:



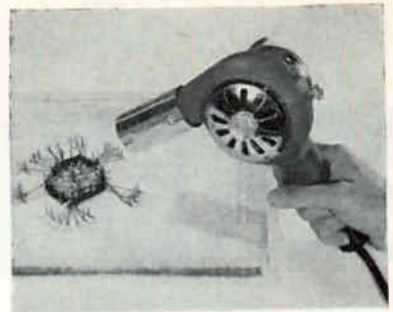
Army-Navy Type No.	Dia. of Dielectric In.	Nom. IMP. OHMS	Attenuation DB/100 ft. 400 Mc 3000		Shielding Braid	Nom. Overall Dia. In.
RG-8A/U	.285"	52	6	19	Single Copper	.405
RG-9B/U	.280"	50	6.1	21.8	Double Copper	.420
RG-11A/U	.285"	75	5.2	18.5	Single Copper	.405
RG-13A/U	.280"	75	5.7		Double Copper	.420
RG-17A/U	.680"	52	2.8	11	Single Copper	.870
RG-59A/U	.146"	75	9	30	Single Copper	.242
RG-74A/U	.370"	50	4.3	14	Double Copper	.615

All Hickory Brand Electronic Wires and Cables are quality-engineered and precision-manufactured to meet the exacting requirements of the industry.

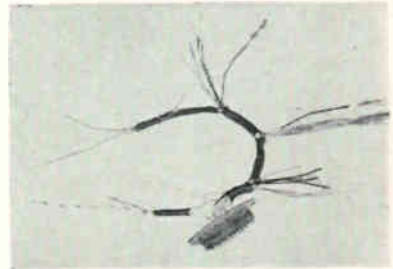


Write for complete information on the full line of
HICKORY BRAND
Electronic Wires and Cables

Manufactured by
SUPERIOR CABLE CORPORATION, Hickory, North Carolina



Hot air blower shrinks the tubing around wires



Several lengths of tubing may be used

but cost is offset by convenience and other features. Individual wires can be replaced without disturbing the remainder of the harness. It is colored and breakouts can be stamped, simplifying wire tracing. In airborne equipment, the tubing dampens vibration and protects fine wire from abrasion.

Bins Feed Small Parts In Order of Assembly

PARTS FEEDING machine which presents up to 38 components to an operator in assembly sequence is being used in England to manufacture printed circuit board assemblies for radio and tv. Called a Rotassembler, it was developed by Work Study Equipments, Woodford Green, Sussex.

The machine has 19 bins spaced around rings with a 28-inch diameter. Each bin is vertically divided into 2 hoppers. Each hopper ends in a feed lip fitted with an adjustable gate which controls the flow of parts onto the lip. The rings hang by spokes from a shaft mounted in the center of a Y-shaped plate. The plate is also used to bolt the machine to the work bench.

Hoppers are indexed into the delivery position by an air cylinder which is controlled by the operator

with a foot valve. The air cylinder's linear movement is changed into rotary movement of the bins by a pivoted lever, chain and ratcheted gear. The action of the air cylinder also releases, then tightens a braking cable and shaft.

In the application shown, at Regentone Radio and Television, Ltd., Romford, Essex, another foot pedal-air cylinder mechanism is used to crimp the component leads after they are inserted in the printed circuit board. The setup is reported to reduce operator learning time and fatigue while enabling the insertion of up to 2,000 parts an hour.



Assembly feeders in use at radio and tv plant



Gates seen over feed lips adjust flow of parts

Erasers Make Leads Of Components Shine

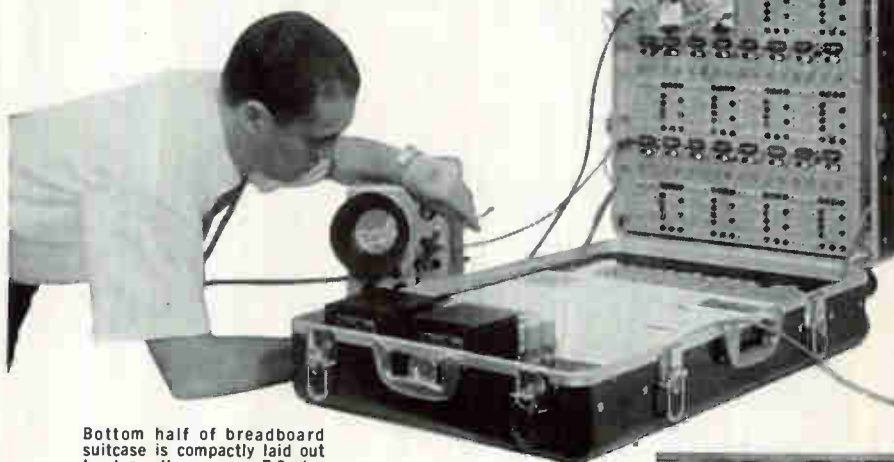
COMPONENT LEADS should be free of oxides before insertion in printed wiring boards for best dip soldering results. Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle, Wash., does the job quickly with ink erasers. A strip of metal is used to make the erasers into a tweezer-shaped tool. Accumulated oxides are removed from the erasers by rubbing them on clean sandpaper.

SOMETHING NEW IN A SUITCASE...

... Complete transistorized EECO Digital System Breadboard

Designers who want to go places fast systemswise can be sure of getting there on time with an EECO suitcase. It's packed with a complete and integrated breadboarding system designed around mutually compatible EECO T-Series Germanium circuit modules, N-Series transistorized decades, and R-Series Minisig® sensitive indicators.

Standard 19" amateur-notched panels have the necessary permanent wiring to accommodate any standard EECO Germanium circuit module, and all other circuit interconnections are made by patch cords or plugs, with unique, prepunched circuit cards to guide you. No soldering is required, and experimental arrangements of T-Series circuits can be quickly patched up, changed, or taken down without waste of time or materials.



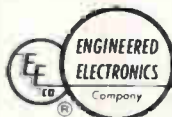
Bottom half of breadboard suitcase is compactly laid out to store all necessary T-Series circuit modules, circuit cards, patch cords, and compatible power supplies.

EECO T-Series breadboard equipment is available in both suitcase and rack-mounted types. Breadboard Kits of any degree of complexity can be built up in stages, according to the specific panels and number of circuits incorporated. Compatible interconnections between racks or suitcases further enable the designer to expand the equipment into a complete systems development console. Compatible solid-state, convection-cooled power supplies are also available in two different models: ZA-720 is a dual 12-volt, 5-amp supply; ZA-721 is a 12-volt, 1-amp plug-in power supply.

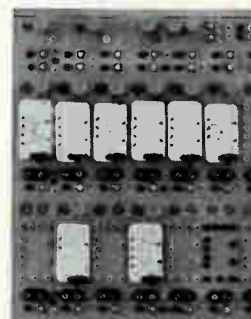
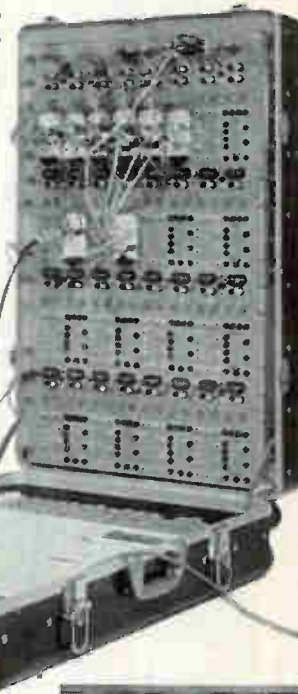
FEATURES

- Permits rapid formulation of digital electrical systems.
- System may be operated slowly to permit inspection of its mode of operation, or over-speed to indicate system derating.
- Operation may be analyzed with a minimum of test equipment.
- Provides a means for rapidly building and testing alternate ways of formulating a system.
- Minimizes wiring errors and the inclusion of defective parts.
- Circuit cards provide a means for rapidly visualizing the system, and facilitate drawing a circuit diagram.
- Circuit cards enable the designer to determine the elements involved, as well as the cost of the system.

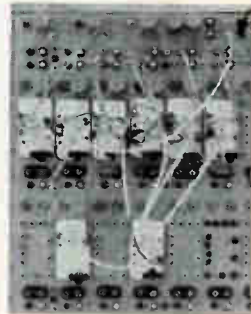
A request, on your company letterhead, will bring detailed information on the flexibility of the EECO T-Series Breadboarding equipment, and a demonstration if desired.



ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY
1441 East Chestnut Avenue • Santa Ana, Calif.

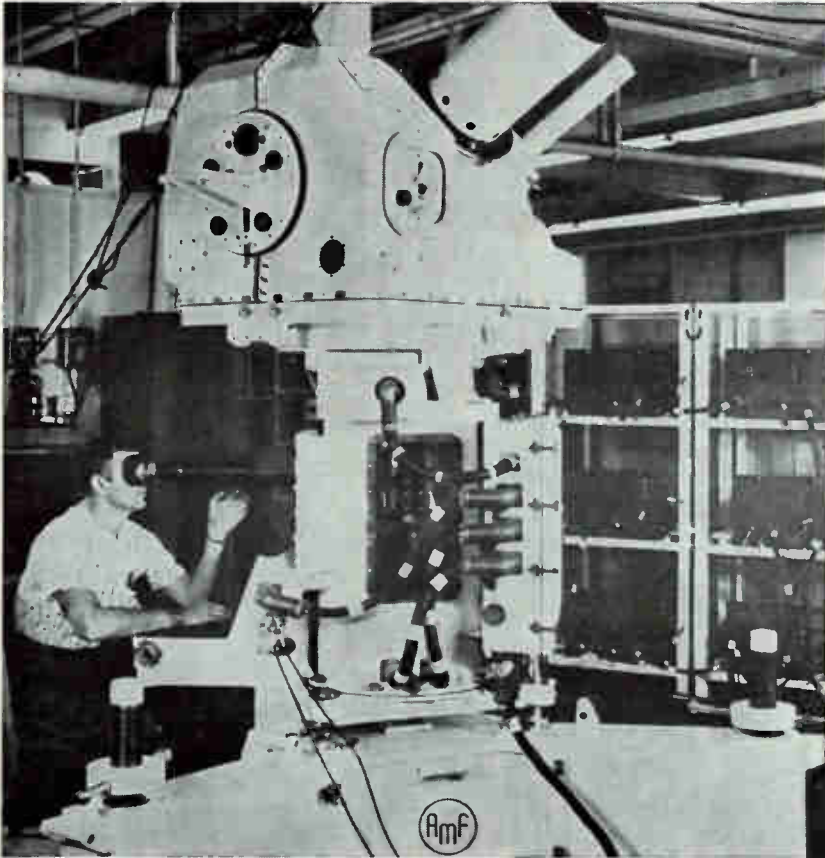


Circuit cards are selected according to the system it is desired to breadboard and placed on the panel in alignment with the jack pattern. Corresponding T-Series circuit modules are plugged in above each card.



Circuit interconnections are made by patching through holes in the circuit cards. Resulting pattern of symbol cards and patch cords shows a schematic and bill of materials for the system, once it is checked out.

On The Market



Missile Tracking Instrument Mount

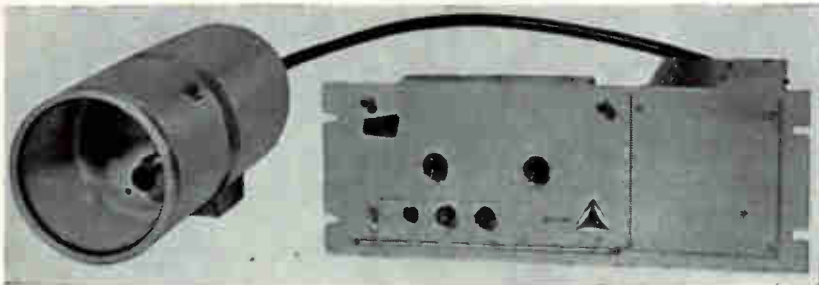
INCORPORATING the latest electrical, servomechanical and optical principles, this Precision Instrument Mount (PIM) is said to make possible tracking of missiles, space satellites and aircraft.

The mount is a product of American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York, New

York. The tracking device can be used either for direct reading or for recording data on film.

The PIM is small enough to be easily dismantled and relocated. It is anticipated that this product will pioneer a new family of down-range instrument mounts for the defense and space program.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tv Camera Withstands Extreme Environments uses plug-in transistorized circuit modules

DEVELOPMENT of a television camera rugged enough to withstand extremes of weather, shock and

vibration, noise, salt spray and dust without auxiliary protection has been claimed by Dage Television

Division of Thompson Ramo Wooldrige Inc., Michigan City, Ind.

Engineered to military requirements for aircraft and missiles, the unit is expected to find use in mines, oil refineries, powder plants and other critical industrial areas.

The unit, designated the Dage Model RGS-10 Ruggedized Television System, consists of a camera and control unit that can be operated 2,000 feet apart. The camera weighs 15 lb, is 16 in. long and 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter. The camera control weighs 15 lb and is 7 by 19 in.

The camera is completely transistorized except for the vidicon tube. It features EIA synchronization, automatic light control over a 2,000 to 1 range, a built-in four-lens turret and horizontal resolution of more than 700 lines. The camera will operate from -20 F to 160 F, in noise levels of more than 185 db and vibration according to specification MIL-E-5272-B. The camera will operate with no limit on altitude.

Operational controls of the control unit include: on-off switch, automatic-manual target switch and beam. Also set-up controls such as pan and tilt and zoom lens. Vhf connectors provide peak-to-peak video composite or optimal modulated r-f. The complete system draws only 15 watts, 115 v, 50-60 cycle or 400 cycle (optional).

A complete line of accessories such as pan and tilt, lens turret, optical focus and zoom lens are available with the equipment. Any type or combination of lenses may be employed with the camera. Lenses used are an integral part of the camera and are protected from all environments.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

P-C Sandwich six-layered unit

MINIATURIZED replacement for back-panel wiring in computers may be accomplished by printed circuit sandwiches produced in many layers and laminated together under heat and pressure. The components are being made by Photocircuits Corporation, 31 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, New York.

The manufacturer believes the new development will have uses in circuits having multiple crossovers

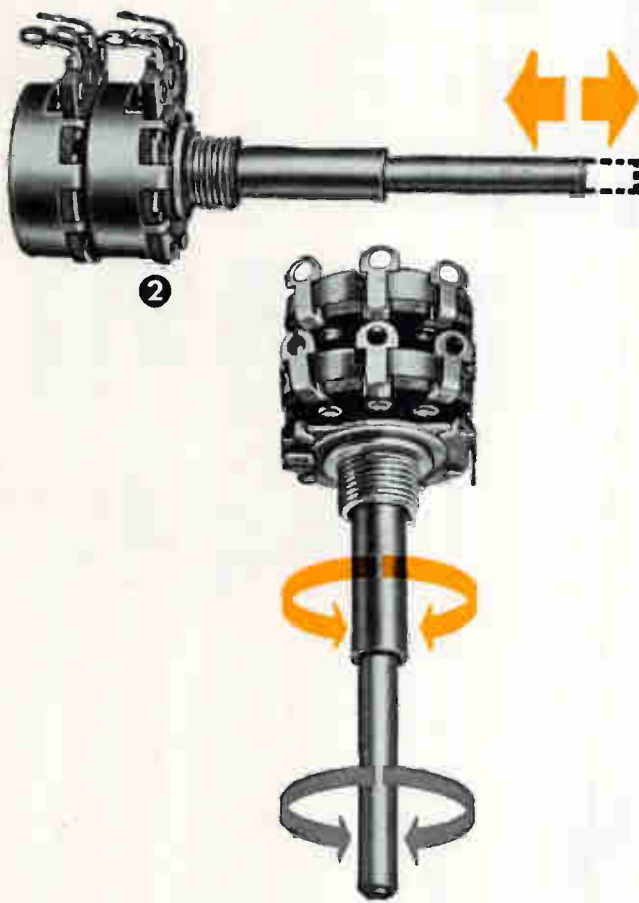


NEW CONTROLS FOR STEREO

Flexibility without Complexity

Even a wife can appreciate the major points of these special dual-element controls for 2-channel stereo equipment! No longer is it necessary to fiddle with 2 bass controls, 2 treble controls, and 2 volume controls to obtain proper stereo balance—then re-adjust everything when listening to monophonic material. No longer, that is, unless you're an ardent audiophile who would have it no other way.

For these new Stackpole controls "clean-up" the panels of stereo equipment, make them easier to operate and understand . . . yet retain all the flexibility of individual adjustments required on the most elaborate equipment.



- 1 **FRICION SHAFT DUAL**—Type LS3: A friction fit between shafts causes both elements of this dual concentric shaft control to operate in tandem when either shaft is turned. Either element can also be adjusted independently by holding one shaft while rotating the other. Once set, either knob can be turned while maintaining stereo balance through a wide range of adjustment.
- 2 **CLUTCH SHAFT DUAL**—Type LS1: This wonderfully convenient control allows either simultaneous or individual adjustment of its two elements. A push on the inner shaft engages a clutch which connects both elements together for tandem operation by either shaft. Pulling the inner shaft permits each element to be individually adjusted without disturbing the other.
- 3 **MATCHED ELEMENT TANDEM**—Type L-Tandem: Through precise electrical matching and careful mechanical alignment, this stereo tandem control allows convenient, single-knob adjustment of both channels. It's ideal for adjustment of master volume or of bass or treble in systems where an absolute minimum of panel complexity is desired.

STACKPOLE

Coldite 70+® fixed composition Resistors • Slide & Snap Switches • Ceramag® Ferrite Cores • Fixed composition Capacitors • Ceramagnet® Ceramic Magnets • Electrical Contacts • Brushes for all rotating electrical equipment • Hundreds of related carbon, graphite, and metal powder products.



Mechanical and electrical specifications on these dependable 0.75-watt variable composition resistors are available on request. Electronic Components Division, Stackpole Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pa.

and complicated interconnections among closely spaced component leads.

Connections between different levels in a multilayered circuit are made through use of Tuf-Plate plated-through-holes. A typical six-

layered printed-circuit sandwich measures only 0.026 in. in thickness compared with a thickness of 0.062 in. for a conventional single circuit board.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tv Tube Cap Cuts Reflection diffuses 75 percent of reflected light

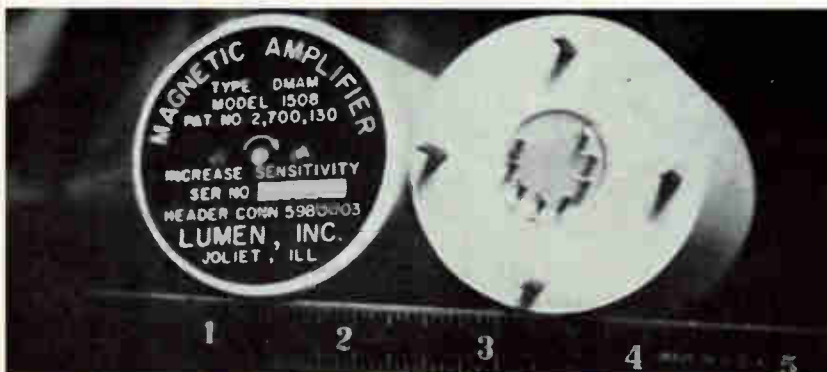
A SPECIALLY treated laminated cap for television picture tubes has been developed by Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York. The cap diffuses 75 percent of reflected light without perceptible loss in picture resolution making it possible to view comfortably even with image-producing light sources in front of the tube face.

Used in combination with new bonded picture tubes, the laminated tube cap eliminates the long-stand-

ing problem of mirror-images on the face plate. The treated surface of the tube cap is as good as glass itself. It is not damaged by ordinary household abrasive cleaners. Picture resolution and glass chromaticity are unchanged.

The new tube caps are available in production quantities. The anti-reflection treatment is applied to contour face caps by the glass manufacturer.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Miniature Magnetic Amplifier for Instrumentation provides 120 mv output with variable load

NEW LOW-LEVEL magnetic amplifier measures only 2½ in. in diameter

and 2 in. high. The unit is produced by Lumen, Inc., P. O. Box

905, Joliet, Illinois.

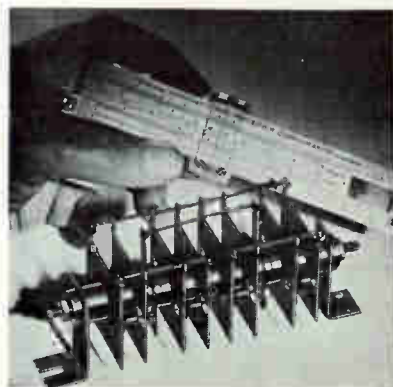
Designated the Model 1508, it has an input voltage variability of from 0 to 15 millivolts to 0 to 50 millivolts. With a minimum input signal it produces an output of 120 millivolts with a load impedance variable from 50 ohms to infinity.

The magnetic amplifier uses 26-v, 400-cps center tapped excitation with a regulation of plus or minus 10 percent. Power requirement is less than 1 watt. Signal source impedance is 16 ohms plus or minus 10 percent. The control circuit has effectively 7,500 ohms impedance.

Linearity of the amplifier is 1½ percent and the unit's output will not vary more than plus or minus 1½ percent with any combination of line voltage and frequency changes.

The component will withstand 0 C to 75 C temperature and 25 g shock. Mounting is accomplished by four studs welded to the header of the case.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Silicon Stacks medium power

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. A broad series of over 125 JEDEC type silicon medium power rectifier stack assemblies offers ready-to-install packaged power rectifiers engineered to provide maximum power output through ideal heat transfer design. Units span a current range from 1.5 to 14.4 amperes d-c output, with d-c voltages from 31 to 1,500 v. Types 1N2638 through 1N2764 consist of glass-to-metal hermetically sealed silicon diodes mounted on 1.56 in. copper cooling fins. Mounting dimensions are from 3.48 in. to 7.53 in. Circuit configurations are single phase ½ wave, center tap,

Another ELDEMA plus value...
combines economy, quality, variety



1BF1 — incandescent

ELDEMA's low-priced series 1BG and 1BF miniature plug-in indicator lights are completely encapsulated... designed for rapid mounting... and may be furnished with company monograms hot stamped or molded in the lens.

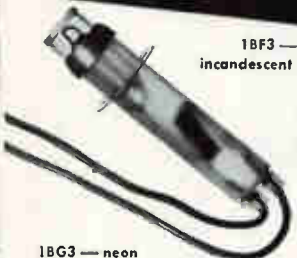
1BG1 — neon

Neon lights have encapsulated resistors and can be supplied with or without insulated leads. Units mount in .316" dia. hole in panels up to 1/4" max., with 16/32" round push-on retainer nut.



1BG4 — neon

1BF4 — incandescent



1BF3 — incandescent

1BG3 — neon

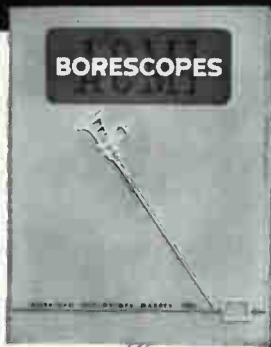
Neon colors available: water clear, red clear, amber clear, milky translucent
Incandescent colors available: all neon colors above, plus green and blue
For further information, call CUMBERLAND 3-3498, or write

Eldema

1805 Belcroft Ave. El Monte, California

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSPECTION PROBLEMS?
This booklet is for you!



BORESCOPIES

Free on request

Fill in and mail today

This comprehensive, elaborately illustrated booklet provides practical information on the use of the famous A. C. M. I. Bore-scope in various industries, for the inspection of interior areas or surfaces not otherwise visible—together with full data on the types of Bore-scope available, and on their care and maintenance. Have you received your copy?

To **American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.**

8 PELHAM PARKWAY PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet on Borescopes.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Where connectors are critical

GREMAR

meets the specs...

OUR REFERENCES:

Avco Mfg. Co. (Crosley Div.)
Collins Radio Co.
Emerson Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
General Dynamics Corp.
Gilfillan Bros.
Goodyear Aircraft Co.
Hughes Aircraft
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.
RCA
Raytheon Company
Sanders Associates
Sylvania Electric Co.
to name a few

That Greomar connectors are specified on the Project Mercury space capsule, on every major missile and on down to our fleet of atomic powered subs is a testimonial to Greomar's proven reliability in every environment.

GREMAR CONNECTRONICS concentrates engineering, production and quality control on RF connectors only... guarantees 100% conformance to your most exacting specs.

GREMAR DELIVERS... by stocking America's most complete line of RF connectors and fittings... by maintaining a shelf stock of more than 500,000 assembled units... of over 2,000 types... and 4,000,000 component parts ready for assembly!

SPECIFY GREMAR for top-level reliability and performance in RF connectors. Write for literature on any series of standard RF connectors... or send us your specs on special requirements.



This 58 page Quality Control Manual details the 142 separate quality checks performed to make Greomar connectors conform to MIL-Q-9858 and the even more stringent Greomar code... The facts that explain why our connectors are specified in all major missile programs!



GREMAR

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL

Dept. A Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD 93

BUILD ON...

EASTERN

TEMPERATURE CONTROL EXPERIENCE:

AVIONIC COOLING

Eastern cooling packs for electronic subsystems extend operating ranges to altitudes where air cooling becomes ineffective. 'Black box' designs can be more compact—reliable even at five times the speed of sound.

These liquid cooling systems are completely self-contained—provide such components as pumps, heat exchangers, air impellers, reservoir, coolant flow and temperature interlocks and similar parts.

Cooling capacities of existing systems range from 1,000 to 22,000 watts dissipation rates. Eastern cooling packs take ambient temperatures from -55°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ in stride, and perform to altitudes of 60,000 ft.

Extensive experience in missile applications has enabled Eastern to develop systems unusually compact and light as well as highly reliable. At the same time, Eastern is able to provide at minimum cost equipment engineered to a specific need by using missile-proved components designed to your system configuration.

Turn to Eastern for space-, weight-, and cost-saving solutions to your hottest cooling problem. Write for New BULLETIN 360.

liquid cooling units for 50 to 50,000 watts dissipation

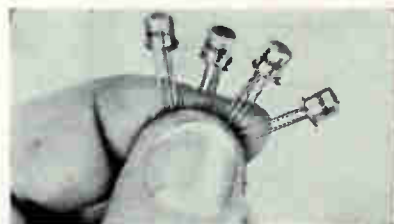
PIONEERS OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

EASTERN INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
100 SKIFF STREET
HAMDEN 14, CONN.



bridge and mag-amp bridge, 3-phase $\frac{1}{2}$ wave and bridge, and 6-phase star.

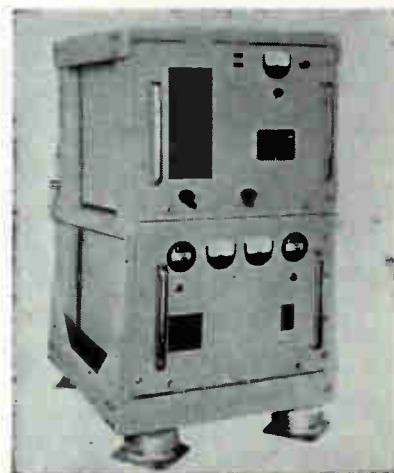
CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tunnel Diodes gallium arsenide

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., Semiconductor-Components Division, P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas. The 1N650 series gallium arsenide tunnel diodes were designed for specific applications in high speed computer circuitry such as logic circuits, amplifiers, oscillators and general computer purposes. The series, packaged in the lightweight standard JEDEC TO-18 case, provides guaranteed peak currents up to 10 ma ± 2 percent, large voltage swings, high peak to valley ratios (greater than 15 to 1), guaranteed forward voltages up to 1.1 v ± 5 percent, and high temperature operation up to 150 C.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD



R-F Amplifier 225 to 400 Mc

MANSON LABORATORIES, INC., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn. Model RD-210 is a 1 Kw r-f amplifier operated class B linear. Designed as a final stage amplifier for a uhf transmitter, it is continuously

tunable from 225 to 400 Mc with a carrier operating in either F-1 or A-3 mode. Tuning is accomplished by a simple two knob adjustment working in conjunction with a positive gear train that adjusts both the grid and plate tuning circuits simultaneously. This method insures ease of alignment with a minimum of error. Amplification is obtained with two air-cooled tetrodes thus permitting a reduction in physical size and weight. The built-in power supplies also contribute to compactness by utilizing silicon diodes in place of conventional tubes.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Frequency Counter versatile unit

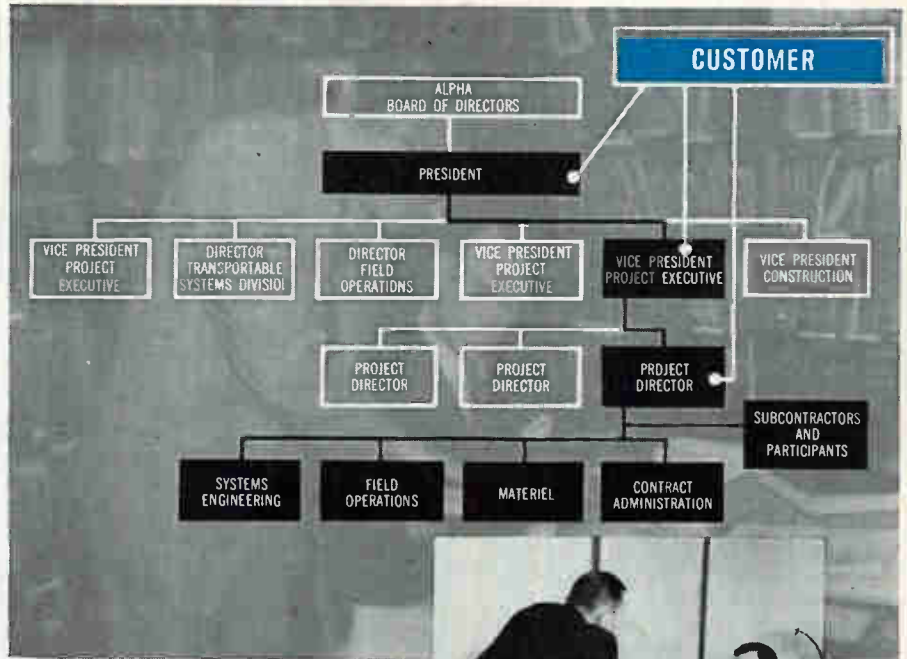
ERIE-PACIFIC, 12932 South Weber Way, Hawthorne, Calif., announces a low-cost frequency flow rpm counter featuring in-line Nixie readout and modular construction for maximum flexibility. Unit with appropriate sensors reads directly in cps, gallons per minute, rpm, or any physical variable that can be converted to a proportional frequency. Model 720 was designed to meet OEM electronic counter requirements including measurement or calibration of: flow rate, engine or electric motor rpm; oscillator, wave filter, and vibration frequencies. Instrument was designed particularly for day-in day-out production line usage with an absolute minimum of operator fatigue.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Test Equipment for 15,000-22,000 Mc

WAVELINE, INC., Caldwell, N. J. A line of precision microwave test equipment in the WR-51 waveguide size is designed to operate over a frequency range of 15,000 to 22,000 Mc. Included are items such as pre-

alpha is a systems management organization

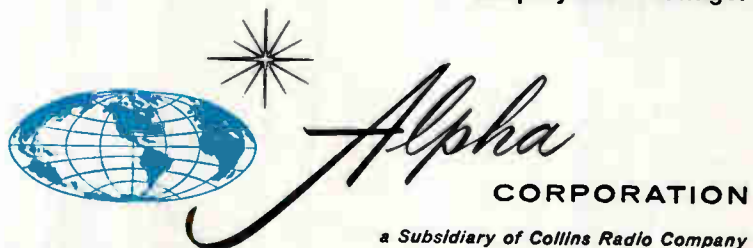


Are You a Systems-oriented Engineer?

Simple and clear-cut, Alpha's internal organization is aligned to provide systems coordination by means of vertical integration of management, engineering, and administration of each project within the division to which the project is assigned. Each project division is under a Vice President and Project Executive who is organizationally a part of the central management of Alpha. Functionally, the Project Director, together with the project's own engineering, operations, materiel, contract administration, and business development personnel, deals directly with the customer and has complete authority, responsibility, and accountability for the timely execution of the project.

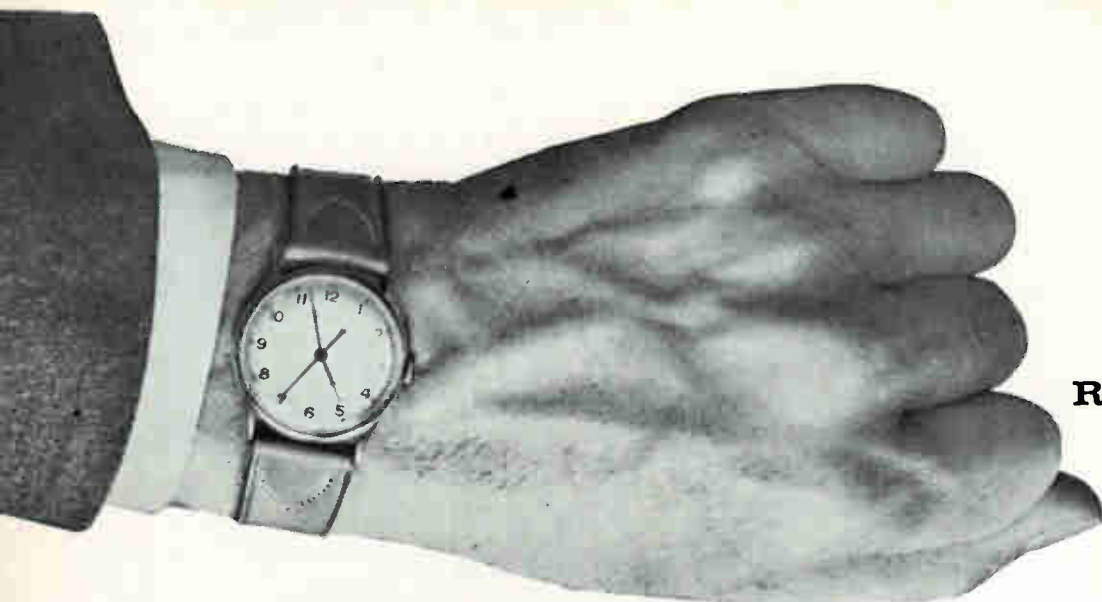
Does this team-oriented attitude that engenders effective interfacing relationships and intra-team communications appeal to you? Do you have systems-oriented technical talent with the specialized capabilities needed to determine system parameters; integrate a complex of equipments; direct subsystems suppliers? Write:

C. P. Nelson
Employment Manager

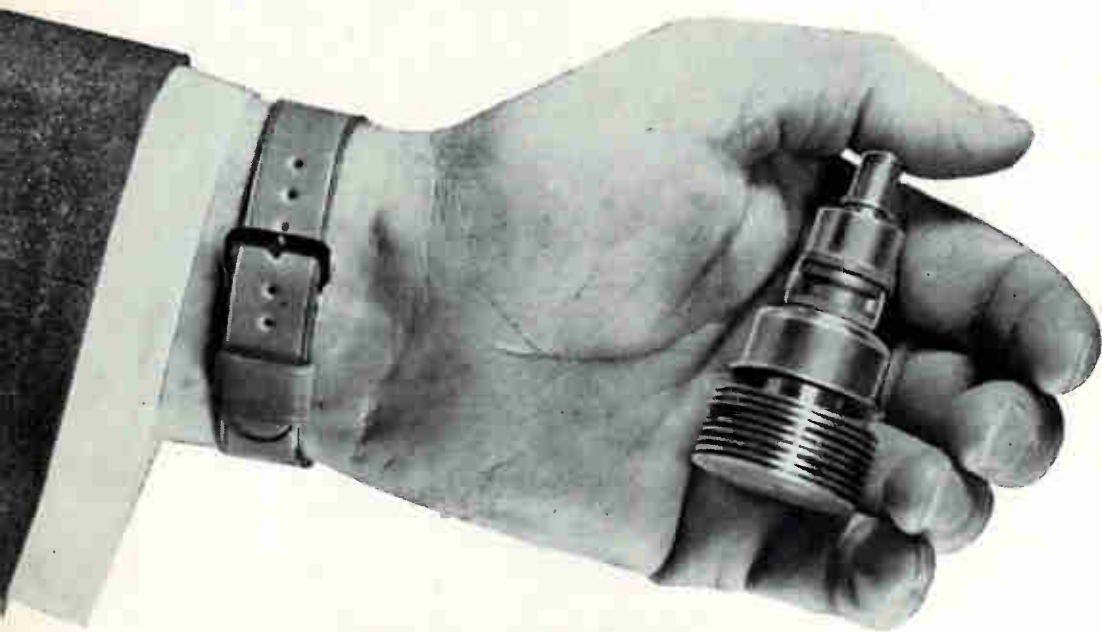


a Subsidiary of Collins Radio Company

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS, CONSTRUCTORS, WORLD-WIDE • RICHARDSON, TEXAS • TELEPHONE DALLAS ADams 5-2331



**When you need any
electronic part in a hurry...**



**watch the action
you get from your
local RAYTHEON distributor!**

—and at factory prices

Raytheon Distributors

Alabama

Birmingham
Forbes Distributing Company
MG Electrical Equipment Company
FAirfax 2-0449

Mobile

Forbes Electronic Distributors, Inc.

Arizona

Phoenix

Radio Specialties & Appl. Corp.
AL 8-6121

Tucson

Standard Radio Parts, Inc.
MA 3-4326

California

Burbank

Valley Electronic Supply Co.
Victoria 9-3944

Glendale

R. V. Weatherford Co.
Victoria 9-2471

Hollywood

Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc.
HO 4-8321

Inglewood

Newark Electric Company
ORchard 7-1127

Los Angeles

Graybar Electric Company, Inc.
ANGelus 3-7282
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Rlchmond 8-2444

Oakland

Brill Electronics
TE 2-6100
Elmar Electronics
TEmplar 4-3311

San Diego

Radio Parts Company

Santa Monica

Santa Monica Radio Parts Corp.
EXbrook 3-8231

Colorado

Denver

Ward Terry Company
AMherst 6-3181

Connecticut

East Haven

J. V. Electronics
HObart 9-1310

District of Columbia

Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.
HUdson 3-5200
Kenyon Electronic Supply Company
DEcatur 2-5800

Florida

Miami

East Coast Radio & Television Co.
FRanklin 1-4636

West Palm Beach

Goddard Distributors, Inc.
TEmple 3-5701

Indiana

Indianapolis

Graham Electronics Supply Inc.
MEIrose 4-8486



RAYTHEON COMPANY

RECEIVING AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Serving Key Markets Include

Illinois

Chicago
Allied Radio Corporation
HAYmarket 1-6800
Newark Electric Company
STate 2-2944

Maryland

Baltimore
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.
MUIberry 5-2134

Massachusetts

Boston
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
COpley 7-4700
DeMambro Radio Supply Co., Inc.
AL 4-9000
Lafayette Radio Corp. of Mass.
HUBbard 2-7850

Cambridge

Electrical Supply Corporation
UNiversity 4-6300

Michigan

Ann Arbor
Wedemeyer Electronic Supply Co.
NORmandy 2-4457

Detroit

Ferguson Electronic Supply Co.
WOodward 1-2262

Minnesota

Minneapolis
Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
FEderal 8-7597

Mississippi

Jackson
Ellington Radio, Inc.

Missouri

Kansas City
Burstein-Applebee Company
BAItimore 1-1155

New Mexico

Alamogordo
Radio Specialties Company, Inc.
HEmlock 7-0370

Albuquerque

Radio Specialties Company, Inc.
AM 8-3901

New York

Buffalo
Genesee Radio & Parts Co., Inc.
DElaware 9661

Mineola, Long Island

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Pioneer 6-8686

New York City

H. L. Dalis, Inc.
EMpire 1-1100
Milo Electronics Corporation
BEekman 3-2980
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.
OREgon 5-8600
Terminal Electronics, Inc.
CHelsea 3-5200

Ohio

Cincinnati
United Radio Inc.
CHerry 1-6530

Cleveland

Main Line Cleveland, Inc.
EXpress 1-1800

Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
SUperior 1-9411
Columbus
Buckeye Electronic Distributors, Inc.
CA 8-3265

Dayton

Srepco, Inc.
BALdwin 4-3871

Oklahoma

Tulsa
S & S Radio Supply
LU 2-7173

Oregon

Portland
Lou Johnson Company, Inc.
CAPitol 2-9551

Pennsylvania

Braddock
Marks Parts Company
ELeetric 1-1314

Philadelphia

Almo Radio Company
WAlnut 2-5918
Radio Electric Service Co.
WAlnut 5-5840

Reading

The George D. Barbey Co., Inc.
FR 6-7451

Tennessee

Knoxville
Bondurant Brothers Company
3-9144

Texas

Dallas
Graybar Electric Company
Riverside 2-6451

Houston

Harrison Equipment Company
CApitol 4-9131

Utah

Salt Lake City
Standard Supply Company
EL 5-2971

Virginia

Norfolk
Priest Electronics
MA 7-4534

Wisconsin

Appleton
Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
REgent 3-1755

Green Bay

Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
HEmlock 2-4165

Menasha

Twin City Electronics
PARKway 2-5735

Milwaukee

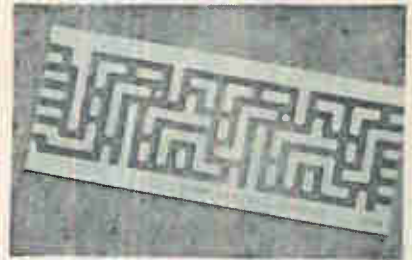
EX-EL Distributors, Inc.
MITchell 5-7900
Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
WOodruff 4-8820
Milwaukee Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
GReenfield 6-4144

Oshkosh

Electronic Expeditors, Inc.
BEverly 5-8930

cision crossguide directional couplers, calibrated variable attenuators, variable screw tuners, multihole broadwall couplers, low and high power terminations, sliding terminations, adjustable shorts, and transitions from RG 91/U to WR-51 waveguide and RG-53/U to WR-51 waveguide.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Circuit Pattern pre-etched

DYNAMEANS INC., 1511 W. Clark, Burbank, Calif., has developed Dynamaze a pre-etched circuit pattern which is designed and optimized to accommodate practically any circuit configuration encountered in transistor circuit design. It eliminates the waste of time encountered in building breadboard chassis, mounting of tiepoints, crimping of component leads etc. Size is 2 in. by 5 in. by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Base material is epoxy glass. Dynamaze is acid resistant, nonbreakable, heat resistant, and washable. Price is \$2.00.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Power Source ultraminiature

BURMAC ELECTRONICS Co., INC., 142 S. Long Beach Road, Rockville Center, N. Y. Model 859 is a source of keep-alive power for microwave TR switch tubes. Unit's input impedance is sufficiently low to permit use of any required series resistor called for under TR tube specifications. Capacitors per MIL-6-25A,

DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISION • WESTWOOD, MASS.

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

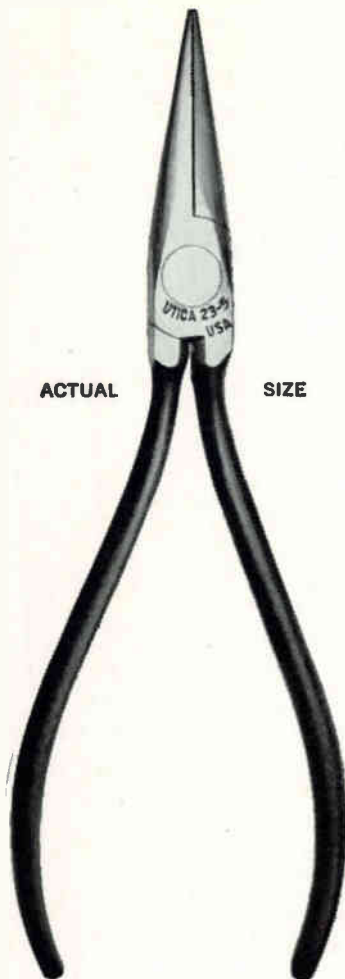
RAYTHEON/MACHLETT POWER TUBES

CAPTIVE HARDWARE

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

U T I C A[®]

UTICA



**NEW MIDGET
CHAIN NOSE!**

Specially designed for delicate electronic subminiature assembly, this new Utica plier is the first tool of its size and kind. Developed at the request of professionals in the electronic industry, it's a precision instrument offering the thinnest nose possible consistent with good tool design. Strong, well balanced, finely finished, it's available in 4", 4½" and 5" sizes. Call your Utica distributor or write for complete information.

**Utica Drop Forge & Tool
Division, Kelsey-Hayes
Company, Utica 4, N. Y.**

tools the experts use!

transformer per MIL-T-27A and silicon diodes are used. The 859 is resin cast, thermal shock resistant, and measures 1½ in. by 1½ in. by 1½ in., weighs less than 3 oz. Output voltage and current are -700 v d-c minimum and 200 µa, respectively. Ripple is 5 percent peak to peak maximum and line power 115 v at 400 cps. Price: \$49.50.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Miniature Capacitors
hermetically sealed**

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., South Plainfield, N. J. Type MTWK metalized paper-plastic film capacitors for military, industrial and other high-grade electronic equipment for operation from -55 C to +125 C without voltage derating. They are designed for use in power supply filter circuits, bypass functions and where high insulation-resistance values are not essential, as well as applications in which occasional momentary voltage breakdowns can be tolerated. Temperature characteristics, such as dissipation factor and capacitance change are comparable to those of standard paper-dielectric capacitors, but afford higher capacitance values than are generally obtainable with the same size paper-dielectric or metallized-paper types. Type MTWK is supplied in 200 v, 400 v and 600 v d-c sizes.

CIRCLE 313 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Rotary Switch
highly versatile**

THE GAMEWELL Co., Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass. Ideal for circuit sampling, sequencing, programming, digital generators, etc., the custom-designed SG-270 precision rotary switch fills the need for a highly versatile switching component. A precious metal ring forms the heart of the switch. It

can be cut into many angular segments with connections to the segments made through adjacent terminals on the periphery of switch housing. Precious metal rings and brushes provide smooth, low torque, trouble-free action with either make-before-break or break-before-make contacts. Multiple gangs can be assembled to provide multipole switches. Cased in special plastic, switch is inherently fungus resistant and stable at high temperatures. Sizes: $\frac{3}{8}$ in., $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., 2 in., 3 in., 5 in. diameter in various mounting styles.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Fixed Delay Line fine adjustment

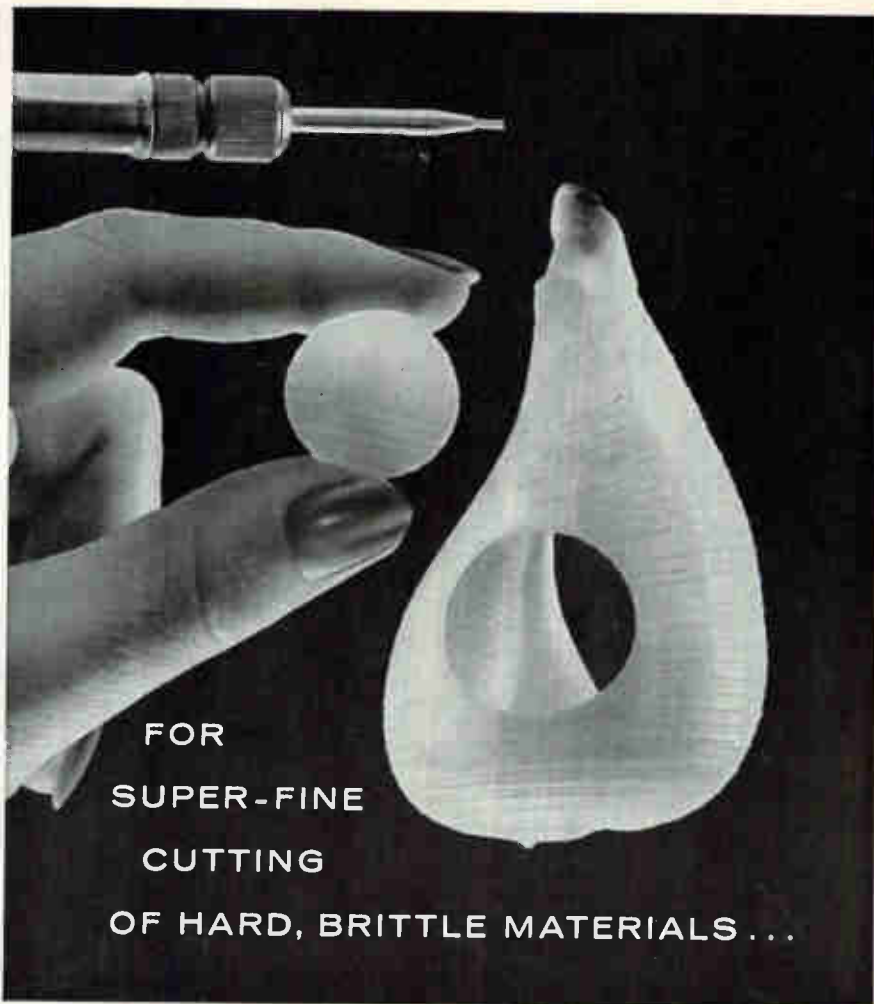
FERRANTI ELECTRIC INC., 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. Type 5802 is a torsional mode delay line designed for military environments per MIL-T-5422D and Air Force Standard Module packaging requirements (WCLN 58-18). Delays are available from 50 to 500 μ sec and digit rates up to 1 Mc. A limited number of taps can be provided. Input and output impedances to suit circuit requirements.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD



T-W Tube weighs 1.0 lb

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, 999 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. The HA27 electrostatically focused, L-band amplifier traveling wave tube operates on a frequency range of 1,000 to 2,000 Mc with a small



FOR
SUPER-FINE
CUTTING
OF HARD, BRITTLE MATERIALS...

THE *S.S. White* Industrial Airbrasive® Unit

We cut a section from this fragile sea shell just to show that *in a matter of seconds* almost any hard, brittle material can be cut or abraded with the S.S. White Industrial Airbrasive Unit.

Cool, shockless, super-precise, the unit uses a controlled stream of fine abrasive, gas-propelled through a small nozzle. It is so flexible in operation that the same simple tool can frost a large area or can make a cut as fine as .008" . . . on a production basis!

Almost every day new uses are being discovered for the Airbrasive Unit, in the lab or on the production line . . . shaping . . . deburring . . . wire-stripping . . . drilling . . . engraving . . . frosting . . . materials testing . . . cleaning off surface coatings.

All types of hard brittle materials . . . glass, germanium and other fragile crystals, ceramics, minerals, oxides, metal, certain plastics.

Send us your most difficult samples and we will test them for you.

1089



SEND FOR
BULLETIN 5705A
...complete information



S.S. White

New dual Model D!

S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION • Dept. eu • 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Exclusive representatives for Arizona and California • WEIGHTMAN AND ASSOCIATES, Burbank, Calif.

first
choice
FOR
critical
applications



ADJUSTABLE PRECISION POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS



**.01% accuracy
hermetically sealed**

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS hermetically sealed precision adjustable capacitors are finding many applications in analog computers, network tuning circuits, differential analyzers and similar electronic circuitry that requires the utmost in accuracy and reliability.

SEC has pioneered in the design and manufacture of hermetically sealed adjustable capacitors, and this experience has resulted in a .01% accuracy standard, and a degree of in-circuit-reliability not previously available at any price. SEC adjustable capacitors incorporate features proven to be years ahead of any comparable product now available.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Available from .01 mfd. to 10 mfd.

Accuracy: .01%

Long Term Stability: 0.03%

Temperature Coefficient: -100 PPM per °C

Temperature Range: -40° F to +140° F

Write today for complete specifications and general catalog.



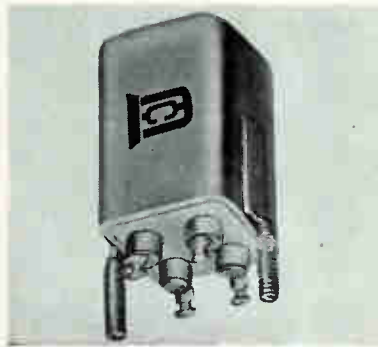
*Pioneers in custom precision
capacitor engineering*

**SOUTHERN
ELECTRONICS**
Corporation

150 WEST CYPRESS AVENUE
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

signal gain of 30 db min., and a saturation power output of 7 db min. It measures 1 in. in diameter and 16 in. in length; meets the requirements of military specifications in operating temperatures, vibration and shock performance. No magnetic structure either solenoid or permanent magnet is needed by the HA27.

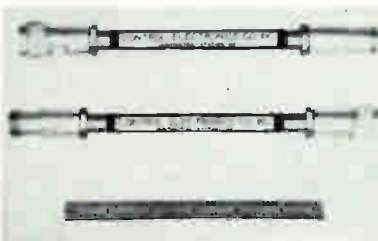
CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Transformers mu shielded

MICROTRAN CO., INC., 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y., announces a line of subminiature size transistor transformers in mu metal construction. Use of mu metal, in place of steel cans, provides hum pick-up reduction of approximately 20-30 db. Available in MIL-AF construction $\frac{3}{8}$ in. square by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. high or in cylindrical construction $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. high. Manufactured to meet MIL-T-27A, Grade 4, Class R, with 10,000 hr reliable life. Units are supplied with either high compression glass or ceramic terminals.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Bandpass Filters aluminum cased

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC., 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y. Part of a new line are two microwave bandpass filters

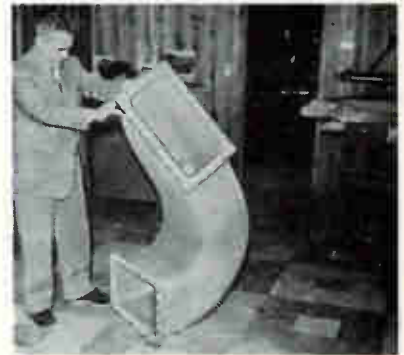
that feature wide pass bands and very sharp skirts in the stop bands. Top unit is the MWF-103 which has a 8,650 Mc to 11,000 Mc bandwidth as opposed to the bottom unit, the MWF-102, which has a bandwidth of 7,000 Mc to 11,000 Mc. Both filters have input/output impedances of 50 ohms and maximum insert loss of 2 db in the pass band. At 5 percent and 15 percent of either end of the passband, the attenuation is 30 db down and 60 db down, respectively.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Recorder facsimile type

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD., Beckenham, Kent, England. The D-944-D facsimile tape recorder is a precision unit designed to store picture transmissions which can then be retransmitted later without going through the process of receiving, developing, fixing and re-scanning. A synchronizing circuit employing a Muirhead tuning fork insures that synchronism between the transmitter and receiver is maintained.

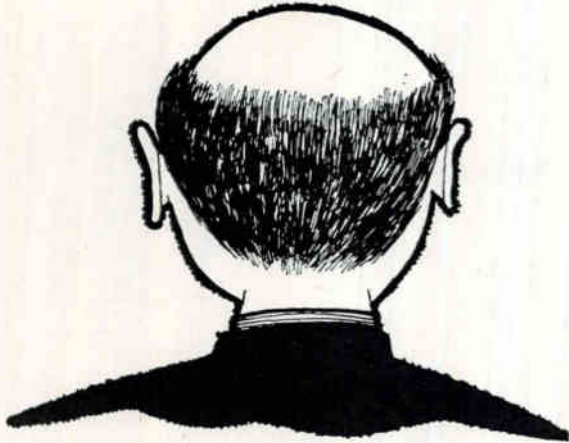
CIRCLE 319 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Flexible Waveguide balanced-phase

E.M.T. CORP., Newton, N. J., announces the balanced-phase Flex-Guide for uhf waveguide transmission lines. The new construction is essentially a convoluted flexible tube with two axially lapped seams, one on each broad waveguide wall located diametrically opposite each other, close to the side walls. Employing two seams, properly located, minimizes the cross-section distortion associated with bendings since the annealed seam is supported by

IT'S
WHAT'S
IN
HERE
THAT
COUNTS



Do you know, for instance... which electronic stocks are hottest? Who's in the news and why? About "Three Approaches to Microminiaturization"? About the newest product ideas hitting the market? What's up in production? Opportunities overseas? What's going on in Washington?

It pays to know more than the next man! The questions above are just 6 reasons why you should subscribe to *electronics*.

IF YOU'RE ON THE TAG END OF A ROUTING SLIP, get your own subscription. Knowing what's going on is the first step to going up.

Fill in the coupon below right now...it will pay big dividends.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

____ Renew my subscription for 3 more years.

____ Enter my new subscription.

U.S. Subscription Rates: ____ 3 years \$12. ____ 1 year \$6
Canadian rates \$10 for 1 year. Foreign rates \$20 for 1 year.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Company _____

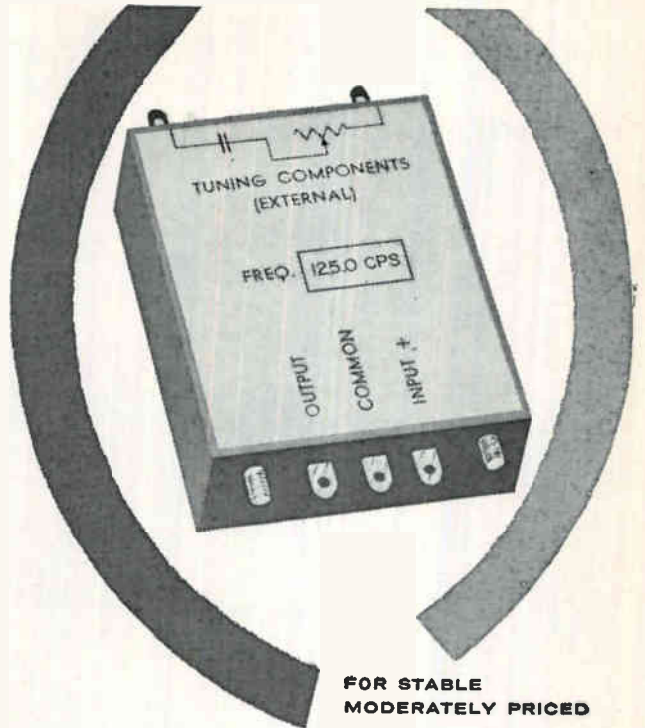
Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Your Title _____ Department _____

Product Manufactured or Service Performed _____

Mail reply to: *electronics*, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.



FOR STABLE
MODERATELY PRICED

AUDIO RANGE OSCILLATORS

investigate the ALLEN TYPE C

Specifications, Transistorized Type "C" Adjustable Frequency Oscillator

- Available Frequencies Any from 20 cps to 10 kc
- Range of frequency adjustment plus or minus 2%
- Frequency drift less than 0.27% drift from 22° to 50 C.
- Operating voltage 12 volts D. C.
- Operating current 3 MA max. at 12 V. D. C.
- Output wave shape Sinusoidal or peaked
- Output voltage Up to 4 volts RMS into resistance of 200k ohms
(depends upon desired wave shape)
- Max. Dimensions* 50 cps—4" x 3" x 1-1/2"
125 cps—3-1/2" x 2-1/4" x 1"
1,000 to 10,000 cps—2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 1"
- Construction . . . Stabilized Hartley type transistorized oscillator, molybdenum permalloy core toroid inductor, stabilized plastic film tuning capacitance, encapsulated.
- Applications . . . Research, electronic musical instruments, audio signal generators, control devices, industrial instrumentation, etc.

PRICE RANGE: \$8 to \$15

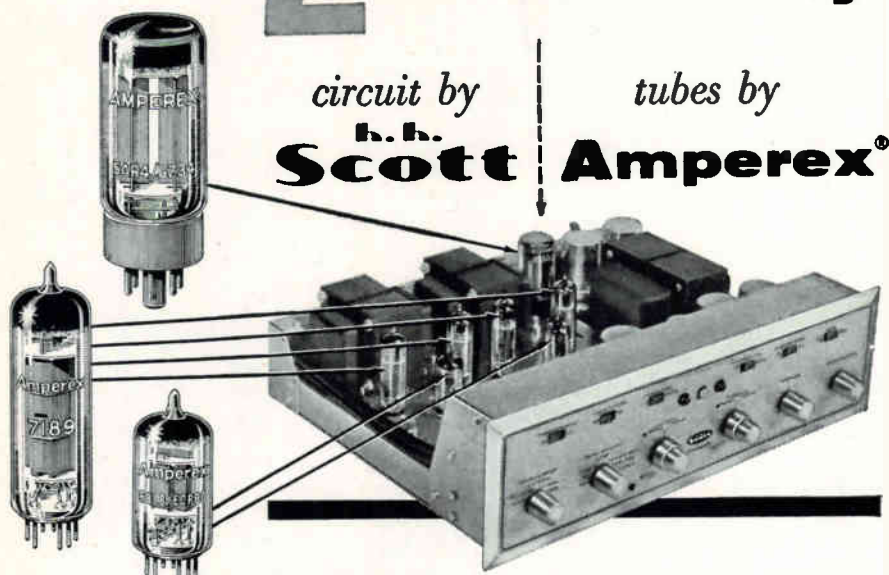
For further information concerning the type "C" or special higher stability adaptations contact Components Division—Allen Organ Company, Macungie, Pa.

*Not including fine frequency adjuster

Allen ORGAN COMPANY
the most respected name in electronic organs

COMPONENTS DIVISION
MACUNGIE, PENNSYLVANIA

2 for the money



H. H. Scott engineers, preliminary to the design of their Model 299 (40 Watt) Complete Stereo Amplifier, canvassed the industry for tube types offering something truly exceptional in the way of reliability, low distortion, low noise, low hum and absence of microphonics.

As has frequently been their experience, the people at Scott found these qualities best exemplified by Amperex tubes. Thus, the tube complement of the Scott Model 299 includes four Amperex 7189's, one Amperex 5AR4/GZ34, and two Amperex 6B8L/ECF80's.

These and many other Amperex 'preferred' tube types have proven their reliability and unique design advantages in the world's finest audio components.

Applications engineering assistance and detailed data are always available to equipment manufacturers. Write: Amperex Electronic Corp., Special Purpose Tube Division, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, Long Island, New York.



about hi-fi tubes
for hi-fi circuitry

AMPEREX TUBES FOR QUALITY HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO APPLICATIONS

POWER AMPLIFIERS

6CA7/EL34: 60 w. distributed load
7189: 20 w., push-pull
6BQ5/EL84: 17 w., push-pull
6CW5/EL86: 25 w., high current, low voltage
6BM8/ECL82: Triode-pentode, 8 w., push-pull

VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

6267/EF86: Pentode for pre-amps
12AT7/ECC81: Twin triodes, low hum, noise and microphonics
12AX7/ECC83: microphonics
6BL8/ECF80: High gain, triode-pentode, low hum, noise and microphonics

RF AMPLIFIERS

6ES8: Frame grid twin triode
6ER5: Frame grid shielded triode
6EM7/EF183: Frame grid pentode for IF, remote cut-off
6EJ7/EF184: Frame grid pentode for IF, sharp cut-off
6AQ8/ECC85: Dual triode for FM tuners
6DC8/EBF89: Duo-diode pentode

RECTIFIERS

6V4/EZ80: Indirectly heated, 90 mA
6CA4/EZ81: Indirectly heated, 150 mA
5AR4/GZ34: Indirectly heated, 250 mA

INDICATORS

6FG6/EM84: Bar pattern
1M3/DM70: Subminiature "exclamation" pattern

SEMICONDUCTORS

2N1517: RF transistor, 70 mc
2N1516: RF transistor, 70 mc
2N1515: RF transistor, 70 mc

INS42:

Matched pair discriminator diodes

1N87A:

AM detector diode, subminiature

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTROMECHANICAL SWITCHES FOR TELEMETERING SYSTEMS!

Specifications, performances, applications for typical electromechanical commutators for long-range sampling, programming. Quick comparisons let you know what's going on . . . see

October 2nd, 1959 issue (did you miss it?). Another reason to subscribe to electronics (or renew your subscription). Fill in Reader Service Card box. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics

the strong side walls. In addition, the flexible tubing which is soldered or welded to flange fittings at the extremities is supported at the corners (strongest parts of the cross-section) by specially designed brackets, which preclude from flexing the areas near the fitting that have been annealed during fabrication, thus improving the flex life of the assembly.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Power Supplies transistorized

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., South Plainfield, N. J., has announced two power supplies for mobile service. Model 12TP12 is a transmitter power supply which converts 10.5 to 14.5 v d-c (12.6 v d-c nominal input, such as from battery sources) to 500 v d-c at 240 ma (120 w) output, or 500 v d-c at 150 ma and 250 v d-c at 100 ma. Ratings based on 50 percent transmit duty cycle. It measures 5½ in. by 4¼ in. by 3 in., weighs 1½ lb. Model 12TP3 is a receiver power supply which converts 10.5 to 14.5 v d-c (12.6 v d-c nominal input) to 300 v d-c at 100 ma (30 w) output, or 300 v d-c at 70 ma and 150 v d-c at 60 ma. Ratings based on continuous duty. It measures 5½ in. by 3½ in. by 1½ in., weighs ¾ lb. Both units are circuit-protected against transients and overloads.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Amplifier wide band

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. Model XT-320 transistorized video amplifier captures faint picture signals over a wide frequency band for the oscilloscope screens of radar, telemetry

and other military and space surveillance systems. It can cover the broad band from 100 Kc to 200 Mc. It features 20 db gain across the band width. Unit is about the size of two king-size packs of cigarettes.

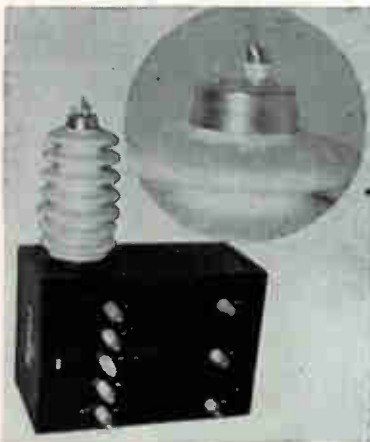
CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD



D-C/D-C Amplifier highly accurate

KEARFOTT DIVISION of General Precision Inc., 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J. The A3700-01 d-c to d-c amplifier assembly consists of an input mechanical modulator, a high gain a-c amplifier, and an electrical demodulator output. With associated network assemblies D4818 or D4819, this assembly functions as a d-c operational amplifier with a gain in the range of 1 to 10 with an accuracy of ± 0.02 percent. The amplifier is also capable of delivering ± 10 v d-c to any load in excess of 5,000 ohms.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD

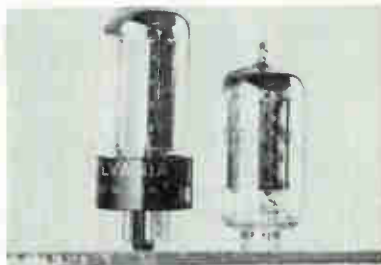


Pulse Transformer high voltage

BURMAC ELECTRONICS CO. INC., 142 South Long Beach Road, Rockville Centre, N. Y. The PT120 h-v pulse transformer features a dual output

terminal. The oil filled transformer has an input of 9.6 Kv peak pulse at 426 amperes and is designed to operate at a pulse width of 6 μ sec at 833 pps. Output characteristics are 54.5 Kv peak pulse at 75 amperes, bifilar wound, capable of 3 amperes filament current at 230 v a-c. The primary is tapped to yield a varying output from 52 Kv to 58 Kv peak pulse. Unit is 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 10 in. high. Forced air cooling of 600 fpm is suggested under continuous operation.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Receiving Tube for p-c boards

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES, Emporium, Pa. The 9-T9 design consists of a straight-sided T-9 (Bantam) bulb wherein a 9-pin miniature circle of leads replaces the conventional octal base (tube at left). New design facilitates the assembly of equipment using printed circuitry by reducing component congestion and complicated wiring. Company says it also results in higher power than is possible with T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ types, an important factor in vertical deflection and audio circuits. Tube assemblies capable of high plate dissipation can now be utilized in p-c boards where 9-pin sockets are widely used.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Portable Checkout for aircraft

INTERNATIONAL DYNAMICS CORP., 170 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J. The VPT-10B air data, pitot static, calibrator-tester is a small, lightweight portable unit. It contains a motor-driven vacuum and pressure pump, electromechanical servo regulators, Kollsman precision readout instruments, and proper

ELECTRONIC HIGH-VACUUM PUMPS



1
5
40
90
180
270
500
1000
liters per second

THE KEY TO A TRULY CLEAN VACUUM, without fluids or other contaminants, is an UlteVac electronic pump. Can operate unattended for months or years on a sealed system; requires no traps, baffles, or refrigeration. Maintains vacuums of 10⁻⁹mm Hg and below; power failure does not harm system since it is sealed after UlteVac starts. Serves as its own vacuum gauge. Operates in any position; no hot filaments, no cooling water.

Series 110
1 l/sec.



Series 327 • 270 l/sec.

ULTEK CORPORATION, only manufacturer devoted exclusively to ion pump technology, offers stock pumps 1 to 1000 liters/second capacity, plus sorption pumps, foreline traps, and SealVac fittings which provide easy-connecting rotatable flanges. Ultek invites comparison of product, service, and delivery time, on either standard or modified pumps and accessories. Literature on request—specify application.

Contact ULTEK, or its exclusive representative, Kinney Mfg. Div. of The New York Air Brake Co. Sales offices in major U.S. cities.

Booths 4309-4311 at I.R.E.



920-E Commercial St. • Palo Alto, Calif. • DA 1-4117



Anywhere . . .

At sea, in the icy cold of the antarctic! S.S. WHITE Molded Resistors in values up to 50,000 megohms retain their characteristics.

in Any Weather

Airborne, in the steaming heat of the tropics! S.S. WHITE Molded Resistors are made of coated, non-hygroscopic material that resists moisture.



S.S. White

"ALL-WEATHER"

Molded Resistors
Withstand Temperature
and Humidity

FIXED RESISTANCE VALUES RANGE
FROM 1000 OHMS TO 10,000,000
MEGOHMS!

65X Molded Resistor — 1 watt
80X Molded Resistor — 3 watts

While bargain buys in resistors are wearing out and being replaced, durable S.S. WHITE "All-Weather" Molded Resistors are still giving top performance in hundreds of commercial, industrial and scientific applications.

Our resistors are characterized by low noise level . . . precision . . . stability . . . have negative temperature and voltage coefficients. Compact . . . excellent stability and mechanical strength . . . values do not deteriorate due to age.

We'll be glad to cooperate with you in applying these high-quality resistors to your product. For our Bulletin 5409, just drop a line to Dept. R.

S.S. White

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

10 East 40th Street
New York 16, New York

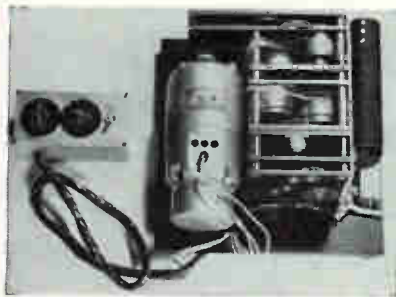
connections for external attachment to an aircraft's pitot static system or other system to be checked. The Kollsman pressure controlling sensors can be set to maintain pressure to very close tolerances.

CIRCLE 326 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Silicon Transistors mesa type

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., Semiconductor-Components Division, P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas. The TI 2N1564-, 5- and 6 general purpose-silicon mesa transistors feature an alpha cutoff frequency of 50 Mc and are capable of operation throughout a 1 to 50 ma collector current range. They provide a-c beta spreads of 20-50, 40-100 and 80-200. Beta at -55 C is guaranteed at a minimum of 12, 20 and 40. The devices are packaged in a standard JEDEC TO-5 case with the collector attached directly to the header, providing maximum resistance to shock and vibration. Units will dissipate 600 mw at 25 C T.A. Collector-base voltage is rated at 80 v and collector emitter voltage is 60 v.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Compact Transmission 15-speed

DYNAMIC GEAR Co., Dixon Ave., Amityville, N. Y. This rugged transmission, utilizing gears made of DuPont Delrin, features 15 precisely controlled speeds ranging from 3.3 to 7,812 rpm. RPM is electronically controlled by the use of magnetic clutches with desired speeds obtained by mere dialing. Case dimensions, excluding power source and control panel, measures 4½ in. wide, 7¼ in. long and 3½ in. high. Torque developed at the various speeds ranges from 50 oz in. to well over 100 oz in. Typical applica-

tions of the transmission are for recording instruments such as oscillographs and other devices requiring constant and precise speeds. It can also be used as a laboratory device for testing servo packages.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Relays resonant reed

BRAMCO, INC., 4501 Belvidere, Detroit 14, Mich. Resonant reed relay has four channels with frequencies from 315 cps to 405 cps. Sensitivity is 3 mw with a bandwidth of 6 cps. Contact rating is 60 ma at 67½ v. Field coil impedance is 27,000 ohms. Unit has a closure time of 75 milli-sec. It measures less than 1½ in. all dimensions. Price is under \$5.00 in production quantities.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

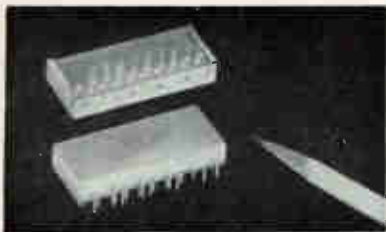


Rotary Switch 16-position

ELECTRO SWITCH CORP., King Ave., Weymouth 88, Mass. Manufactured in accordance with BuShips Drawing 815-1853013 and MIL-S-21604, the type JK rotary switch provides 16 positions, fifteen ON and one OFF, for 3, 5 and 10 ganged sections from one to ten. With an interrupting rating of 5 amperes at 125 v a-c, unity power factor, this switch has

an electrical-life rating of 40,000 operations (make and break). Contacts are non-shorting (break-before-make). Screw terminals are provided. Switch is designed for mounting behind a 1/4-in. maximum panel. Switch body diameter is 2 1/8 in. Depth behind panel is 2 3/4 in. for a single-section switch, 6 in. for a 10-section switch. Weights range from 19 to 44 oz.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Logic Module for digital systems

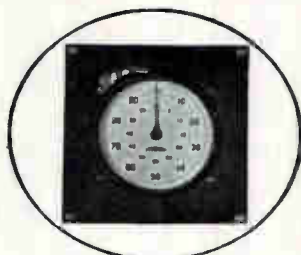
TELE-DYNAMICS, Division of American Bosch Arma Corp., 5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa. Type 6000A logic module, containing two solid-state switching circuits, can be interconnected to form all of the major building blocks required for digital systems. Each switching circuit contains a 4-input diode gate, an inverting amplifier, and a transition-triggered pulse generator. The logic module operates at a maximum pulse repetition rate of 5 Mc. The inverting amplifier output has a 40 nanosec rise time and an 80 nanosec fall time. The pulse output occurs on a positive-going transition. The pulse has a half-amplitude duration of 100 nanosec. Power consumption is less than 1 w per module.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER SERVICE CARD

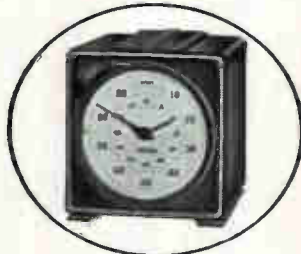


Test Instruments versatile unit

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, INC., Bristol, Pa. Matchmaster model 52-500 protects radio transmitters dur-



PANEL MOUNTED



PORTABLE



Request Catalog No. 198

...When there's NO SUBSTITUTE for PRECISION TIMING

When the emphasis is on accuracy in timing, the wise choice is STANDARD precision elapsed time indicators. Units are synchronous motor driven . . . electric clutch controlled by manual or automatic switch or output of electronic tubes . . . available with manual or electric zero reset, a-c or d-c clutch.

Model	Scale Divisions	Totalizes	Accuracy
S-100	1/5 sec.	6000 sec.	±.1 sec.
S-60	1/5 sec.	60 min.	±.1 sec.
SM-60	1/100 min.	60 min.	±.002 min.
S-10	1/10 sec.	1000 sec.	±.02 sec.
S-6	1/1000 min.	10 min.	±.0002 min.
S-1	1/100 sec.	60 sec.	±.01 sec.
MST	1/1000 sec.	.360 sec.	±.001 sec.
MST-500	1/1000 sec.	30 sec.	±.002 sec.

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY

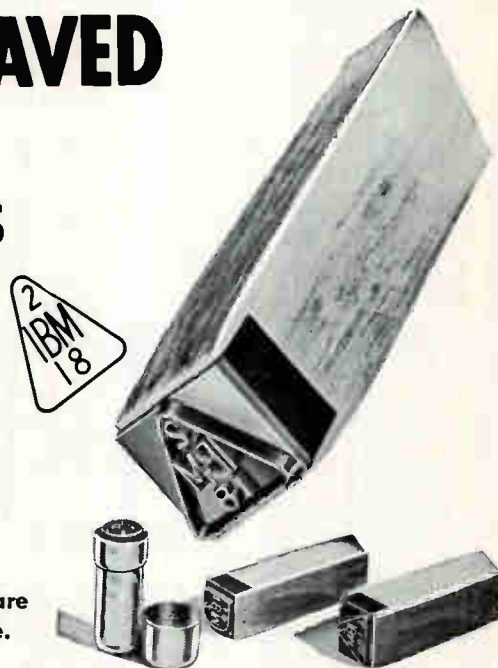
89 LOGAN STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! ENGRAVED Deep-Kut[®] PIN & PEG STAMPS are better than ordinary rubber 3 ways

- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut is Acid-Proof
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut Stamping gives Razor-Sharp impressions every time
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut has cushion-like resilience

Engraved Deep-Kut stamp faces are adaptable to any marking device. They can be used to stamp on every surface, metal, wood, fabric, paper, plastic, etc.



THE KRENGEL INSPECTION POCKET STAMP

THE PIN & PEG

KRENGEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Tel. CO 7-5714
227 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

Dept. EL-4

Please check the following:

FREE ENGRAVED Deep-Kut Sample & Price List

Please have salesman call for appointment

Name
Company
Street
City Zone..... State.....

IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY

WITH
ONE PLANE PRESENTATION



SERIES 10,000

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Reliable, dependable, no moving parts.
- All digits displayed on front surface viewing screen...quickly seen from any angle of viewing.
- All digits uniform in size and intensity...easier and faster to read.
- High-contrast viewing screen insures utmost visual sharpness.
- Digit style of your choice to complement manufacturer's original equipment.
- Colored digits of your choice for special environmental lighting.
- Individual units may be assembled in groups for convenient panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 1-9/16" wide, 2 3/8" high, 5 3/8" long.

ing tuning and facilitates adjustment of antenna systems. It is designed for permanent connection into 50 ohm coaxial lines such as RG-8/U. Self-contained, the unit includes: (1) built-in dummy antenna of 52 ohms, which prevents the development of excessive voltages in pi-network output circuits during tuning or mistuning; (2) swr indicators—direct measurement of the swr on the antenna transmission line being provided by the flick of a switch; and (3) radio frequency power meter—scale calibrated to read transmitter output power directly up to 600 w.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! LARGE IN-LINE DISPLAY

Series 80,000



\$3300
each

Quantity
prices
available

Offers same outstanding features as Series 10,000 In-Line Display, but approx. four times larger. Easily viewed over 100 feet away!

PRICE PER UNIT

\$18⁰⁰

QUANTITY PRICES
ON REQUEST

WRITE TODAY FOR
COMPLETE DETAILED
SPECIFICATIONS

Representatives
in principal cities



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.

Engineers and Manufacturers of
Fully Automatic Systems and Machines

3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Portable TV Battery silver-cadmium

YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP., 40-50 Leonard St., New York, N. Y., has developed a lighter, smaller silver-cadmium portable tv battery capable of more than 2,000 hr of operation (500 charge-discharge cycles). The 8-cell power pack (8XYS5) weighs only 2.6 lb; is 3.16 in. wide, 3.24 in. long and 3.92 in. high; offers 22.4 watt-hr per lb and 1.5 watt-hr per cu in. It is rated at 5 ampere hours; has a nominal operating voltage of 8.7 v; and can be operated at temperatures ranging from -20 F to 140 F and stored at temperatures ranging from -40 F to 165 F. In typical application, it produces 8.7 w for 6.7 hr.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Signal Generator 1,300 to 2,500 Mc

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORP., 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. Model 201B f-m signal generator covers the frequency range of 1,300 to 2,500 Mc in one band. It provides excellent f-m characteristics and is specifically designed for

April 5, 1960

60,000 Shares

Waters MANUFACTURING, INC.

Common Stock
(Par Value \$1 Per Share)

.....
Price \$5 Per Share
.....

These shares are being offered, through the Offering Circular, to the general public by a group of investment dealers managed by the undersigned.

A copy of the Offering Circular, describing these Shares and the Company's business, will be mailed upon request.

STROUD & COMPANY
Incorporated

D. A. LOMASNEY & CO.

telemetry and data transmission applications in this range. Featuring a 1 percent deviation linearity, unit can be frequency modulated by applications of external signals having modulation bandwidths up to 500 Kc.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Incandescent Lamp microminiature

KAY ELECTRIC Co., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. The microminiature Pinlite is an incandescent lamp that measures 0.015 in. in diameter and 0.062 in. in length. Furnished with axial platinum leads 0.003 in. in diameter, it produces a bright pinpoint of light. It operates on 1.5 v d-c, 15 ma. Typical applications include: missile applications, computer read-out, meter pointer visual aid, high frequency indicator to 3,000 Mc, "low-voltage, low current circuit performance indicators for transistorized circuits." It also has many uses in medicine and medical electronics.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Coax Terminations fixed-mismatch

RADAR DESIGN CORP., Syracuse, N. Y. These deliberately mismatched terminations present a constant known value of vswr to 50-ohm line over an extended frequency range, to facilitate rapid calibration of vswr-measuring equipments. Applications include:

rapid calibration of microwave reflectometers (including scope-trace types), quick overall accuracy check of slotted line equipments and as realistic dummy loads during microwave network development. N, BNC and TNC connector types cover 0-3,000 Mc and LT connector types cover 0-1,500 Mc. Standard vswr values are 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0. Price is \$35 to \$75 per unit depending on connector type.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Servo Amplifiers small units

MUIRHEAD & Co. LTD., Beckenham, Kent, England. The D-846 transistorized servo amplifiers are designed to supply the center-tapped, low voltage control windings of 400 cps size 10, 11, 15 or 18 servomotors. The units are of compact design, have a low power dissipation and are eminently suitable for use in larger servo equipments.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER SERVICE CARD



High Vacuum Diode forced-air-cooled

CENTRAL ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS, 2 Richwood Place, Denville, N. J., announces the XD-18 diode for use in giant size radar power supplies and modulators. This forced-air-cooled high vacuum type diode will withstand 40 Kv piv and delivers 15 amperes average current. As a clipper or shunt diode it is rated at 300 amperes maximum current. The hard tube diode is ruggedly constructed, and measures

Now 2 to 3
week delivery
on popular
BUORD* items...

and in production quantities!



Mark 7 Mod 0.....	Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 7 Mod 1.....	Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 12 Mod 0.....	Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 12 Mod 1.....	Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 1.....	Size 18 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 3.....	Size 18 Motor Generator

(For transistor circuits)

The addition of our second factory means delivery in six to twelve weeks on many other G-M Servo Motors and Motor Generators as well; sizes 8 to 18, including other BuOrd items.

*Now Bureau of Naval Weapons

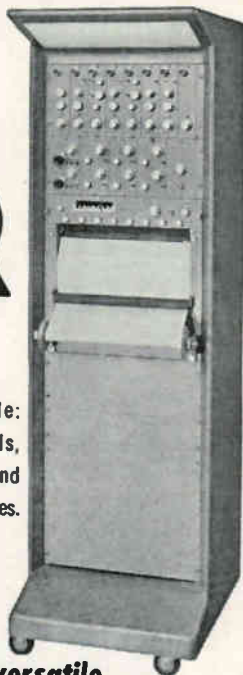


Ask also for full information; G-M Recommended Specification No. 665 and Catalog.



THE OFFNER ALL TRANSISTOR DYNOGRAPH

TYPE
R



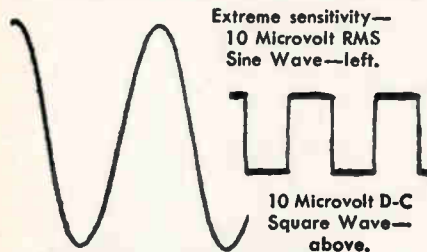
Models available:
1 to 19 channels,
console, rack, and
portable assemblies.

**the most versatile . . .
most sensitive direct-writing
recorder available**

Whatever your application for direct-writing oscillograph recording . . . investigate the ability of the Offner Type R Dynograph to do the job *better* and more *simply*. Its features of superiority are *unmatched!*

- ✓ High Sensitivity: 1 microvolt d-c per mm
- ✓ High Frequency Response: 0-150 cps— $\pm 10\%$
- ✓ Large Linear Deflection: over 6 cm— $\frac{1}{2}\%$ linearity
- ✓ Wide Ambient Range: -20° C to $+50^{\circ}$ C
- ✓ Versatile: d-c, a-c, carrier, all with one set of amplifiers
- ✓ Convenient: Plug-in input couplers for all bridge balancing
- ✓ Stable: Drift—1 microvolt per hour at maximum sensitivity
- ✓ Recording Media readily interchangeable: Heat, Electric, Ink; Rectilinear, Curvilinear
- ✓ Compact: Eight channels in only 35" of rack space.

Write for full specs and complete details

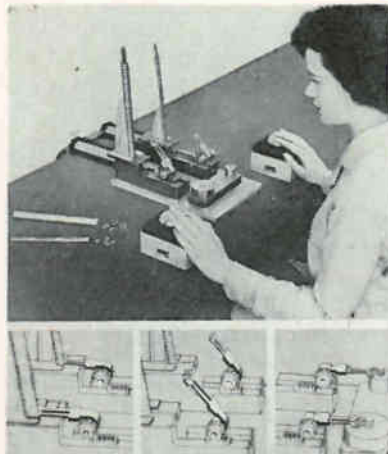


**OFFNER
ELECTRONICS**

3906 River Road, Schiller Park, Ill.
(Suburb of Chicago)

10½ in. long with a diameter of 4½ in. The tube conveniently mounts in a standard CEM socket.

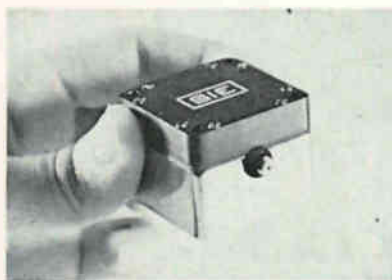
CIRCLE 338 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Assembly Machine for retaining rings

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., 47-16 Austel Place, Long Island City 1, N. Y. The Ring-O-Mat is designed for high-speed, mass-production assembly of radially-installed Truarc series 5103 Crescent rings, series 5133 E-rings and series 5144 Reinforced E-rings. Rapid loading with stacked rings supplied in the tape-wrapped Rol-Pak cartridges assures a constant supply of the fasteners. The unit illustrated was designed to install two rings simultaneously in the roller assembly in front of the operator. A series 5144 ring is used to secure the large roller to the base plate; a smaller series 5133 ring fastens the roller at the right.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Vibration Pickup small size

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS Co., 10201 Westheimer Road, Houston 27, Texas. Model TD-6 vibration pickup incorporates a newly developed, unique magnetic

circuit which combines the temperature stability of magnetic damping with the sensitivity previously available only in fluid damped units. Featured are small size (1½ by 1½ by 1½ in.), light weight (6.5 oz), wide frequency range (20-2,000 cps) and low price (\$175 and quantity discounts are available). Its threshold velocity is essentially zero.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Relay constant voltage

HI-G, INC., Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn. Over a temperature range of -65° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C, the SV series constant voltage relay will maintain its pull-in voltage to within ± 5 percent of nominal. Pull-in voltage may be chosen in the 25 v d-c to 200 v d-c range. Contact rating 4 amperes at 115 v a-c or 32 v d-c, life 100,000 cycles, vibration 20 g to 2,000 cps, shock 50 g for 11 millisecc.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER SERVICE CARD

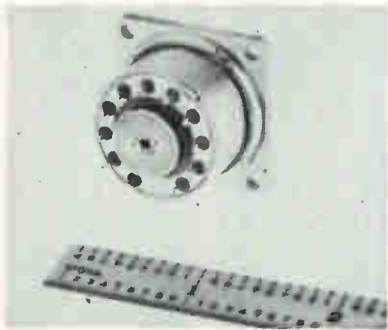


Dual Controls back-to-back

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., Dover, N. H., has available an assembly of two potentiometers welded back-to-back. Assembly permits a variety of mountings including a single bushing through chassis, U-bracket-mounting, and other variations. Designed to meet the growing requirements for channel balancing such as in stereo systems, limited space applications, unitized chassis construction, etc. The controls are available in various sizes, wattages, and winding arrangements. Half-watt composition element controls to 2 w; available in resistance ranges from 500 ohms to 10 meg-ohms. Wirewound element controls are available in 2 w to 4 w rating from 1 ohm to 100,000 ohms. The back-to-back arrangement makes possible positioning of the ter-

minals of each control to each other in any desired position.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Linear Accelerometer hermetically sealed

FAIRCHILD CONTROLS CORP., Components Division, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, N. Y. Model TA-400 is designed for missile and aircraft application. It has an extremely sensitive differential transformer pick-off. It will measure acceleration from $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ g to ± 50 g. Unit has partially controlled damping over a temperature range from 55 to $+100$ C. The pick-off is wired with additional taps to allow a d-c or a-c excitation (filterable from pick-off excitation) to be superimposed. This torques the restrained pendulum in either direction from null.

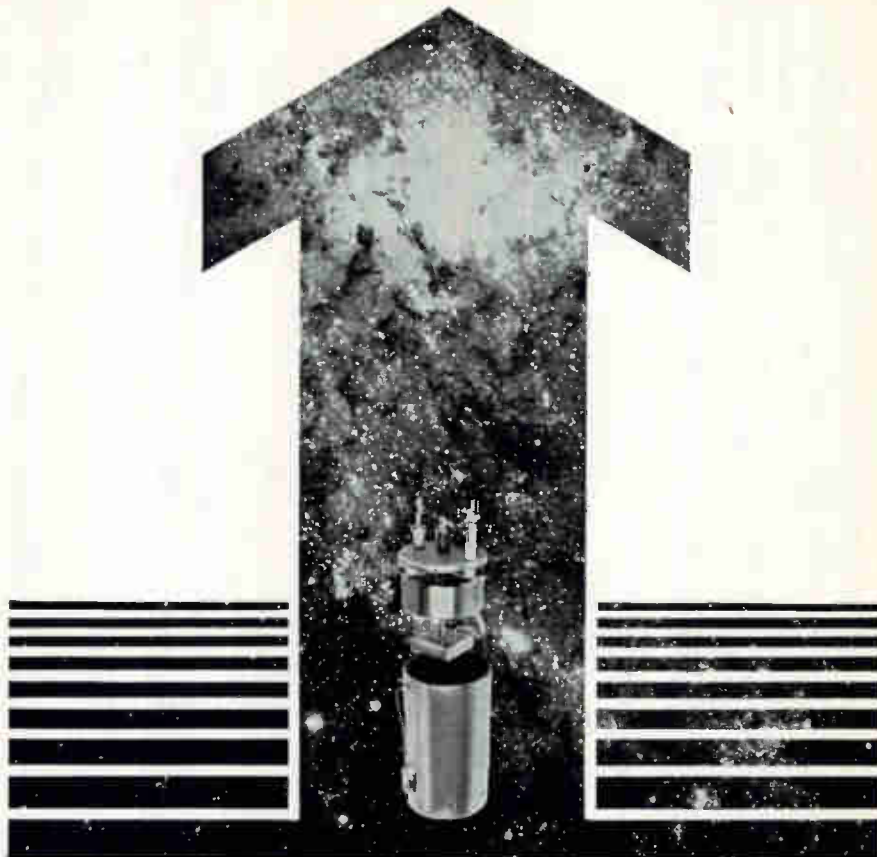
CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD



D-C Power Supply very small package

ATLAS TRANSFORMER Co., 1839 Moore St., San Diego 1, Calif. Model 1501 is a 5,000 v d-c power supply in a package measuring $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 3 in. by $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. Unit is capable of delivering up to 5 ma. It has less than 1 percent ripple and is designed for a 115v a-c at 60 cps input.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD



*"... Where there is no air
to resist their motions,
all bodies will move with the greatest freedom."*

SIR ISAAC NEWTON *Principles of Natural Philosophy*

Today, almost three hundred years after Newton's *Principia* appeared, man is about to satisfy his centuries-old curiosity concerning space "where there is no air." First instruments went. Soon man himself will go.

Prior to man's undertaking sustained space voyages propulsion systems with efficiencies far exceeding those presently available must be developed.

The scientists and engineers at Electro-Optical Systems are in the advanced stages of research and development on what may well be a forerunner of practical space propulsion systems — the ion engine.

Other advanced research and development programs in areas vital to technological progress in space, military weaponry and industry include:

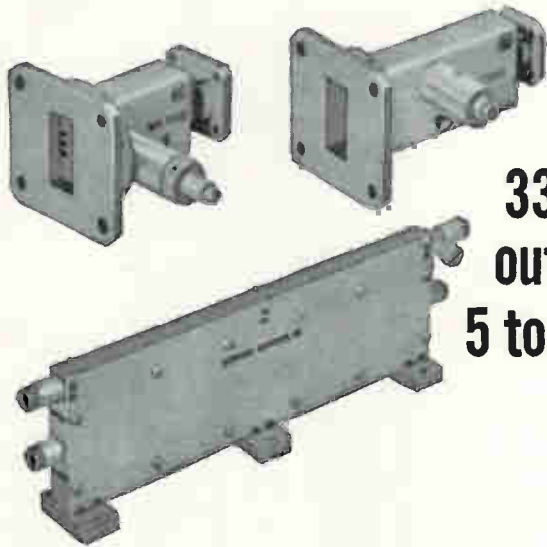
- Energy Conversion Research and Advanced Power Systems
- Heat Rejection in Space
- Molecular Electronics
- Optical Tracking and Guidance
- Space Communications Systems
- Exploding Wire Research

EOS has professional opportunities for Physicists, Mathematicians and Engineers.

E
ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. **125 NORTH VINEDO AVE.**
S PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

UNPRECEDENTED EFFICIENCIES IN HARMONIC GENERATION . . .

**11 kMc
input @
500 mw**



**33 kMc
output @
5 to 20 mw**

Nine new examples of Microwave Associates' capabilities in the design of harmonic generators are available now. These models feature exceptionally high output power with conversion losses well below existing devices.

New designs incorporating solid state elements can be used to eliminate costly klystrons, DC bias supplies and high voltage power supplies. All units feature broadband fixed-tuned operation, filters eliminating unwanted harmonics, and versatile coaxial, waveguide and

strip-line packaging.

These models are typical examples of our progress to date . . . presently we are working for even greater efficiencies and performance. Additional models in development converting 1 watt at 2000 Mc to 100 mw or more, at 4000 and 6000 Mc, to be announced soon.

Your specific application problems are of prime interest to us. Our Applications Engineers would welcome the opportunity to design harmonic generators to meet your specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	INPUT				OUTPUT				
	Connector Type UG-	Frequency Input kMc/s	Band	mw input	Connector Type UG-	Frequency Output kMc/s	Band	Conversion Loss (max.)	Output mw
MA796	23/U	0.26 — 0.28	P	20	23/U	1.30 — 1.43	L	13db	1
MA797	23/U	1.30 — 1.43	L	100	23/U	5.22 — 5.72	C	15db	3
MA798A	39/U	9.0±150Mc	X	500	596/U	18.0±300Mc	K	17db	10
MA798B	39/U	10.0±150Mc	X	500	596/U	20.0±300Mc	K	17db	10
MA798C	39/U	11.0±150Mc	X	500	596/U	22.0±300Mc	K	17db	10
MA798D	39/U	12.0±150Mc	X	500	596/U	24.0±300Mc	K	17db	10
MA799A	39/U	9.0±100Mc	X	500	600/U	27.0±300Mc	Ka	20db	5
MA799B	39/U	10.0±100Mc	X	500	600/U	30.0±300Mc	Ka	20db	5
MA799C	39/U	11.0±100Mc	X	500	600/U	33.0±300Mc	Ka	20db	5



Write or call:

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Western Union FAX-TWX: Burlington, Mass., 942 • BRowning 2-3000

Literature of

REFRACTION SEISMOGRAPH SYSTEM. Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., 10201 Westheimer Road, Houston 27, Texas. The P-19 portable refraction seismograph system is described in an illustrated bulletin. Specifications are included.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANS AND BLOWERS. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio. Bulletin FB is a new simplified guide to determining cooling requirements for electronic applications and for selecting the proper type and capacity of most miniature fans and blowers.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSULATING MATERIAL. Natvar Corp., Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N.J., has available a data sheet and samples of Teraglas, a flexible insulating material comprising a base fabric, woven from polyester warp yarns and continuous filament glass filler yarns, coated with an improved varnish, possessing exceptional dielectric strength properties under elongation.

CIRCLE 382 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEAK DETECTORS. Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Bulletin 1857 contains tables of conversion factors, formulas, performance charts, hints and other useful information for users of mass spectrometer-type leak detectors.

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRANSFORMERS. Arnold Magnetics Corp., 6050 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. A two-color bulletin offers detailed technical data on a range of small-size, high-temperature transformers.

CIRCLE 384 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SILICON RECTIFIERS. Sarks Tarzian, Inc., Semiconductor Division, Bloomington, Ind., has released its new silicon rectifier handbook, which normally sells for one dollar, free of charge. Seven chapters cover semiconductor theory, manufacturing methods, rec-

the Week

tifier characteristics, rectifier circuits, test circuits, rectifier and filter circuit design, and application techniques.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAPABILITIES BROCHURE.

LEL, Inc., 380 Oak St., Copiague, L.I., N.Y. A new brochure describes the capabilities and facilities of the company, the range of products developed, and includes a partial listing of the customers who utilize them. Company background is outlined.

CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOLDERING BOOKLET.

Anchor Metal Co., Inc., 966 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y., announces the publication of a handy booklet written especially for production personnel involved in soft and hard soldering.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTRUMENT JOURNAL.

Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J. Issue 8 of the *Instrument Journal* contains articles on printed wiring and techniques of repairs, simulation testing for reliability and four new crt developments.

CIRCLE 388 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELAY MANUAL. Diaphlex Division, Cook Electric Co., 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill., has released a relay manual featuring 30 types of relays (with 1,000 variations), for communications, computers, industry and the military.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PARTIALLY COATED METALS.

Alpha Metals, Inc., 56 Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J., has available a technical data sheet describing the physical properties of partially coated metals used as base tabs in the manufacture of transistors, or as a solder-coated part acting as its own preform.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES.

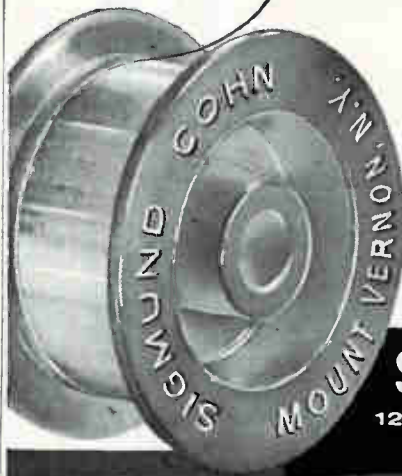
Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N.J. Bulletin 375 explains the optional chopper stabilization feature of Regatron programmable power supplies.

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS • APRIL 8, 1960

Very Small Wire

ELECTROPLATED



Unusual and difficult engineering problems may be solved, at times, by single or multiple electroplating of small wires . . . A wide variety of metals is available, both as the core wire and as the plate. Inquiries invited.



Write for list of Products.

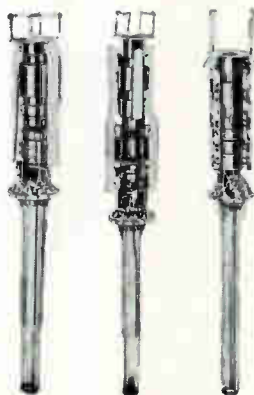
SIGMUND COHN MFG. CO., INC.

121 So. Columbus Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SYMBOL OF SUPERIOR QUALITY THROUGHOUT AMERICA...and the WORLD



SUPERIOR ELECTRON GUN MOUNTS

The facilities of Superior Electronics Corporation, oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of electron gun mounts . . . research, engineering and production techniques . . . are geared to the continued improvement and further development of the electron gun mount.

For standard gun mounts, prototypes or special purpose mounts for any application call on Superior Electronics Corporation.

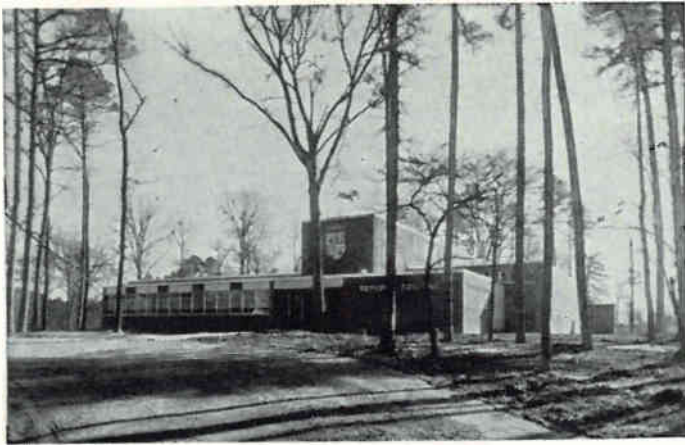
SAMPLES, CATALOGS, PRICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



ELECTRONICS CORP.

DEPT. EL-60 • 208 PIAGET AVE. • CLIFTON, N. J. • GRegory 2-2500

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD 113



Republic Foil Goes South

LAST YEAR Republic Foil Inc. of Danbury, Conn., looking around for a location suitable for its aluminum foil etching operation, spotted fifty-five acres of industrial property in Salisbury, North Carolina. The milieu seemed so suited to company needs that Jack Douglas, president, and his associates lost no time in putting up a division that is presently devoted exclusively to etch 99.99 percent pure aluminum foil for electrolytic capacitors.

The foil is rolled at Republic's Rolling Mill division in Danbury and shipped to Salisbury for processing. The Salisbury site was chosen because of several key factors. Large quantities of foil dictated a low-cost power area with enough land to permit future expansion. Transportation facilities were also a consideration. The 15,000-sq-ft plant houses foil etching lines and supplementary equipment. Plant equipment was planned by Bill Hooper, Republic's vice president in charge of research and development, specifically to produce high purity foil.

Financing of the Electrochemical division was accomplished in May, 1959, through the sale of 70,196 shares of the company's capital stock at \$12.50 per share in accordance with a subscription offering to stockholders and sale to underwriters. Subsequently, in July, 1959, the company's stock was listed on the American Stock Exchange.

The company's rolling mill in Danbury is a major producer of standard purity aluminum foil for electrical capacitors. This division also manufactures converter foil for packaging and decorative purposes.

Each production roll of etched foil turned out at the Salisbury plant is tested in a modern control laboratory built right into the production line. Other physical and chemical tests are completed before the roll is approved for slitting and shipping to the customer.

Republic's two divisions employ approximately 175 persons.

DCA Adds Plant, Expands Another

DYNAMICS CORP. OF AMERICA recently announced that it has added a new expandable facility (its sixth) at Farmingdale, N. J., and has greatly enlarged the operation of its main communications plant in Long Island City, N. Y.

The new 31,000 sq ft Farmingdale plant will be the main production center for the company's television and f-m broadcast equip-

ment (formerly manufactured at Long Island City), and will also manufacture specialty transformers and air purifiers.

At the company's Long Island City plant (operated by its Radio Engineering Laboratories subsidiary) the steadily increasing influx of orders for tropospheric scatter communications equipment has necessitated greatly expanded operations. Administrative and engineering departments have been enlarged by 30 percent. The number

of employees has been tripled (from approximately 200 a year ago to almost 600 today).

Together with a new plant addition now being completed at the company's Reeves-Hoffman Division (producers of quartz crystals and fractional h-p motors) in Carlisle, Pa., these latest expansions bring the total manufacturing space in all six DCA plants to roughly 800,000 sq ft.



TMI Division Hires Englert

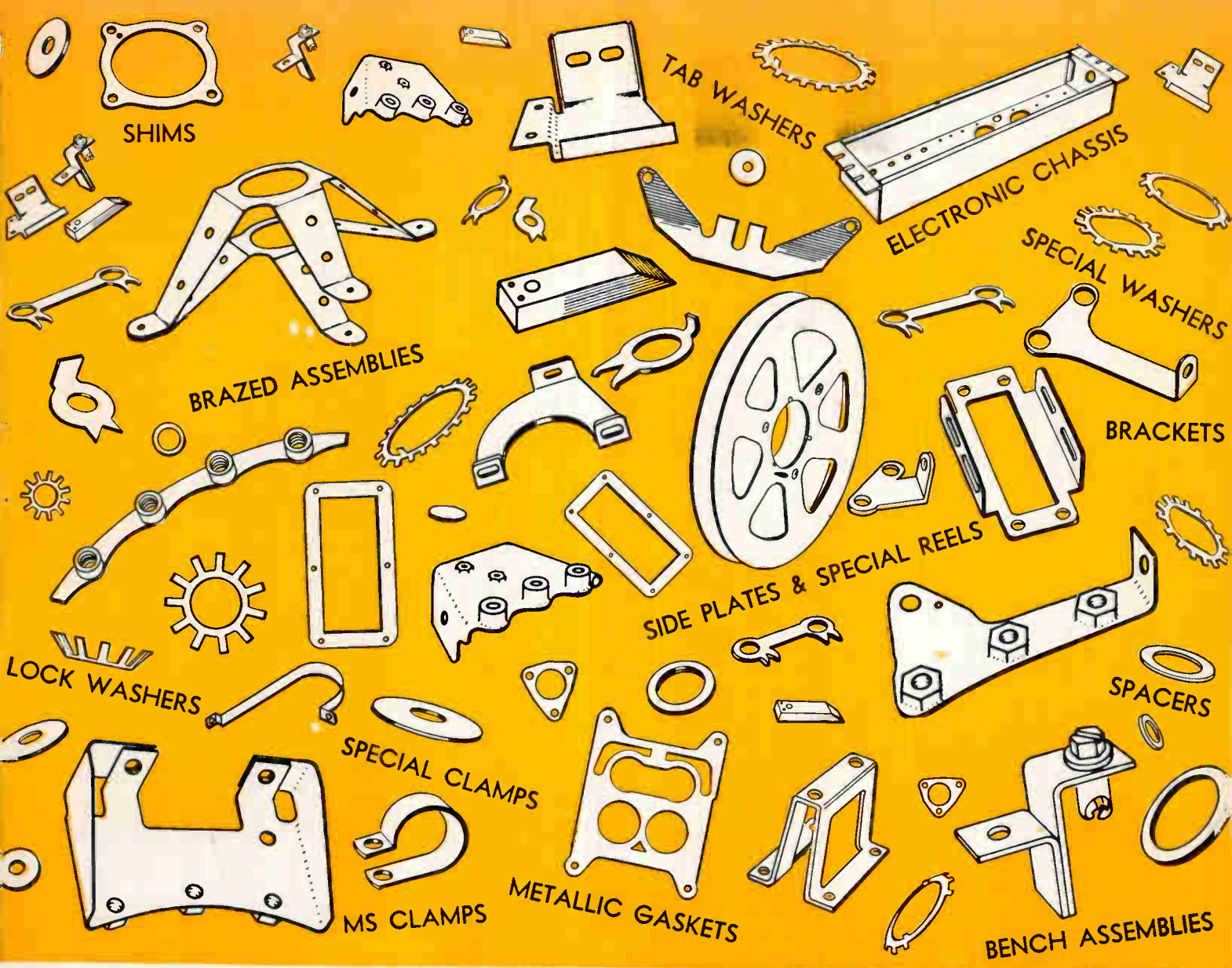
ROBERT ENGLERT has joined Telemeter Magnetics, Inc., Components Division, as applications engineer. He will provide engineering assistance for customers' problems involving magnetic data storage components.

Englert was formerly with Telecomputing Corp. where he served as western manager of field engineering, a position he held for 4 years.

The TMI Components Division is engaged in the development and manufacture of ferrite magnetic cores for memory and logic functions, wired core arrays, and complete memory modules.

General Radio Elects Officers

DONALD B. SINCLAIR, formerly vice president and chief engineer of the General Radio Co., West Concord,



You name it . . . we'll stamp it one or a million @ minimum cost

You'll get better service on Stampings from THE LAMINATED SHIM COMPANY. This is literally true because (a) we've been doing it since 1913, and (b) we've perfected our own special equipment, toolings and techniques—all unknown to

the ordinary stampings shop. Therefore you get *exactly* what you want, including the degree of precision you need—any contour, often without dies—any size—any quantity—fast, and at a surprisingly low cost—according to our

1 "ONE PLUS" METHOD

Applies when you need just a few pieces for prototypes or experiment. We hold all critical dimensions, yet avoid tooling charges.

2 SHORT RUN METHOD

More than "a few," but less than production quantities. Temporary tooling, simple dies and special presses keep costs down.

3 PRODUCTION RUN METHOD

Applies when quantity, tolerance, size and contour factors justify our standard production tooling and/or nominal die charges.

4 "WATCH DOG" SERVICE

A routine procedure. We re-evaluate repeat orders as to quantity and specs—then use the Method best for you.

Result: lowest possible cost per unit, regardless of quantity. Want more details? And suggestions for ordering Stampings economically? Send for STAMPINGS Folder No. 3—a most helpful reference booklet.



Stampings

DIVISION • THE LAMINATED SHIM COMPANY, INC.

NEW 4-Pole PAM Telemetry Commutator

up to 180 Data Channels @ 5 rps

fm/fm Telemetry . . .



Part No.
500660
3" x 3" x 6 1/2"

This 4-pole switch combines two pairs of PAM commutating sections. One pair consists of two poles, each pole capable of sampling 30 MBB channels. The other pair is capable of sampling 60 MBB channels per pole. A single 28 volt d.c. un-governed motor drives all switching sections. The switch is designed and built to withstand space, explosive and airborne environmental conditions in Missiles, Rockets, and other applications.

Poles #1 & #2 — 60 MBB contacts each
Poles #3 & #4 — 30 MBB contacts each
Phasing — \pm 100 microseconds in each set } Pole speeds 5 rps

Standards: Military MIL-E-5272, MIL-I-6181B

Temperature	Operating, —20°F to +185°F
Altitude	0 to 100,000 feet
Vibration	15g ² per cycle per second; 25-2000 cps random; 5 minutes each on 3 axes
Shock	100g, 10 millisees, sawtooth, six directions
Acceleration	45g for 2 seconds in six directions
Service Free Life	200 hours guaranteed; 500 hours expected
Insulation Resistance	100 megohms at 300 volts d.c.
Hi Potential Test	500 volts, 60 cycle a.c., 1 min. each lead to ground



Complete specifications and drawings available on Technical Bulletin No. 500660
INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES, INC.
Subsidiary of Royal McBee Corporation
51 MECHANIC STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.
CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Electrical Coil Windings

WIRE SIZES #6 TO #56

For 43 Years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.

SINCE 1917

65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW IDEAS FOR SALE!

Words and pictures tell you about the top new product ideas each week in "On the Market". Who makes 'em and what they'll do for you. Easy way to keep in touch with the latest and best.

Another reason why it will pay you to subscribe to *electronics* (or renew your subscription) right now. Fill in the box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics

Mass., was recently appointed executive vice president and technical director at a meeting of the board of directors.

At the meeting, Arthur E. Thiesen, formerly vice president, was named chairman of the board. Ivan G. Easton, formerly engineering manager, was appointed vice president for engineering, and Harold M. Wilson, formerly manufacturing manager, was named vice president for manufacturing.

Sinclair, Thiessen and Charles C. Carey were reelected directors at the annual stockholders' meeting. Lawrence H. Pexton and John D. Quackenbos were elected treasurer and clerk of the company, respectively.

Carey continues as president and chairman of the management committee.



Johnson Takes New Position

ROBERT V. JOHNSON, has been appointed manager of applications engineering in the Equipment Division of Levinthal Electronic Products, Palo Alto, Calif., a subsidiary of Radiation, Inc. He moves to Levinthal from Lenkurt Electric Co., where he was concerned with sales of research and development programs and systems engineering in connection with carrier telephone and telegraph and other communications-engineering activities for the government.

In his new post Johnson will be in charge of applications-engineering activities affecting the

company's line of transmitters, modulators, power supplies, pulse transformers, and accessories as used in the fields of radar, communications and tube development.

MARS Schedules Program for May

THE First U.S. Army MARS (Military Affiliate Radio System) SSB Technical Net, whose mission is to disseminate technical knowledge by radio communication, announces its May schedule. Upon completion of the May lectures, the net will recess until September.

The net meets on 4030 kilocycles each Wednesday at 9:00 P.M. EDT.

The schedule for May includes:

May 4—"Antenna Panel" by W. Offutt, engineering manager; L. DeSize, group leader, and B. Woodward, engineer, Airborne Instruments Lab, Inc., Melville, L. I., N. Y.

May 11—"Frequency Control" by G. Winkler, scientist, USARDL, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

May 18—"Communication Electronic Needs of the Future" by J. V. Harrington, division head, and B. Lax, MIT Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Mass.

May 25—"Fundamentals of Oscillator Operation" by R. W. Gunderson, editor, Braille Technical Press, New York, N. Y.

Avnet Hires A.W. Keough

ARTHUR W. KEOUGH has been appointed quality control manager of the Los Angeles division of the Avnet Electronics Corp., it was recently announced by Robert H. Avnet, chairman of the board.

The company, which has plants in Westbury, N. Y., Los Angeles and Sunnyvale, Calif., and Chicago, Ill., assembles and distributes electronic connectors and other components to the electronics, missile and aircraft electronics industries.

Keough comes to Avnet from Westinghouse, where he was quality control foreman at the Bath, N. Y., plant.

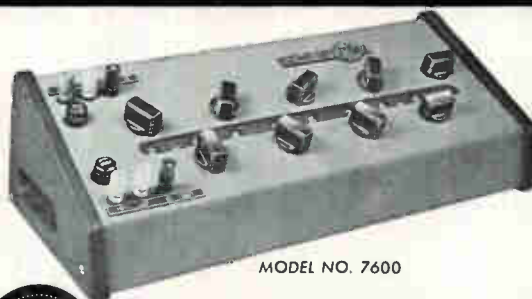
LABORATORY ACCURACY for Production Line Testing...

Provides ratios of 3-to-1 step up to 10^{-1} step down.

0.001% Ratio Accuracy at a 1000:1 step down; this is terminal linearity of 1 part in 10,000,000.

Easy-to-read, in-line numbers on sloping panel.

Transient Suppression: Instant read-out; circuit safety.



MODEL NO. 7600



RATIOFORMER

Ruggedly built, the OEKO Ratioformer provides over 300 million steps of precision ratio. The high input impedance, low output impedance, and extremely low phase shift make the OEKO Ratioformer a versatile and adaptable instrument.

eliminate calculating and transcription errors



MODEL NO. 7500



DEVIAFORMER

The OEKO Deviaformer gives direct readout of percent of deviation from specified voltage ratios. Used with a precision AC voltage divider such as the OEKO Ratioformer (or other ratio standard), it reduces the measurement to a % answer with extreme accuracy. Transformers, synchros, resolvers, computers, and meters can be tested on a simple "go/no-go" basis. Under rugged production line testing conditions, the accuracy level is maintained to 0.001%.

A specialized design of the Osborne Ratioformer is now in use in one of the major Missile programs.



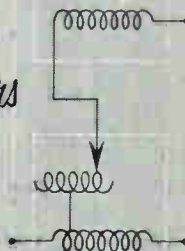
WRITE for illustrated folder.

OSBORNE electronic sales corp.

712 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 14, Oregon
13105 S. Crenshaw, Hawthorne, California

BLACK
BOX

NULL
DEVICE



POWER
SOURCE

BACH AURICON
16MM SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT

VFR

VIDEO FILM RECORDING

WITH "TV-T" TELEVISION TRANSCRIPTION SHUTTER
(BACH AURICON U. S. PATENT 2,677,012)

... the practical, low-cost method
of recording closed-circuit TV picture
and sound for future reference!



Write for your free copy
of Auricon "VFR" Brochure



BACH Auricon

BACH AURICON, Inc.
6924 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

**ELECTRONIC-OPTICAL
EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931**

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No quicker, more accurate
way to get information on
PRODUCTS and SERVICES
than

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

keep it
at your
fingertips!

**electronics
BUYERS' GUIDE**

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 WEST 42nd ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

BACKTALK

Low-Frequency Antennas

Please note the following corrections to the article "Design Charts for Low-Frequency Antennas," p 86, March 18.

In the first paragraph, the reference superscript (1) should appear after "antenna size."

The last line of the first column on page 88 should read "... where $C_2 = 0.35 d_0$ is the capacitance of the disk in pf (remote from earth), d_0 is the . . ."

In the caption for Fig. 4, change " $60 < (h/2) < 90$ " to read " $60 < (h/a) < 90$."

I would appreciate your publishing these corrections at an early date. Thank you for your consideration and for the fine presentation given this article.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA G. J. MONSER

Materials

Why doesn't the government do something about the serious lag in the development of materials? In many cases the state of the art in the field of electronics is held up due to inadequate materials. This blind spot is a greater threat to our national security than many people seem to realize.

ST. JOHN S. C. MORRISSETTE
VIRGIN ISLANDS

The National Academy of Sciences has recently published a report voicing the same sentiments. See p 85, this issue.

Quartz Clock

In the Feb. 12 issue of **ELECTRONICS** we read an article by Mr. J. Bauer on research in Switzerland. On page 91, at the end of the report, are mentioned the works made in electronic horology and in particular the development of a small quartz clock.

We would like to specify that our firm is at the origin of this work and that one of the prototypes realized has obtained in the United States the "excellency certificate" of the "Miniaturization Award", in 1959.

Moreover, we inform you that these high precision frequency and

Electronic Instrumentation Specialists

to develop

**Sophisticated
Measurement
Systems**

for advanced research
studies in . . .

- THERMONUCLEAR FUSION
- ION PROPULSION
- PLASMA PHENOMENA
- PARTICLE PHYSICS
- GASEOUS ELECTRONICS

Openings have resulted from a dramatic expansion in our corporate-sponsored program of research into the fundamental nature of matter. Work is projected over many years and offers excellent job stability.

The assignments require men of ingenuity and imagination. To men with these characteristics, we offer an attractive opportunity for early professional accomplishment and recognition.

- **BEE or MSEE** to design and develop microsecond pulse amplifiers and timing circuits. Requires good understanding of physics and active network analysis.
- **BEE or MSEE** to assume responsibility for the electronic phases of instrument system design. Requires a mastery of physics, logical circuitry, active networks and experience with one or more of the following: system design, low noise DC or pulse amplifiers, high voltage circuits, nucleonics, radio frequency circuits, servo-mechanisms.
- **MS Physics** to develop advanced measurement techniques and design shaped magnetic and electrical field generators. Requires an appreciation for precision measurements and a thorough grounding in the techniques of experimental physics.

Write in confidence to
MR. W. S. WALSH

RESEARCH LABORATORIES
UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
400 Main St., East Hartford, Conn.

time standards are on the point of coming out commercially, and that the applications foreseen are, namely: marine chronometer, portable instrument for geophysics and geodetics, clocks for office and home use. The precision indicated by the author above mentioned is improved by a factor of 10 approximately, and passes from 0.1 sec per 24 hr (approx 1×10^{-7}).

A. G. KRASSOIEVITCH
 HEAD OF RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENT
 ADVANCED RESEARCH DIVISION
 PATEK PHILIPPE & Co.
 GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

'Fine Reporting'

I feel that you did a very fine job of reporting the state of the art as it exists at the moment in your article, "How Built-In Damping Stills Vibration," p 186, Mar. 11. I am sure your report will be of real service to your many readers.

E. A. JOHNSON
 WATERTOWN, MASS.

Diodes

In your article, "Diodes: New Market Appeal" (p 36, Feb. 26), you state that my colleagues and I have achieved Esaki diode oscillation frequencies of 5,300 Mc/sec. at one microvolt. It should, of course, be one microwatt.

R. F. RUTZ
 POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Surface Gap Plug

I note that both B and C in the photo in "Electronics Advances In Ignition Systems," p 82, March 25, point to the ground electrode. Did you intend this, or should C point to the thin dark ring, the gap material (insulator) which lies between A, the center electrode, and B, the ground electrode ring?

TOLEDO, OHIO A. J. VADINO

Our thanks to Mr. Vadino, who provided the plug used in the photo, for raising this point. Actually, we intended that arrow B should point to the dark inner ring (semiconductor gap) and C to the light ring (ground electrode) between the two dark rings.



METAMORPHOSIS

See your R&D metamorphose into usable hardware. Our Inertial Guidance System contracts require that we add to our staff. If you have 3 to 5 years of experience, you probably qualify for a position of responsibility. Inquire today of Mr. C. T. Petrie, Manager, Research & Engineering Staff.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electronic Equipments Division
 Beverly Hills, California



WHO DROPPED THE BINOCULARS?

With everybody watching each other along the DEW line and the Iron Curtain these days, electronics has replaced binoculars.

What's happening in the giant markets for missile controls, radar and communications equipment?

electronics tells how things are going, keeps you informed of developments as they occur. This is a good time to subscribe or renew your subscription. Just fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

MICO Precision Apparatus

NEW HEAVY DUTY 2 & 3 DIMENSIONAL ENGRAVER

FOR Engraving Nameplates Fine Routing Work Profiling Small Objects Making Small Dies and Molds



UHF COAXIAL WAVEMENTERS



2-75 Centimeter Range

Send for Illustrated Catalogs
MICO INSTRUMENT CO.
 77 Trowbridge St. Cambridge 38, Mass.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



The Advertisements in this section include all employment opportunities—executive, management, technical, selling, office, skilled, manual, etc.

Positions Vacant	Civil Service Opportunities	Employment Agencies
Positions Wanted	Selling Opportunities Wanted	Employment Services
Part Time Work	Selling Opportunities Offered	Labor Bureaus

DISPLAYED ———RATES——— UNDISPLAYED

The advertising rate is \$34.33 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

An advertising inch is measured 7/8" vertically on a column—3 columns—30 inches to a page.

Subject to Agency Commission.

\$2.40 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

Box Numbers—counts as 1 line.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.

Not subject to Agency Commission.

Send NEW ADS to CLASSIFIED ADV. DIV. of ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEER

You will be given system responsibility for the development of new concepts in the generation, propagation and radiation of microwave power for heating, cooking and curing purposes, in numerous commercial and industrial applications. (Raytheon is one of the few electronics companies whose staff includes systems, advanced development, and design engineers in these fields).

You must have a BSEE or equivalent and should have 8 years of broad design or advanced development experience in the microwave field in order to handle the planned assignments. (Experience in radar development, for instance, or DC power generators or magnetrons.) Since we're looking for an exceptional individual—who will be rewarded accordingly—the deciding factor will probably be your creativeness and ingenuity, as evidenced by: patent disclosures; significant publications; or descriptions of accomplishments not formalized by patents or publication.

MICROWAVE LICENSEE ENGINEER

You will serve as liaison between Raytheon and licensees, assisting in the design of microwave cooking units for these licensees' commercial ovens. This will involve working with the licensees' design engineers to solve such problems as heat, sanitary considerations, microwave distribution, wave modulation, insulation and cost reduction. You will also help translate licensees' suggestions into product improvements.

You should be a senior-level electronics engineer with a BSEE or equivalent and should have 5 years' applicable experience. Background in design of test equipment, high-power modulators, or commercial microwave equipment is especially useful, as is knowledge of magnetrons, underwriters' requirements and FCC regulations. Basically, we're looking for a top design and sales engineer (travel will be limited, however) so salary is commensurate—that is, excellent.

Both positions are in the suburban Boston area and offer attractive cultural, educational and recreational opportunities. Relocation assistance is available. Please phone collect (Bigelow 4-7500) or forward your detailed resume to Mr. Paul R. Alexander, Manager of Professional Personnel, Commercial Apparatus & Systems Division, Raytheon Company, Watertown, Massachusetts.



**COMMERCIAL
APPARATUS & SYSTEMS**

Excellence in Electronics

INERTIAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

... there are opportunities at Honeywell Aero for the engineer or scientist who is interested in participating in this growing field of technology. While specific inertial systems experience is desirable, you may also be qualified by your background and/or related experience for activities in the inertial systems development at this time. Specific openings include:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Mathematician or engineer with strong background in vector analysis, operational calculus, matrix algebra and related techniques. To carry out analysis of inertial systems configurations including error evaluation.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND LOGIC DESIGNER

Familiar with digital logic techniques at current state of the art; capable of organizing computing systems to perform various tasks including logical design and critical parameter specification.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Electrical engineering degree plus experience in miniaturized semiconductor electronics development. To design servo, pickoff, and other electronics for use with gyros and accelerometers.

ENGINEERING PHYSICIST

Physicist with practical and theoretical understanding of mechanics, magnetism and electricity to analyze and develop inertial sensors of novel and original design.

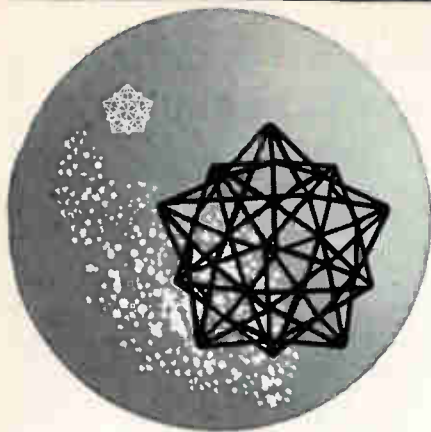
To discuss these and other openings which may exist, write or phone R. O. Maze, Chief Engineer, Marine Systems Group, Dept. 547.

Honeywell

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

2600 Ridgway Road,
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. K. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.



ENGINEERS
SCIENTISTS

FUTURISM in contemporary R&D

Radical departures from traditional forms of scientific investigation are the keynote of Republic Aviation's forward-looking programs in space exploration and upper atmosphere flight. In an environment that regards with skepticism the seeming validity of conventional conclusions, engineers and scientists seek below-the-surface solutions of problems... bypassing the superficial.

Expanding the scope and depth of present programs is Republic's recently completed \$14 million Research and Development Center. Extensive facilities here are an invitation to professional men to realize the future by solving today's most perplexing problems.



SENIOR LEVEL OPENINGS EXIST IN THESE IMPORTANT AREAS:

Navigation & Guidance Systems / Radar Systems / Information Theory / Radio Astronomy / Solid State & Thermionic Devices / Microwave Circuitry & Components / Countermeasures / Digital Computer Development / Radome & Antenna Design / Receiver & Transmitter Design / Miniaturization-Transistorization / Radiation & Propagation (RF, IR, UV) / Telemetry-SSB Technique

Please forward resumes to:
Mr. George R. Hickman
Technical Employment Manager,
Department 11D-2



ENGINEERS:

FACTS WITHOUT FRILLS...

*About Job Potentials
at Light Military
Available to You Now!*

Prepared for the engineer who likes to get right down to basics in evaluating a position, LMED's Fact Sheets bring you clearly presented up-to-date unvarnished information about all the aspects of company policies, projects and plans related to your professional future here.



WHETHER OR NOT YOU CONTEMPLATE AN IMMEDIATE CHANGE, these "Engineering Fact Sheets" are a valuable thing to have. Use them as a yardstick to assess your present - or a possible future - association.

Next to your choice of profession, and your choice of a wife - selecting a position with long-range career implications can be the most important decision in your life...

It's A Good Thing To Have Reliable Tools On Hand, To Help Make That Choice a Sound One!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

- Organization
- Size of Staff
- Resources
- Facilities List
- Technical Scope (list of projects)
- Internal Communications and Support
- Benefits (detailed)
- Salary Scale
- Specific Responsibilities of D&D Engineer
- Promotion Plan
- Graduate Program
- In-Plant Courses
- Contacts with Other G.E. Components

Send For These "Engineering Fact Sheets"

Mr. R. Bach / Light Military Electronics Department 69-WN
General Electric Company / French Road, Utica, New York.

Please send me a set of your "ENGINEERING FACT SHEETS."

NAME _____

HOME ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DEGREE(S) _____ YEAR(S) RECEIVED _____

I am interested in openings in:

Pulse Circuitry <input type="checkbox"/>	Information Theory <input type="checkbox"/>
Computer Circuitry <input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuitry <input type="checkbox"/>
Digital Techniques <input type="checkbox"/>	Logic Design <input type="checkbox"/>
Systems Integration <input type="checkbox"/>	Scatter Propagation <input type="checkbox"/>
Systems Synthesis <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Analysis <input type="checkbox"/>
Infrared <input type="checkbox"/>	Microwave <input type="checkbox"/>

LMED
LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC
FRENCH ROAD. UTICA, NEW YORK

**OPPORTUNITIES
IN
IBM
RESEARCH**

SERVOS

The IBM Research Center in Westchester County, New York, has an excellent opportunity for a senior electrical engineer with broad theoretical and practical experience in servo controls and servo components. Problems involved in this assignment include control of high-speed tape transports, control of pulse hydraulic circuits, and analysis of non-linear analog systems.

You should be familiar with basic electrical, mechanical, and hydraulic servos and components, as well as analog circuit systems. You should have a working knowledge of standard linear servo techniques—such as root locus, Nyquist, Bode, Z-transform, and sample-data systems. Familiarity with the latest work being done on nonlinear servos is desirable.

QUALIFICATIONS:

M.S. or Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering plus considerable experience.

You will be working with people who are outstanding in their respective fields. You will be eligible for many liberal employee benefits, including a comprehensive education program. This is an outstanding opportunity to work on interesting and challenging research problems.

For details, please write, outlining your background and interests, to:

Mr. K. J. Turner
Dept. 554P2
IBM Corporation
Box 218
Yorktown Heights, New York



**MR. ENGINEER . . .
Retain your Identity at**

BECKMAN / Instruments' **SYSTEMS DIVISION** in Orange County California

Here's your chance to be a big fish in a small pond . . . not that our Systems Division is too small . . . it's just that we're not so large and over organized that the individual and his efforts are submerged in a mass of humanity and a welter of paper work.

Our business is the design, development, and manufacture of proprietary electronic data processing and data acquisition system . . . research and development study projects pertaining to satellite programs . . . varied engineering design projects and other activities with both military and commercial significance.

There's ample elbow room for the non-organization man in any one of the following professional areas:

- Logic Design
- Analog Design
- Project Management
- Electronic Design
- Field Engineering
- Systems Design
- Systems Engineering
- Digital Design
- Project Engineering
- Systems Evaluation and Modularization
- Applications Engineering

If you'd like to receive more information about us, we suggest you write to our Mr. J. W. Carlton enclosing a brief description of your background.

*Beckman Systems, 325 North Muller, Anaheim 3, California
(25 miles south of Los Angeles, near the Pacific Coast)*

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS**

Excellent openings for EE's and physicists—with or without experience—to enter electron tube field in the following areas: photosensitive cathode ray, X-ray and power tubes.

Please write or phone collect Mr. H. E. Nevins (Fireside 8-7511).



Laboratories, Inc.
1063 Hope St., Stamford, Conn.

SALES ENGINEERS

Well known electronics firm in process of adding experienced sales engineers to their organization. This firm is broadening their territories and strengthening their present sales installations. Good salary and fringe benefits. Interesting and promising future. Please reply to

P-3956, Electronics
Class. Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Opening in growing concern located in university town in southwest. 2 to 8 years experience in circuit design, telemetering, transistor circuitry, or data handling required. Pleasant working and living conditions.

DORSETT LABORATORIES, INC.
P. O. Box 862 Norman, Oklahoma



**MANUFACTURERS'
REPRESENTATIVES**

IN THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

SAMUEL K. MACDONALD, INC.

manufacturers representatives over 25 years
1531 SPRUCE STREET, PHILA. 2, PA.

Territory:
Pennsylvania • New Jersey
Delaware • Maryland
Virginia • West Virginia
District of Columbia

Other Offices:
Pittsburgh
Baltimore
Washington, D.C.

ADDRESS BOX NO. REPLIES TO: Box No.
Classified Adv. Div. of this publication.

Send to office nearest you.

NEW YORK 36: P. O. Box 12

CHICAGO 11: 520 N. Michigan Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO 4: 68 Post St.

POSITION VACANT

Manufacturing Cost Estimator for Electronic Transmitters and Receivers. Full time, part time, or consulting. Must live in Dallas or Ft. Worth area. Reply to D.K.M., P.O. Box 35067, Dallas 35, Texas.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

Manufacturer's representative organization established eleven years in engineering sales, desire to represent electronic component manufacturer for Military and Industrial application. Northern Illinois and Northern Indiana, Twin Cities, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn. RA-3909. Electronics.

*"Put Yourself in the
Other Fellow's Place"*

TO EMPLOYERS

TO EMPLOYEES

Letters written offering Employment or applying for same are written with the hope of satisfying a current need. An answer, regardless of whether it is favorable or not, is usually expected.

MR. EMPLOYER, won't you remove the mystery about the status of an employee's application by acknowledging all applicants and not just the promising candidates.

MR. EMPLOYEE you, too, can help by acknowledging applications and job offers. This would encourage more companies to answer position wanted ads in this section.

We make this suggestion in a spirit of helpful cooperation between employers and employees.

This section will be the more useful to all as a result of this consideration.

Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$24.75 per inch for advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers, or other names designed to describe such products.

Send NEW ADS or inquiries to Classified Adv Div. of Electronics P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

UNDISPLAYED RATE

\$2.40 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals.)

FREE!

Our New 1960 Brochure of transmitting & special purpose tubes---plus the NEW COMPLETE COMPONENT and TUBE CATALOG ...YOURS FOR THE ASKING!

WE BUY... please submit a list of your surplus or termination electronic inventories for our immediate offer.

FAY-BILL

DISTRIBUTING CO. DEPT. E1

418 Broome St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Telephone CAnal 6-8404

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUBE SPECIAL

FOR SALE

NEW RCA 6849 IMAGE ORTHICON

For Industrial & Scientific T.V. Write for other listings

FS-4045, Electronics Class. Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEED RESEARCH HELP?

Five-Day Service

We provide a list covering the past THIRTY years of all patents, chemical abstracts, government publications, and texts for your specific production, technical and/or research subject or problem.

Complete list of sources..... \$25.00
List with material, condensed..... \$75.00

RESEARCH SERVICES

1422 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa. Suite 814 LOcust 3-6008

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PLATING SPECIALISTS

for the

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Gold, Silver, Nickel, Tin, Cadmium PLATING to any thickness.

PALUMBO BROS., INC.

347 Ferry St. Newark 5, N. J. MArket 2-5080 Est. 1915

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTRACT WORK WANTED

Established compression molding plant in Metropolitan New York Area offers well manned and fully equipped plant facilities for molding production. We seek contract work from electronic firms desiring reliable source of supply to pace sales and assembly commitments. Inquiries will be kept in strictest confidence. Write

CWW-4080, Electronics

Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

OA2	.80	SR4WGY	2.25	349A	2.50	1620	3.35	5932/6L6WGA	2.00
OA3	.85	SRP1A	10.00	350A	3.50	1624	.90	5933/807W	1.00
OB2	.50	SRP7A	75.00	350B	3.50	2000T	200.00	5948/175A	75.00
OB3	.80	SRP11A	10.00	352A	6.50	2050	1.25	5956/E36A	10.00
OC3	.50	SSP1	25.00	354A	10.00	5528/C6L	2.00	5963	.85
OD3	.30	SSP7	25.00	355A	6.50	5545	15.00	5964	.85
1AD4	1.50	5Y3WGT	1.25	393A	3.75	5550	30.00	5965	1.00
1B24	5.00	6AC7W	.40	394A	2.50	5636	1.00	5967	7.50
1B35A	4.75	6AG7Y	.90	396A/2C51	1.75	5639	2.00	5969	7.50
1B63A	12.50	6AN5	2.00	398A/5603	4.50	5642	1.50	5975	1.50
1P21	35.00	6A56	.85	401A/5590	1.50	5643	2.50	5977/6K4A	1.50
1P25	7.50	6A57G	2.75	403A/6AK5	1.00	5644	2.25	5981/5650	25.00
1P28	17.50	6C21	10.00	403B/5591	3.00	5646	2.00	5987	6.50
2-01C	12.50	CJ6	10.00	404A/5847	10.00	5647	2.50	5992	2.50
2AP1A	3.00	C6L	2.00	408A/6028	2.25	5651	.75	5993	4.00
2BP1	4.00	6J4	1.00	409A/6A56	2.00	5654/6AK5W	1.25	6004	.60
2C36	25.00	6J6W	.60	416B	40.00	5656	4.00	6005/6AQ5W	1.25
2C39	3.75	6L6GAY	1.00	417A/5842	10.00	5670	1.25	6021	2.00
2C39A	7.50	6L6WGA	2.00	418A	15.00	5672	1.00	6032	15.00
2C39B	15.00	6L6WGB	2.00	420A/5755	5.75	5675	7.50	6037/QK-243	20.00
2C40	6.50	6L6Y	1.25	421A/5998	5.00	5676	.75	6045	1.35
2C43	8.50	6S17WGT	1.00	422A	8.50	5678	1.00	6072	2.25
2C50	4.25	6S17WGT	1.25	429A	8.50	5684 C3J/A	10.00	6073	.85
2C51	1.75	6S97W	.50	GL-434A	5.00	5685 C6J/A	15.00	6080	3.00
2C52	1.75	55N7WGT	1.00	450TH	35.00	5686	2.35	6080WA	4.50
2D21	.50	6V6GT	.60	450TL	45.00	5687	1.50	6087/5Y3WGT	3.00
2D21W	.85	6X4W	.75	575A	15.00	5691	5.25	6097	.75
2E22	3.00	6X5WGT	1.25	578	5.00	5692	4.25	6098/6AR6WA	4.00
2E24	2.75	7MP7	17.50	631-PI	5.00	5693	3.75	6099	.85
2E26	2.85	C16J	28.50	673	15.00	5703	.85	6100/6C4WA	1.35
2J51	50.00	FG-17	3.85	676	27.50	5704	1.00	6101/6J6WA	.85
2K25	9.00	HK-24	1.00	677	27.50	5718	1.00	6106	1.00
2K29	25.00	26Z5W	1.50	715C	6.50	5719	.75	6111	2.50
2K30	50.00	35T	4.25	719A	5.50	5721	115.00	6112	2.50
2K33A	150.00	35TG	1.50	721B	4.00	5725/6A56W	1.25	6115/QK-351	30.00
2K34	85.00	FG-57	7.50	723A/B	3.75	5726/6AL5W	.85	6130/3C45	6.00
2K35	150.00	FG-67	7.50	725A	5.00	5727/2D21W	1.25	6134/6AC7WA	2.85
2K41	50.00	FG-95	15.00	726B	3.50	5740/FP-54	50.00	6135	1.50
2K42	125.00	FG-105	25.00	726C	7.50	5744	.75	6136/6AU6WA	1.50
2K43	125.00	FG-172	17.50	750TL	75.00	5749/6BA6W	.85	6137/65K7WA	1.50
2K44	100.00	212E	25.00	803	2.50	5750/6BE6W	1.50	6146	3.75
2K47	125.00	231D	1.25	804	15.00	5751/12AX7W	1.75	6151	3.50
2K50	50.00	244A	2.50	805	3.50	5763	1.85	6152	4.00
2K55	15.00	245A	3.50	807	1.15	5777	85.00	6177	50.00
2X2A	.85	249B	5.00	807W	.75	5783	2.25	6186/6AG5WA	2.00
3AP1	1.50	249C	5.00	809	3.75	5784	2.50	6189/12AU7WA	2.00
3B24W	3.50	250R	7.50	810	12.50	5787	3.00	6197	2.00
3B25	3.50	252A	6.00	811	3.50	5794	3.00	6201/12AT7WA	2.50
3B28	3.75	254A	2.00	813	9.50	5799	3.00	6202/6X4WA	1.75
3C22	35.00	257A	3.50	814	1.00	5800	3.50	6211	.75
3C23	5.75	259A	2.50	815	1.50	5801	3.00	6216	2.75
3C24/24G	2.00	262B	2.50	816	1.75	5803	2.00	6247	6.00
3C45	4.00	264C	3.50	828	8.50	5814A	1.75	6263	9.00
3D22	10.00	267B	7.50	829B	7.50	5824	1.85	6264	9.00
3E29	4.00	271A	10.00	832	3.00	5828	3.00	6265	2.50
3J21	25.00	272A	3.00	832A	6.50	5829	.75	6282/BL-11	50.00
3J31	35.00	274A	3.50	836	1.25	5829WA	1.25	6336	9.50
3K21	125.00	275A	4.00	837	.90	5837	67.50	6350	1.35
3K22	125.00	283A	3.00	845	7.50	5839	3.00	6352	8.50
3K27	150.00	287A	2.50	866A	1.75	5840	1.75	6386	5.00
3K30	75.00	293A	4.50	866JR	2.00	5841	2.50	6390	165.00
3KP1	10.00	300B	6.00	872A	2.00	5845	4.85	6438	4.75
4-125A	25.00	304TH	25.00	884	1.00	5851	3.00	6463	1.25
4-400A	40.00	304TL	35.00	885	.50	5852	2.85	6482	12.50
4B31	15.00	310A	4.00	889RA	65.00	5854	.85	6517/QK-358	200.00
4C35	12.50	311A	3.00	913	7.50	5876	7.50	6626/OA2WA	2.50
4E27	9.50	313C	1.50	918	.75	5879	1.00	6627/OB2WA	2.50
4J52	25.00	323A	6.50	927	1.25	5881/6L6WGB	2.00	6754	5.00
4PR60A	45.00	328A	3.00	931A	3.50	5886	3.25	6897	18.75
4X150A	10.00	329A	4.00	959	.65	5894	17.50	8005	7.50
5BP1A	9.75	336A	3.00	1000T	100.00	5896	1.50	8013A	3.00
5C22	15.00	337A	2.50	1500T	100.00	5899A	2.50	8020	1.75
5CP1	3.00	339A	4.00	1502	3.75	5902	2.35	8025	3.00
5LP1	6.00	347A	2.50	1614	2.25	5903	3.35	9003	1.50
5R4GY	1.10	348A	2.75	1619	.15	5915	.75	9005	3.00

ALL TUBES ARE NEW, INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED, FULLY GUARANTEED

western engineers

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRON TUBES SINCE 1932

Orders for less than \$10 cannot be processed

Prices are FOB shipping point

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TEST EQUIPMENT
NEW & AS NEW**

Checked Out Test EQUIPMENT for your Laboratory and Radar needs.



Due to the fluidity of our stock, a catalog is not available at this time. Please order from this ad and from our 3 full page ads pages 622, 623 & 624 in the 1959 ELEC-TRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE issue.

124 C	Airborne Instruments Co. Power Oscillator 250-2000 MC	1,500.00
PIB-1	Pulse Impedance Bridge, Clegg Labs	400.00
608 A	Hewlett Packard Signal Generator	695.00
608 B	Hewlett Packard Signal Generator	750.00
400 A	Hewlett Packard VTVM	125.00
400 C	Hewlett Packard VTVM	135.00
400	Sylvania Oscilloscope	200.00
402 A	Sylvania Synchroscope	245.00
616 A	Hewlett Packard Signal Generator	1,250.00
UPM 11	Calibrator	995.00
UPM	Signal Generator	795.00
T528	Synchroscope	150.00
T533	WE X Band Frequency Meter	95.00
T534	WE Synchroscope	100.00
T534A	WE Synchroscope	150.00
T535	WE X Band Signal Generator	95.00
T535A	WE X Band Signal Generator	150.00
T536	WE X Band Power Meter	90.00
T510	Calibrator	35.00
T513	X Band Signal Generator	100.00
T515A	Gauss Meter	75.00
T516	Calibrator	45.00
T519	Calibrator	95.00
T545	X Band Signal Source	99.00
T545A	X Band Signal Source	99.00
T546	S Band Frequency Meter	145.00
T547	WE 40-400 MC Oscillator	45.00
T559	L Band Delay	35.00
T561	Echo Box S Band	90.00
T562	Echo Box S Band	125.00
T569	Freq. Calibrator 400-1000 MCS.	99.00
T576	Test Meter	35.00
T589	Water Voltage Drop	99.00
T5100	Oscilloscope	75.00
T5102A	Calibrator	125.00
T5108	Load X Band	90.00
T5110	Echo Box	45.00
T5117GP	S Band Frequency Meter	325.00
T5125	S Band Power Meter	195.00
T5126	Oscilloscope	45.00
T5146	X Band Signal Generator	195.00
T5147	Wide Band X-Band Signal Generator	695.00
T5147B	Wide Band X-Band Signal Generator	795.00
T5147D	Wide Band X-Band Signal Generator (New)	1,295.00
T5148	X-Band Spectrum Analyzer (New)	1,295.00
T5148	X-Band Spectrum Analyzer (Used, but Perfect)	795.00
T5155	S Band Signal Generator	125.00
T5155C	S Band Signal Generator	595.00
T5173	Frequency Meter	225.00
T5174	Frequency Meter	225.00
T5175	Frequency Meter	295.00
T5188	VHF Oscillator & Power Meter	45.00
T5193	Battery Tester	35.00
BC221	Frequency Meter	125.00
T5226	Frequency Meter	45.00
T5239	Oscilloscope	895.00
T5251	Calibrator	175.00
T5270	Echo Box	175.00
T5270A	Echo Box	175.00
T5270B	Echo Box	225.00
T5301	Echo Box	195.00
T5403	S Band Signal Generator	1,250.00
T5419	L Band Signal Generator	895.00
T5488	Echo Box	450.00
T5501	Echo Box	745.00
T5545	L Band Echo Box	95.00
T5577	Telephone Test Set	295.00
T5587	Field Intensity Meter	295.00
T5666	Calibrator	125.00
EPUT554	Berkeley Instruments Frequency Meter	395.00
RCA M1-7519E	Distortion & Noise Analyzer	150.00
Power Supplies		
Rectigon 28 100		195.00
32 100		195.00
Dummy Load Jones 634H		150.00
Radar Pulsers to test Magnetrans		
Sorenson Power Various Semiconductors		
Supplies Transistors, Diodes, X		
Furst Power Supplies Band Wave Guides, Misc.		
Inverters Microwave Plumbing etc.		
Thermistors 167332 etc.		
Selenium Rectifiers		
3,000 VARIOUS TYPES OF ELECTRONIC TUBES		

Phone Walker 5-6000

LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.

582 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
Cables: TELSERUP

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**RADIO RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CO.**

550
FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK
JUDSON
6-4691

TS 731/URM SUMMATION BRIDGE

1000 to 4000 mcs. RF power measuring Bolometer wheatstone bridge wattmeter. AN/URM-20 c o l s 731/URM wattmeter. MX 1806/URM-20 waveguide kit factory new. Your price \$395.00.

1 MEGAWATT PULSER

MIT Radiation Lab Model 9 pulser. Desc. in "Rad Lab Series" Vol. 5 pps. 152-160. Supplies 1 megawatt output using 6421 tubes. Complete modulator 115v 60 cycle input enclosed in single cabinet. Also 22000v power supply for magnetron in second cabinet. As new condition. In stock for immediate delivery.

AN/APS-10 3 CM. X BAND RADAR

Complete RF head including transmitter, receiver, modulator. Uses 2342 magnetron. Fully described in MIT Rad. Lab. Series Vol. 1, pps. 616-625 and Vol. 11, pps. 171-185, \$37500. Complete X band radar system also avail. Inclu. 360-deg. antenna, PPI, syn. pwr supply. Similar to \$17,000 weather radar now in use by airlines. \$750 complete.

10 CM. WEATHER RADAR SYSTEM

US Navy Raytheon 275 KW peak output S band. Rotating yoke Plan position Indicator. Magnetron supplied for any S band frequency specified. Incl. Weather Band, 4, 20 and 80 mile range, 360 degree azimuth scan. Sensitive receiver using 2K28/707B and 1X21B. Supplied brand new complete with instruction books and installation drawings. Can be supplied to operate from 32VDC or 115 volts. Price \$950. Ideal for weather work. Has picked up clouds at 50 miles. Weight 488 lbs.

**ANTENNA PEDESTAL
SCR 584—MP 61B**

Full azimuth and elevation sweeps, 360 degrees in azimuth, 210 degrees in elevation. Accurate to 1 mil over system. Complete for full tracking. Complete description in McGraw Hill Radiation Laboratory Series, Volume 1, page 284 and page 209, and Volume 26, page 233.

**AUTOMATIC
TRACKING RADAR**

SCR 584 is in like new condition, ready to go, and in stock for immediate delivery. Ideal for research and development, airway control, CCA, missile tracking, balloon tracking, weather forecasting, antiaircraft defense, tactical air support. Write us Fully Desc. MIT Rad. Lab. Series, Vol. 1, pps. 207-210, 238, 284-286.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**NO LONG
SALES SPIEL...**

... but if you PURCHASE TUBES or COMPONENTS ... you must have a copy of the NEW 1960 "GREENSHEET"

*A complete catalog of specialized industrial ELECTRONIC TUBES and COMPONENTS ... featuring BARRY ELECTRONICS savings to industry. Write for your copy.

We are one of the country's largest, diversified suppliers of unused tubes.

Factory Authorized Distributors For:
• National Electronics' Power Tubes
• Westinghouse Special Purpose Tubes and Semiconductors

— HIGH QUALITY AT SENSIBLE PRICES —

Walker 5-7000
TWX: NY1-3731

BARRY ELECTRONICS

CORPORATION

512 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RESISTORS • RESISTORS • RESISTORS •

We stock most American brands from 1/8 to 5 watts — composition-carbon, deposited-film and wire wound. All styles from 0.1 ohms to 60 megohms with tolerances from 0.05% up to 1%-2%-5%-10%.

• SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG •

AMACCO 113 CHAMBERS ST. N.Y. 7, N.Y.
PHONE (24 HOURS) WORTH 4-8044

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**"TAB" SPECIALS
SILICON POWER DIODES**

"AUDIO D" SILICON 500MA RECTIFIERS
General Purpose 400 PIV at 250 MA
SPECIAL 2 FOR \$1 25 FOR \$10

585 rms/piv 35/50 30¢	IN1556 rms/piv 70/100 45¢	IN1557 rms/piv 140/200 50¢	IN1558 rms/piv 210/300 65¢
IN1559 rms/piv 280/400 78¢	IN1560 rms/piv 350/500 \$1.00	6085 rms/piv 420/600 \$1.26	7085 rms/piv 490/700 \$1.50
8085 rms/piv 560/800 \$1.59	9085 rms/piv 630/900 \$1.89	10085 rms/piv 700/1000 \$2.58	11085 rms/piv 770/1100 \$3.12

Use in F. W. Bridge or F. W. C. T. up to 750ma

Write on Letterhead for Qty Prices!

ALSO . . . 6, 12, 18, and 35 Amp. Studs
WE BUY SELL & TRADE ! ! ! !

"TAB" TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! Our 14th year, \$2 min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add ship charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change.

111 EG LIBERTY ST., N.Y. 6, N.Y.
Send 25¢ for Catalog

PHONE: RECTOR 2-6245

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3 FOR THE PRICE OF 1

- 1 Frequency Meter
- 1 Elapsed Time Meter
- 1 150v AC Voltmeter

ALL 3 for \$25.00

Potter & Brumfield

RELAYS — RELAYS — RELAYS

We have practically all types in large quantities, ready to deliver—no waiting.

BLAN
EST. 1923

INCLUDE POSTAGE
64D Dey St.
New York 7,
N. Y.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNEQUALED COVERAGE!!

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTION offers advertisers unequalled coverage of the three fields which ELECTRONICS penetrates.

The first being the designers, manufacturers, and users of electronic and allied equipment.

The second field, Communications,— Electronics serves the operation and maintenance engineer in every type of wireless and wire communication.

In Electronics' third field, namely the industrial, there is horizontal penetration to all types of industry where users of industrial electronic equipment are found, measurement and safety are found.

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTION can be used at a small cost to announce all kinds of business wants and needs to other men in the Electronic industry.

For more information write to the

Classified Advertising Division

ELECTRONICS

Post Office Box 12 New York 36, N. Y.

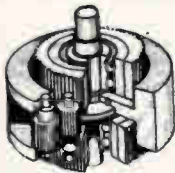
ELECTRONIC

WAR TERMINATION INVENTORIES

WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



C&H SALES CO.
2176-E East Colorado St.
Pasadena 8, California
MUrray 1-7393



SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL WITH BALL-BEARING SUN GEARS

The 1:1 reverse ratio spur gears are 48-tooth, 32 pitch brass with 3/16" available face. On one side, the shaft is 23.64" dia. for 11/16" and has a pin hole, then increases in dia. to .377" for the remaining 3/16" of length. On the other side, the shaft is .377 dia. 1/4" lg. 2-13/16" dia. is required to clear the body. Stock no. A6-115.....each \$15.00



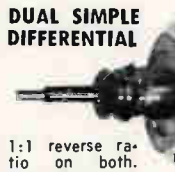
SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL WITH SPACED-OUT SUN GEARS

1:1 reverse ratio spur gears are aluminum, 3/32" face, 32 pitch, 32 tooth on one side, 48 tooth on the other. The body is 3/4" thick, but the sun gears are spaced out so that they are 1 1/2" apart. 1/4" dia. shaft on each side is 23/32" long. OA length 3 1/8". Requires 1-23/32" dia. to clear the body. Stock no. A6-124.....each \$4.50



SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL

1:1 reverse ratio, 60 teeth on large gear; 1/4" shaft. Size: 3" long with 1-15/16" dia. Stock no. A6-104.....each \$3.95



DUAL SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL

1:1 reverse ratio on both. Size: 3 1/4" long x 1-7/16" dia. Shaft size: 1/8" and 5/32". Stock no. A6-107.....each \$7.50



SPERRY VERTICAL GYRO

Part #673073, Motor 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 8 watts, 20,000 RPM. 3-minute runup, synchro pickoffs, roll 360°, pitch 85°. Synchro excitation 26 volts, 400 cycle, 150 m.a. Vertical accuracy ±1/2". Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Approx. dim. 5 3/4" L., 4 1/2" W., 4 1/2" H. Price \$35.00



MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL RATE GYRO (Control Flight)

Part no. JG7005A, 115 volts A.C., 400 cycle, single phase potentiometer take off resistance 530 ohms. Speed 21,000 r.p.m. Angular momentum 2 1/2 million, CM²/sec. Weight 2 lbs. Dimensions 4-7/32 x 3-29/32 x 3-31/64. Price \$22.50

VARIABLE SPEED BALL DISC INTEGRATORS

(All Shafts Ball Bearing Supported)
No. 145 Forward & Reverse 2 1/4-0-2 1/4. Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. 3/8" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x 3/8" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 2 3/4".....\$17.50
No. 146 Forward & Reverse 4-0-4. Input shaft 5/16" dia. x 3/4" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 9/16" long. Control shaft 11/64" dia. x 11/16" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. \$18.50 ea. size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4".

SMALL DC MOTORS

(approx. size overall 3 3/4" x 1 1/4" dia.)
5067043 Delco 12 VDC PM 1" x 1" x 2", 10,000 rpm. \$7.50
5067126 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 125 RPM, Governor Controlled 15.00 ea.
5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm 12.50
#5069625 120 rpm, mfr. Delco, 27 VDC governor controlled \$15.00
5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm 15.00
5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w. brake 6.50
5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2") 5.00
5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled 15.00 ea.
#5069800 575 rpm, mfr. Delco, 27 VDC, PM reversible governor controlled, equipped with 27 VDC clutch \$17.50
5072735 Delco 27 VDC 200 rpm governor controlled. 15.00
5BA10A118 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm 10.00
5BA10A137 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible 10.00
5BA10A152 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible 12.50
5BA10A150, G.E., 12 VDC, 140 rpm 15.00
5BA10F1401B, G.E. 28 VDC, 215 rpm, 10 oz. in., .7 amp. contains brake 15.00
5BA10F1421, G.E. 26 VDC, 4 rpm, reversible, 6 oz. in., .65 amp 15.00

400 CYCLE PM GENERATOR

Mfgd. by T K M Electric Corp.
Model #A-12
120/208 volts, 400 cycle, 1 or 3 phase, 1 kva, pf 0.8, rpm 8,000. Approx. dim. 6" x 5 1/2". Internal spline drive. Price \$100.00

400 CYCLE 1/3 PHASE GENERATOR

115 VAC. 3 KVA. Mfg. Bogue Elect. Mod. 2800S. External excitation 107 VDC. 1.1 amp. 3450 rpm. 1" shaft. \$200.00

HONEYWELL VERTICAL GYRO MODEL JG7003A-1

115 volts, 400 cycles, single phase, 35 watts. Pitch and roll potentiometer pickoffs 890 ohms, 40 volts max. AC or DC. Speed 20,000 rpm, ang. momentum 12,500,000 gm-cm²/sec. Erection system 27 VAC, 400 cycles, time 5 min. to 1/2". Weight 5.5 lbs. Price \$35.00 each

SILICON RECTIFIERS

IN1551	1 amp.	100 volts	.80
IN1552	1 amp.	200 volts	.95
IN1553	1 amp.	300 volts	1.10
IN1554	1 amp.	400 volts	1.25
IN05K7	25 amp.	50 volts	2.50
IN1454	25 amp.	100 volts	3.00
IN1455	25 amp.	200 volts	3.50
IN1456	25 amp.	300 volts	4.00
IN1457	25 amp.	400 volts	4.50
IN05M7	35 amp.	50 volts	3.00
IN1458	35 amp.	100 volts	3.50
IN1459	35 amp.	200 volts	4.00
IN05P7	50 amp.	50 volts	6.00
IN1462	50 amp.	100 volts	7.00
IN1463	50 amp.	200 volts	8.00
IN1464	50 amp.	300 volts	9.00
IN05R7	75 amp.	50 volts	9.00
IN1466	75 amp.	100 volts	10.00
IN1467	75 amp.	200 volts	11.00
IN1468	75 amp.	300 volts	12.50
IN1469	75 amp.	400 volts	14.00
05T7	100 amp.	50 volts	12.50
10T7	100 amp.	100 volts	13.00
20T7	100 amp.	200 volts	14.00
30T7	100 amp.	300 volts	15.00
IN05V7	150 amp.	50 volts	16.50
IN1474	150 amp.	100 volts	17.00
IN1475	150 amp.	200 volts	17.50
IN1476	150 amp.	300 volts	18.00
IN05X7	200 amp.	50 volts	19.00
IN1478	200 amp.	100 volts	19.50
IN1479	200 amp.	200 volts	20.00
IN1480	200 amp.	300 volts	21.00

400 CYCLE, 3 PHASE GENERATOR

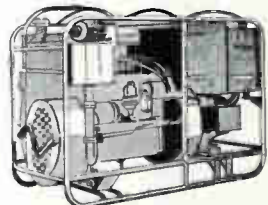
BY MASTER ELECTRIC Type AG, frame 364Y, 7.5 kw, 3428 rpm, pf .95 Star connected 120/208 3 phase, 22 amps. Delta connected 120 volt single phase 66 amps. Self excited. Complete with control box, voltage regulator, AC voltmeter and frequency meter. Shaft 1" dia., 2" long; overall dim. of unit: 21"x18"x20". Price \$395.00 each

400 CYCLE PM GENERATOR

115/200 volts A.C. 1- or 3-phase, 200 watts. 4,000 r.p.m. Approx. dimensions: 4 3/4" dia.; 3" long; 1/2" shaft, AN connector. \$75.00

400 CYCLE MOTOR GENERATOR

Mfgd. by General Electric Model #5ATB324E5 Output 120/208 volts AC, 400 cycle, 11.75 kva, 32.6 amp., pf .85. Input 220/440 volts AC, 60 cycle, 3 phase, 15 h.p. Unit complete with motor starter and controls. Price \$750.00



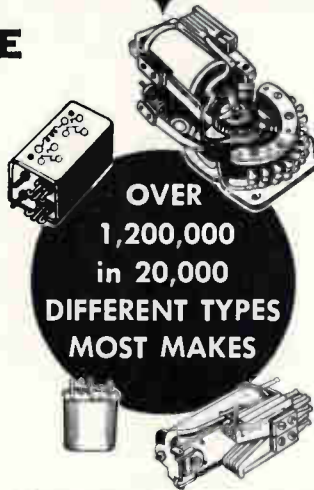
POWER UNIT PU-104/U

5 KW 120/208 volt AC single or 3-phase permanent magnet type 400 cycle alternator. Alternator is driven by Hercules model ZXB 4-cylinder 4-cycle "L" head liquid cooled gasoline engine. This unit is complete with a control panel. Price \$495.00

SAVE TIME and EXPENSE on PURCHASING RELAYS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Off Shelf Items

- CONTACTORS
- SOLENOIDS
- AN TYPES
- CHOPPERS
- DELAY
- CRYSTAL CAN
- SUB-MINIATURE
- FREQUENCY RESONANT
- POWER TYPES
- HERMETICALLY SEALED TYPES
- IMPULSE TYPES
- MERCURY WETTED CONTACT TYPES
- LELAND ROTARIES



OVER 1,200,000 in 20,000 DIFFERENT TYPES MOST MAKES

WE DELIVER RELAYS NOT PROMISES

DELIVERY WITHIN 72 HOURS

Items requiring assembly and/or adjustment

- SENSITROLS
- STEPPERS
- A-C TYPES
- TELEPHONE TYPES
- MINIATURE TYPES
- PLATE CIRCUIT TYPES
- POLARIZED TYPES
- OVERLOAD
- HIGH VOLTAGE TYPES
- AIRCRAFT TYPES
- MINOR SWITCHES

PRODUCTION QUANTITIES IN STOCK

SEND FOR CATALOG E

Universal RELAY CORP.

42 A WHITE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • WALKER 5-9257

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEARCHLIGHT Equipment Locating Service

NO COST OR OBLIGATION

This service is aimed at helping you, the reader of "SEARCHLIGHT", to locate Surplus new and used electronic equipment and components *not currently advertised*. (This service is for USER-BUYERS only).

How to use: Check the dealer ads to see if what you want is not currently advertised. If not, send us the specifications of the equipment wanted on the coupon below, or on your own company letterhead to:

**Searchlight Equipment
Locating Service
c/o ELECTRONICS
P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.**

Your requirements will be brought promptly to the attention of the equipment dealers advertising in this section. You will receive replies directly from them.

**Searchlight Equipment Locating Service
c/o ELECTRONICS
P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.**

Please help us locate the following equipment components.

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY..... 4/8/60

DO YOU BUY COMPONENTS?

1960 NEW
Send for your FREE 20 page catalog of Quality Components . . .
... Immediate "off-the-shelf" delivery
... Available in production quantities
... Priced right
Items are fully described and pictured. You see what you buy . . . and we stock what you see!

Specializing in Industrial Electronics Since 1946
DERF RADIO COMPANY
17 Hudson St. N. Y., 13, N. Y.
Walker 5-2366

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A.C. GENERATORS

All sizes in stock. 1000 watt A.C. generator to be mounted on car or truck engine. Special! one deep well submergible pump, 1/2 HP. \$125.00 complete.

RELIABLE ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR CO., INC.
Paterson, N. J., Ar. 4-7757.

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Excellent Working Condition
Signal Generator, Measurements Lab, Model 80
Pulse Generator, Measurements Lab, Model 78-B
A.C. V.T.V.M., Ballantine Model 3100
TV Sweep Generator, R.C.A. Model WB-59A
Signal Generator, G.E. Model YGS-3
FISHER RADIO CORPORATION
21-21 14th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIABLE TUBES

FREE . . .
COMPLETE NEW 1960 TUBE CATALOG

ON REQUEST

PAGE ELECTRONICS

136 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.
COrtlandt 7-4245

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEFLON COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE

1-5/8", 51 ohm. Unused. Suitable for AM, FM, VHF-TV, Communication Systems, and some Microwave frequencies. RETMA flanges.
Write:

SACRAMENTO RESEARCH LABS.
3421 58th Street, Sacramento 20, Calif.

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR SALE

COIL WINDER

Universal Winding Company's Model No. 96. Best offer.
CECO

Box 824 State College, Pa.

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

- AC Electronics 49
- AMP Incorporated 54
- Aeronautical Communications
 Equipment, Inc. 26
- Air Express 19
- Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. 47
- Allen Organ Co. 108
- Alpha Corporation 97
- Alpha Wire Corp. 85
- American Cystoscope Makers, Inc. 98
- Amperex Electronic Corp. 104
- Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.
 Connector Division 38
- Distributor Division 88
- Avco Corporation
 Crosley Division 50, 51

- Bach Aurleon, Inc. 118
- Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H. 127
- British Exhibition 6

- CBS Electronics 27
- Cannon Electric Co. 7
- Cinch Mfg. Co. 75
- Clare & Co., C. P. 79
- Clevite Corp.
 Clevite Transistor Division 17, 18
- Cohn Mfg. Co., Inc., Sigmund 118
- Coto-Coll Co., Inc. 116
- Cubic Corp. 25

- Daystrom, Inc.
 Weston Instruments Division 31
- Deleo Radio 42

- Eastern Industries, Inc. 94
- Eitel-McCullough, Inc. 34
- Eldema 98
- Electro-Optical Systems, Inc. 111
- Englehard Industries, Inc., Baker &
 Co. Div. 12, 13
- Engineered Electronics Company 80

- General Public Utilities Corp. 33
- Granger Associates 2
- Gremar Mfg. Co., Inc. 93

- Hewlett-Packard Co. 53
- Hughes Aircraft Co. 22

- Industrial Exhibitions Limited 80
- Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 108
- Institute of Radio Engineers 46
- Instrument Development Laboratories,
 Inc. 116
- International Electric Corp. 16
- International Rectifier Corp. 87
- International Resistance Co. 3rd Cover

- Klein & Sons, Mathias 36
- Krengel Manufacturing Co., Inc. 107

- Lambda Electronics Corp. 3
- Laminated Shlm Company, Inc. 115
- Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 52
- Litton Industries
 Equipments Division 119
- Lomasney & Co., D. A. 108

- MacDonald Inc., Samuel 122
- Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 45
- Markite Corp. 24
- Martin Co. 35
- Mico Instrument Co. 119
- Microtran Co., Inc. 21
- Microwave Associates, Inc. 112

- N J E Corp. 37

- Offner Electronics, Inc. 110
- Osborne Electronic Sales Corp. 117

- Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. 23
- Phileo Corp. 48

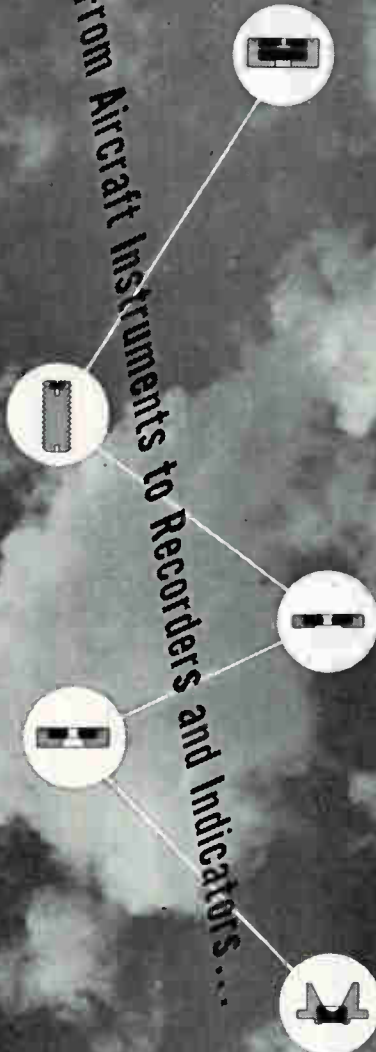
- Radio Corporation of America
 30, 4th Cover
- Raytheon Company .. 2nd Cover, 93, 99, 128

- Sangamo Electronic Co. 83
- Servo Motors 109
- Sierra Electronic Corporation 43
- Southern Electronics Corp. 102
- Speer Carbon Co. 40
- Sprague Electric Co. 5
- Stackpole Carbon Co. 91
- Standard Electric Time Co. 107
- Stoddard Aircraft Radio Co., Inc. 81
- Superior Cable Corp. 88
- Superior Electronics Corp. 113
- Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
 Semiconductors Dept. 10

- Temeo Aircraft Corp.
 Electronics Division 15
- Texas Instruments, Incorporated
 Semiconductor-Components
 Division 8, 9
- Thermal American Fused Quartz Co. 44
- Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge
 Ramo-Wooldridge 20
- Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. 77

● See advertisement in the June, 1959 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS GUIDE for complete line of products or services.

From Aircraft Instruments to Recorders and Indicators...



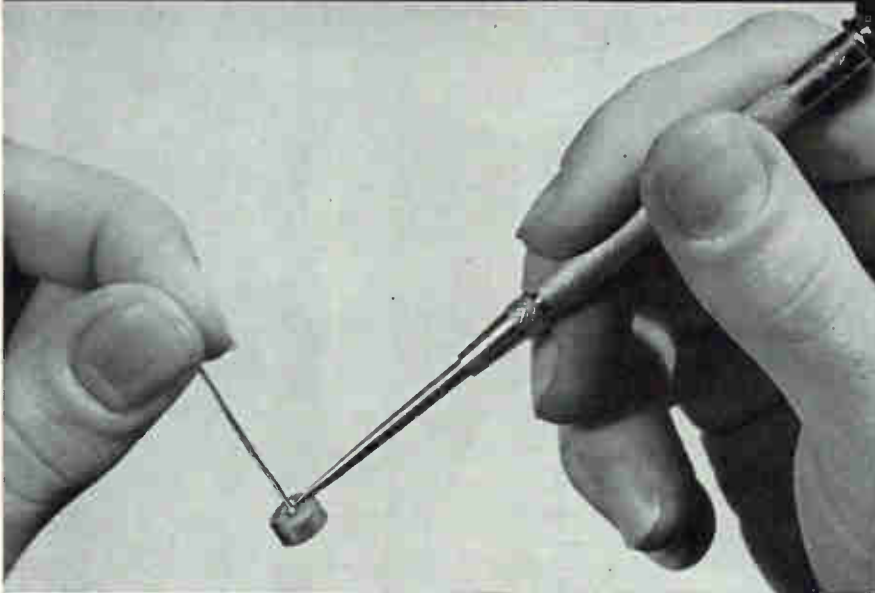
Bird PRECISION
JEWEL BEARINGS
are at the heart
of accurate
performance

For peak performance in less space, select from a wide range of standard Bird Sapphire and Glass Jewel Bearings, or Complete Jewel Assemblies and Cushion Jewel Assemblies. Or, if you have a special requirement, let our engineers aid you in arriving at the proper solution. Write for your free copy of the Bird catalog, which has complete details on properties and uses of jewel bearings for aircraft, electrical and timing instruments, recorders and indicators.

Richard H. Bird & CO., INC.

1 Spruce St., Waltham, Mass.
serving industry with fine jewels since 1918

FREE ANALYSIS OF YOUR SMALL METAL PARTS WELDING PROBLEMS



5400 Pigtails Assembled and Welded per Hour!

PROBLEM: join copper pigtails to brass resistor caps at highest possible rate, lowest possible cost, and with maximum production efficiency. The method previously used was mechanical staking which resulted in inferior joining.

SOLUTION: a Raytheon Welding Analyst recommended – and Raytheon designed and built – a fully automated precision welding system.

RESULT: pigtails welded at the rate of 5400 per hour, with consistently excellent electrical, electromechanical and environmental characteristics.

HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT:

If you have a small metal parts joining problem, see your Raytheon Welding Analyst. He will be happy to help you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon below for full details.



Excellence in Electronics

**MAIL THIS
COUPON
FOR FREE
ANALYSIS
—without
cost or
obligation.**

**TO: RAYTHEON COMPANY
COMMERCIAL APPARATUS AND SYSTEMS DIVISION
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Please send me literature on Raytheon Welding Systems.

Please have a Raytheon Welding Analyst contact me.

My problem is: (describe metals, thicknesses, type of part, etc.)

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Ultek Corporation	105
United Aircraft Corp. Ketty Dept.	41
Research Laboratories	118
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Division, Kelsey-Hayes Company	100

● Varian Associates

84

● Welschel Engineering

14

White, S. S. (Industrial Division) ..

106

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ..

120-122

SPECIAL SERVICES

123

EQUIPMENT

(Used or Surplus New)

For Sale

123-126

ADVERTISERS INDEX

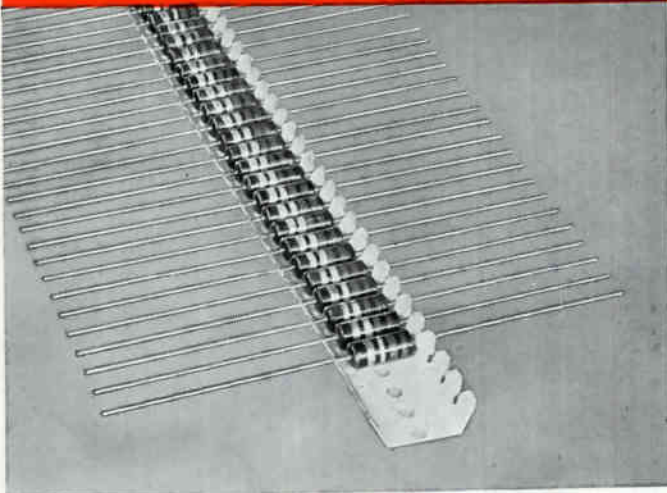
AMACCO	124
Barry Electronics Corp.....	124
Beckman Instruments, Inc.....	122
Blan	124
C & H Sales Company.....	125
CECO	126
Derf Radio Company	126
Dorsett Laboratories, Inc.....	122
Fay-Bill Distributing Co., Inc.....	123
Fisher Radio Corporation.....	126
General Electric Co.....	121
Honeywell Aeronautical Div.....	120
International Business Machines Corp....	122
Liberty Electronics, Inc.....	124
Machlett Laboratories, Inc.....	122
Page Electronics	126
Palumbo Brothers, Inc.....	123
Radio Research Instrument Co.....	124
Raytheon Co., Commercial Apparatus & Systems Div.	120
Reliable Electric Motor Repair Co.....	126
Republic Aviation	121
Research Services	123
Sacramento Research Labs.....	126
Stroud & Co., Inc.....	108
TAB	124
Universal Relay Corp.....	126
Western Engineers	123

● See advertisement in the June, 1959 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS GUIDE for complete line of products or services.

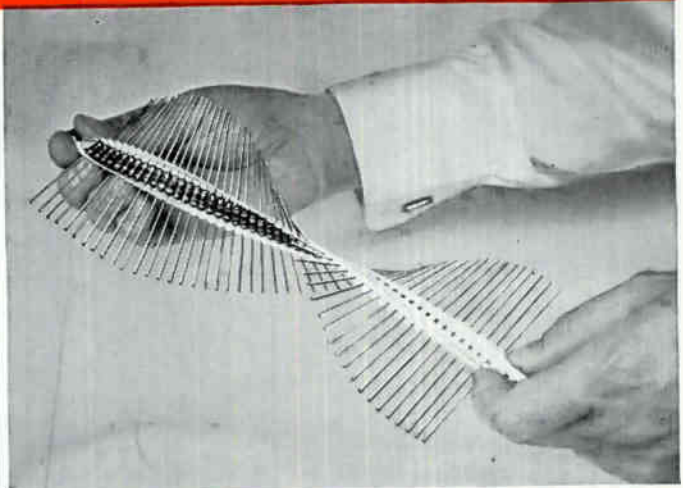
This Index and our Reader Service Numbers are published as a service. Every precaution is taken to make them accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

In AUTOMATION PACKAGING

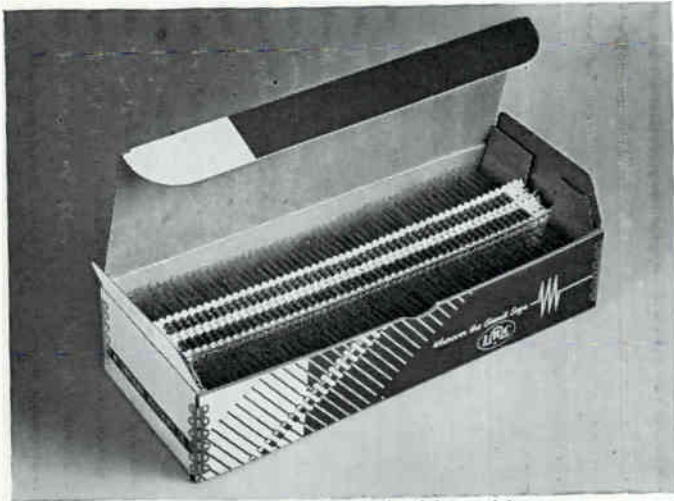
if it's news, expect it first from IRC



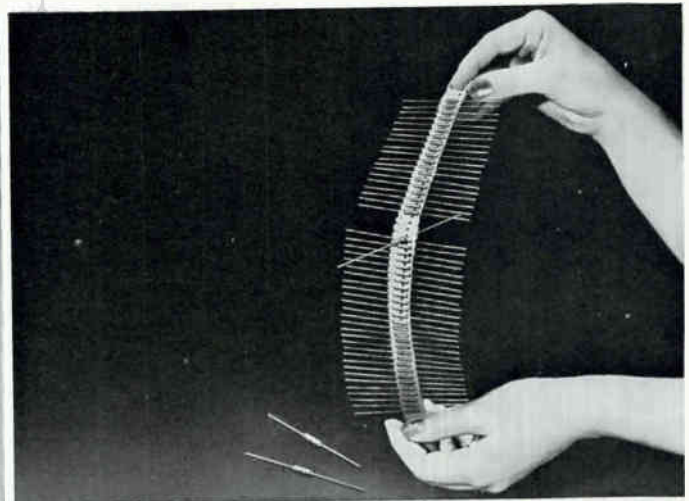
self indexing • self aligning • no sticky tape



resistors can't be accidentally dislodged



uniform quantity in each strip and box



easy, foolproof release

IRC offers the advantages of Grip Strip at no extra cost for packaging

Grip Strip—IRC's exclusive automation concept in resistor packaging, offers numerous efficiencies and savings at no extra cost! Wax-free GBT Carbon Composition resistors are accurately aligned and self-indexed for automated handling. They cannot be accidentally dislodged, even when strip is twisted or held upside down. Yet, release is fast and foolproof for automatic insertion equipment. There is no sticky tape to snag production lines. Each Grip Strip carries a uniform quantity of handsome GBT Carbon Composition resistors—50 one-half watt or 40 one watt. This greatly simplifies your counting, handling and stocking procedures. Both resistor leads can be

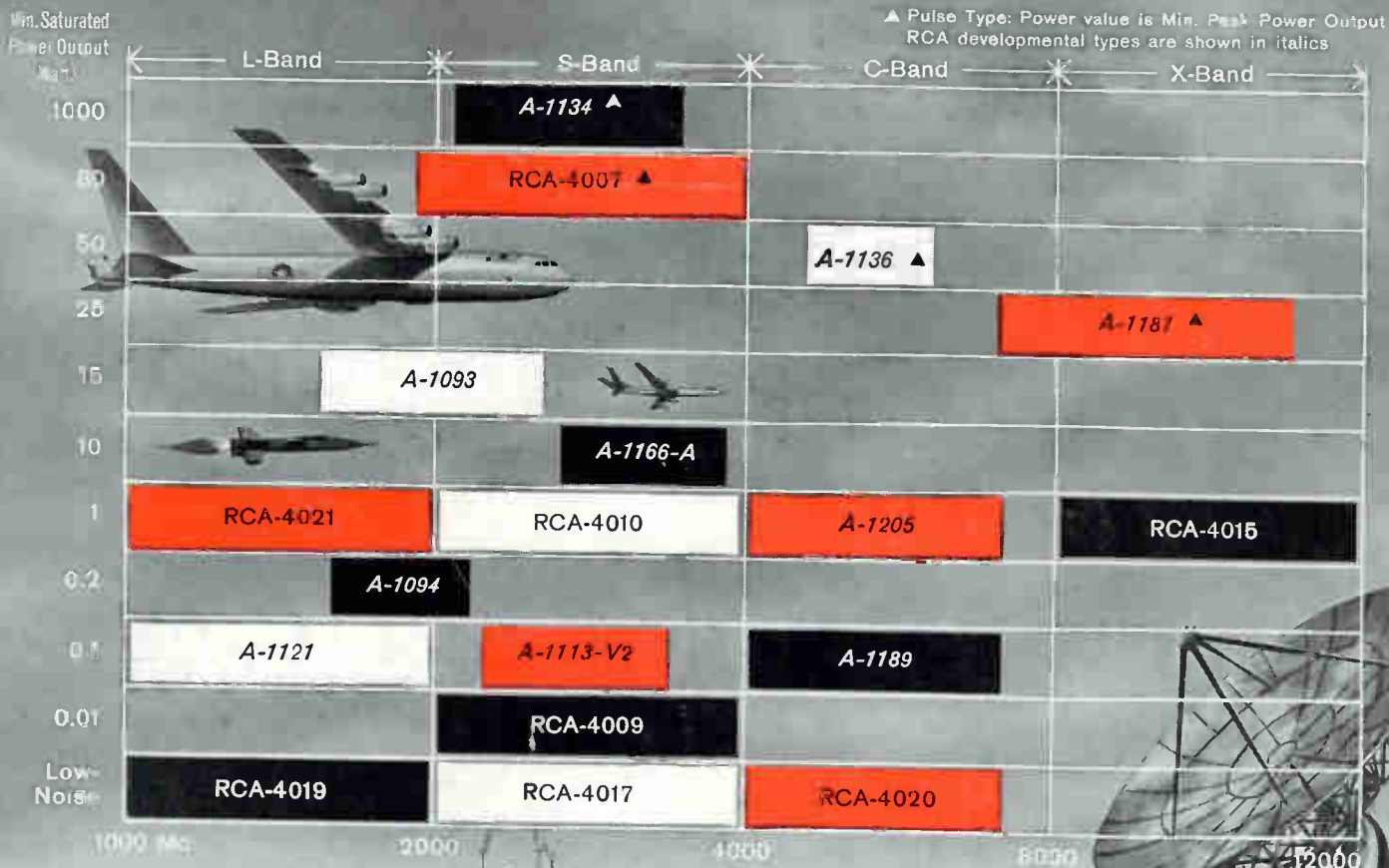
cut while resistors are in the strip. Leads do not bend when strips are withdrawn from the box.

These and other Grip Strip features have proved so valuable, other component manufacturers are now using Grip Strip under IRC license.

Grip Strip packaging costs you nothing extra. Investigate its advantages for your production line. IRC will work with you or your equipment supplier in developing Grip Strip equipment geared to your assembly methods. Write for Bulletin B-12. International Resistance Co., Dept. 374, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment



From the L-band through the X-band...

There's a reliable RCA Traveling-Wave Tube for your needs



The chart above shows the wide range of RCA traveling-wave tubes available for your designs. New types and improved versions are constantly being added to the list. Each of them is designed for long life and reliable performance. In fact, *RCA gives you a 1,000-hour warranty on all commercial TWT types.*

Under actual field conditions, it is often possible to obtain unusually long and reliable operation from RCA TWTs. For example, a recent letter from Jacques Baerlocher Corporation in Zurich re-

ported: "The RCA-6861 installed in the radar equipment at Zurich Airport just failed after 19,200 hours of service. It is interesting to note that the tube kept its good properties until the last hours." Performance records such as this are the result of advanced design plus the painstaking care RCA puts into the manufacture of TWTs.

For complete information on RCA Traveling-Wave Tubes and how you can obtain "customized" types to meet your specific requirements, get in touch with the RCA Field Office nearest you.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

ANOTHER RCA CONTRIBUTION TO MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS

Government Sales: Newark 2, N. J., 415 S. 5th Street, Humboldt 5-3900; Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., Baldwin 6-2366; Washington 6, D. C., 1625 "K" St., N.W., District 7-1260
Industrial Tube Products Sales: Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad St., Humboldt 5-3900; Detroit 2, Michigan, 714 New Center Building, TRinity 5-5600; Chicago 54, Illinois, Sulte 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Whitehall 4-2900; Los Angeles 22, Calif., 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Raymond 3-8361